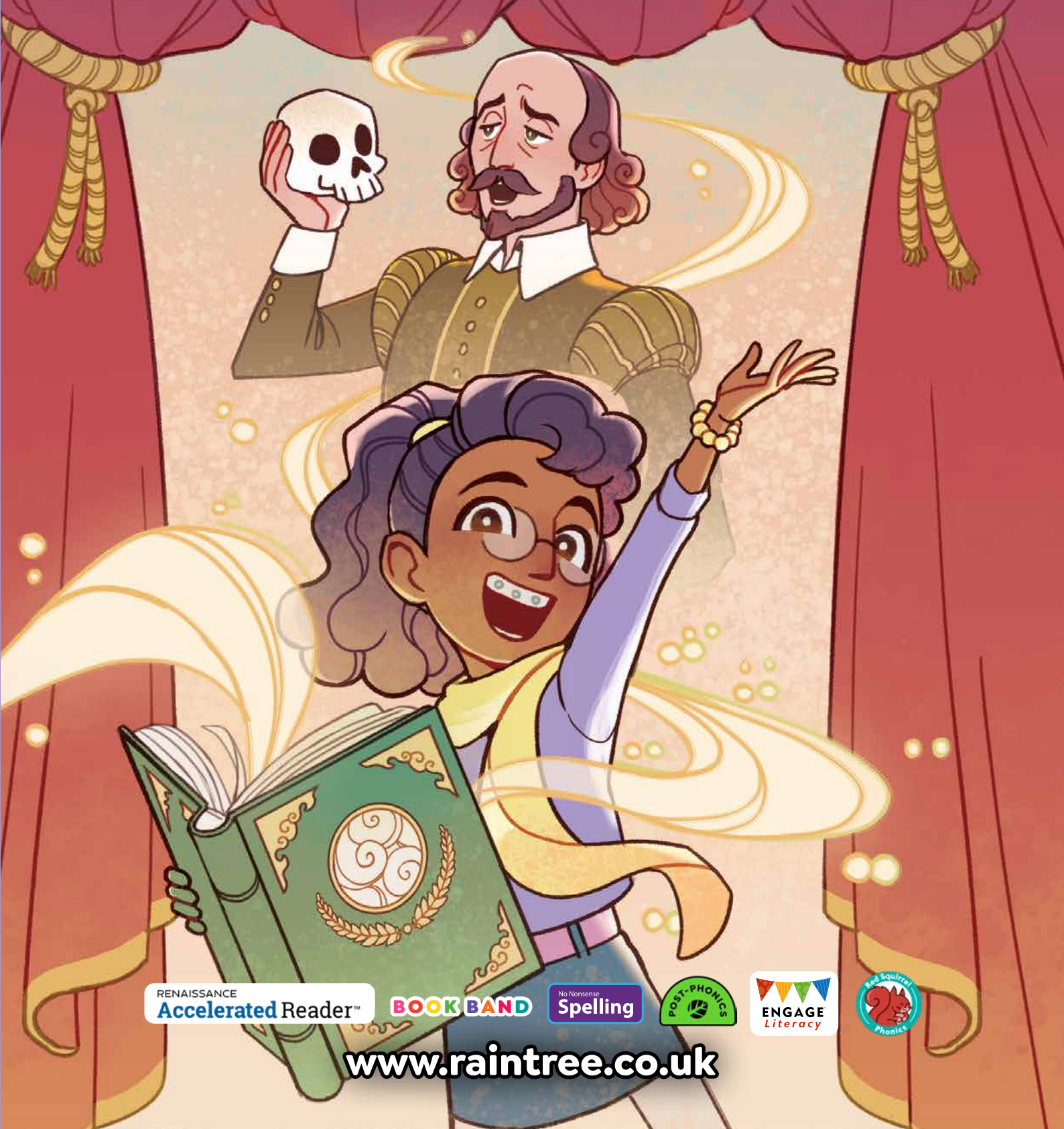


# raintree



a Capstone company — publishers for children

## 2024-2025 Catalogue



[www.raintree.co.uk](http://www.raintree.co.uk)

# raintree

a Capstone company — publishers for children

In today's educational landscape, many children still struggle to read. At Raintree, we understand the challenges teachers and librarians face in engaging reluctant and struggling readers. Our high-quality fiction and non-fiction books are designed to support you in fostering a love for reading in every pupil.

## **SUPPORTING EDUCATORS**

Our mission is to enrich the educational experiences of students in the UK and internationally. We offer resources that:

- Foster a Reading Culture: Instill a love for reading within each pupil, whether individually, in groups, or as a whole class.
- Improve Reading & Writing Skills: Enhance fluency, spelling, comprehension and writing through our expertly crafted books and resources.
- Cultivate a Passion for Reading: Our diverse range of books encourages reading for pleasure and nurtures a genuine love for reading.
- Promote Learning Through Reading: Strong reading skills open doors to all areas of learning, helping children succeed in school and beyond.
- Strengthen Home-School Partnerships: Our books promote vital engagement between parents and children, extending the reading experience beyond the classroom.

## **WHY CHOOSE RAINTREE?**

- Quality Content: Engaging and educational books and resources crafted by experienced educators, authors and illustrators.
- Diverse Range: High-interest subjects and curriculum-focused materials to captivate every reader.
- Global Reach: Trusted by educators and students worldwide for over 30 years

At Raintree, we're committed to helping you develop essential reading skills in your pupils and cultivate a lifelong love for reading. Together, let's make reading a delightful adventure that lasts a lifetime



**Renaissance**  
Accelerated Reader

Help your students to enjoy our books with Accelerated Reader. Raintree are committed to developing books that are accessible and motivating for all readers. We are working with Renaissance to make sure our titles are quizzed and ready for use with Accelerated Reader.

We now have over 1600 quizzed titles and our list is growing all of the time!

For more information about Accelerated Reader, please contact Renaissance Learning at [info@renlearn.co.uk](mailto:info@renlearn.co.uk) or call +44 (0)20 7184 4000.





## Table of Contents

Red Squirrel Phonics.....	4
<b>NEW</b> Reading Road.....	22
Post Phonics Readers.....	26
Engage Literacy .....	28
No Nonsense Spelling .....	50
Book Packs.....	51
Hi-Lo Fiction .....	52
Hi-Lo Non-Fiction .....	58
Hi-Lo Graphic Fiction.....	66
Hi-Lo Graphic Non-Fiction.....	68
Graphic Novels.....	69
Character Fiction .....	81
Picture Books .....	86
Early Chapter Books.....	108
Middle Grade Fiction .....	118
You Choose .....	126
Fairy Tales & Myths .....	128
Reading For Pleasure.....	128
Hobbies .....	136
Arts & Crafts .....	137
Biographies & Famous People .....	139
Computing .....	143
Design & Technology .....	144
Geography.....	147
History .....	157
Literacy, English & Languages .....	164
Maths.....	165
PSHE & Citizenship .....	166
Physical Education .....	177
Religious.....	178
Science .....	179
Index.....	202

## Key to Symbols

**IA: 7-9** | **RA: 6-8** | **KS1-2**



### Interest Age

Indicates the appeal of the subject matter, including relevance for reluctant readers and gifted and talented readers

### Reading Age

Indicates the approximate reading level of the text

### Key Stage

Indicates the Key Stage level for UK Curriculum Schools

### HI-LO

Indicates where the interest age is high yet the reading age is low. These titles are suitable for struggling readers.

### Book Band Level

# LITERACY PRODUCT

Here at Raintree, we believe that learning is for everyone. Whether you're looking for a phonics solution, a new reading programme or a whole school spelling resource, we have the solution for you.



## Red Squirrel Phonics

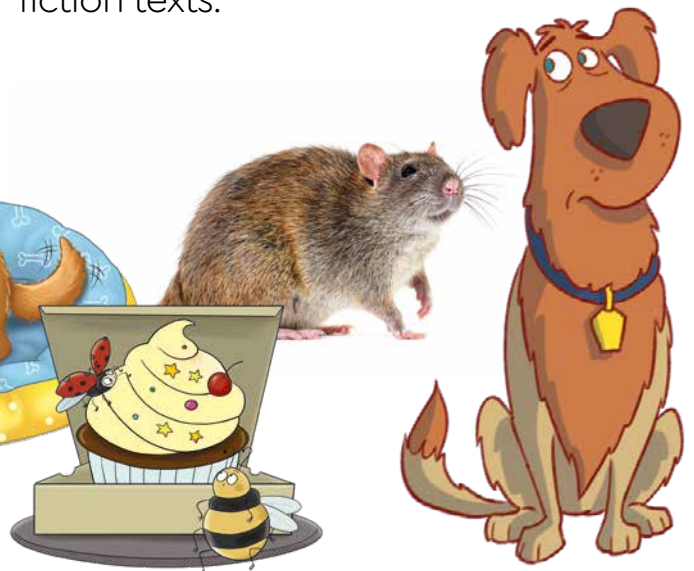
**Designed to support your school's systematic synthetic phonics programme, or to be used as a stand alone resource in your setting.**

Red Squirrel Phonics features 180 decodable readers with real stories using words that children can read! With fun fiction and non-fiction texts and authentic characters, each book has been written to ensure that every beginning reader will experience success in their reading from the start.



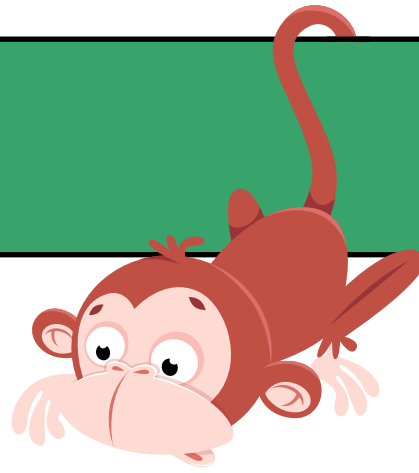
## Reading Road

**The new Reading Road series is designed to help older primary school students strengthen and master their phonics skills** through engaging, age-appropriate titles. With 20 fully decodable hi-lo titles, these books are ideal for boosting reading confidence in students who need support. As they work through the series, they will discover the joy of successfully decoding and reading longer, captivating fiction and non-fiction texts.





# OVERVIEW



## Post-Phonics Readers

**Transitioning from a phonics programme to reading independently**

can quickly become daunting and frustrating for some readers, with books that are too long or complex to keep them interested. Our Post-phonics collection is carefully designed to build confidence and to make these next steps enjoyable.



## Engage Literacy

**With more than 390 fiction and non-fiction books available,**

Engage Literacy offers thematically paired titles along with stand alone options at higher levels. The programme incorporates a wide variety of text types and teacher resources that can be freely downloaded from the Raintree website.



## No Nonsense Spelling

**Used by 30% of state primary schools, No Nonsense Spelling is a complete spelling solution** that has been developed by teachers and tested in their classes. The programme takes teachers through blocks of teaching units across the year, that are organised into strands, so that they can successfully meet the requirements of the National Curriculum.



# Red Squirrel Phonics Decodable Books

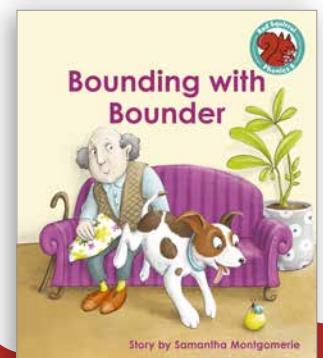
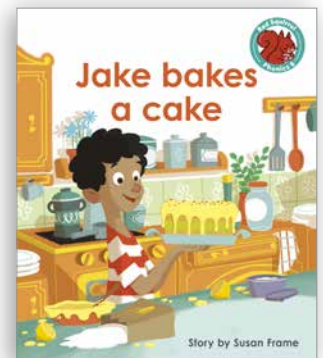
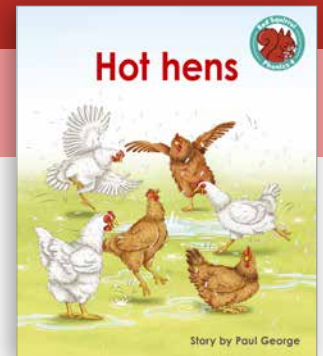


## 180 books that children **can** read

Red Squirrel Phonics helps teach children phonics skills in a sequential and systematic way, so that they can learn the sounds (phonemes), and the letters that represent them (graphemes) and then practise and apply this knowledge through reading a text that makes sense. This ensures that every beginning reader will experience success in their reading from their very first book!

It features:

- 180 enjoyable stories and non-fiction texts
- Decodable vocabulary with some high-frequency words
- Systematic progression for learning the sounds (phonemes) and the letters that represent them (graphemes)
- Comprehensive Teachers' Books that include guided reading lesson plans, activity sheets and assessment
- Levels 1 to 5 feature recurring characters from the same family along with their pets and friends
- Levels 6 and 7 introduce a wider range of characters and artwork styles perfect for readers beginning to grow in confidence
- Teaching notes included in each book



**Starter set of 70 titles + 2 teacher books • £365.00**

**Add-on set of 110 titles + 3 teacher books • £570.00**

**Complete set of 180 titles + 5 teacher books • £935.00**



Visit our website [www.raintree.co.uk](http://www.raintree.co.uk) to see how Red Squirrel Phonics can be used to complement Letters and Sounds and other systematic synthetic phonics programmes.



# TESTIMONIALS

**I am so delighted that we introduced Red Squirrel decodable texts this year in Primary 1. These books expose the children to a selection of letter sound correspondences that they have learned in the classroom.**

“They get to practise their skills through real reading experiences. Since using Red Squirrels, I have noticed that children are decoding more accurately. Pupils have more confidence. The stories capture the children’s interest and there is always lots to talk about. We are so impressed with how well the children are progressing that we have invested in extra levels to use as reading interventions for older children. Thanks for making reading affordable for us! I happily recommend.”

– **Karen Mc Ginn, Saint Macartan’s Primary School**

**We unreservedly recommend this product to add to your reading repertoire!**

“As advisers for Kent primary schools, we feel happy and confident to promote Red Squirrel decodable books to our English Leaders. We particularly like the clarity of each page, the simplicity of the font and the presentation of clear pictures, which are easy to process and understand. Even the earliest books are based on a meaningful story, making them interesting to read and talk about. There’s plenty of guidance inside the cover for the adult too. It’s very easy to see at a glance which phonemes and graphemes are included, so that the book can be matched to what the child already knows. This scheme could be used alongside the Letters and Sounds phonics programme, as it complements (rather than copies) each phase from phase 2.”

– **Penelope Bill, Specialist Improvement Adviser (English), Primary School Improvement, The Education People**

**The important point is that the series isn’t just decodable texts. What makes them stand out is the quality of the stories.**

“Raintree’s phonics programme does an excellent job of teaching children to decode, but the resources offer plenty more besides...What is most impressive is the clarity of the learning journey. The books are designed for success from the outset and Red Squirrel Phonics has pitched the challenge of each text perfectly.”

– **Adam Riches, Teach Reading & Writing**

**Best of all, the Red Squirrel’s series worked! Not only were my pupils strong, confident readers at the end of the year but they LOVED reading.**

“I taught reading using the Red Squirrel series this year and loved it. It’s great to find a phonetic series with authentic story lines and fun characters. The illustrations are super cute as well and not too busy. The book levels are carefully sequenced phonetically with plenty of practice at the critical CVC stage. I like the slow, steady build-up of sight vocabulary, too – it freed up more brain space for decoding. As a teacher, the layout of the book is super helpful. The skills practice page on the inside cover is a great idea, providing a great warm-up before reading the text. The teaching notes at the back are very helpful – clear, concise, no fluff!”

– **Kaye Twomey, Presentation Primary School, Limerick City**



## Real Stories

180 fun stories and non-fiction texts that children can read! The books at Levels 1 to 5 follow the adventures of Nat, Dan and Sam and their pets and friends. All young children can relate to the fun storylines and always enjoy the humorous endings.

## Words Children Can Read

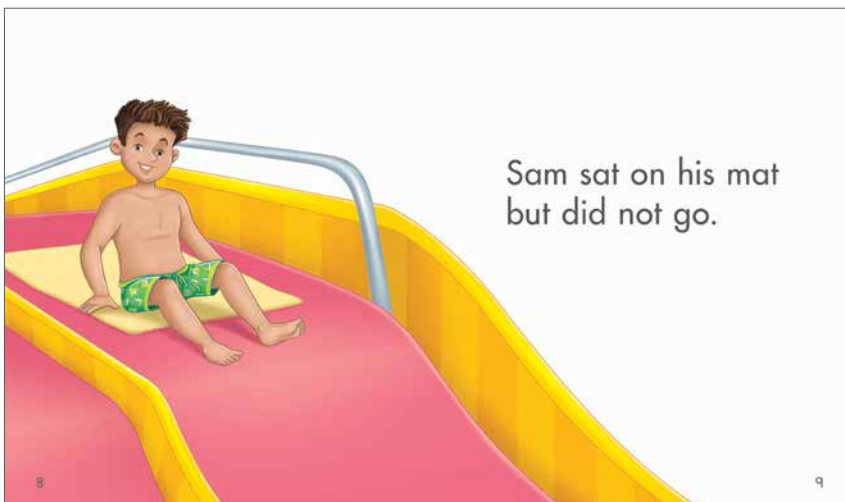
The Red Squirrel Phonics books allow students to practise their developing phonic knowledge by reading books that only include the sounds that they have learnt. Some tricky words (not easily decodable high-frequency words) are also learnt as these words are necessary for any story. The result is reading success for all children!

**Clear, colourful illustrations to support the text and storyline**

**Real stories featuring the same key characters – Dan, Nat and Sam**



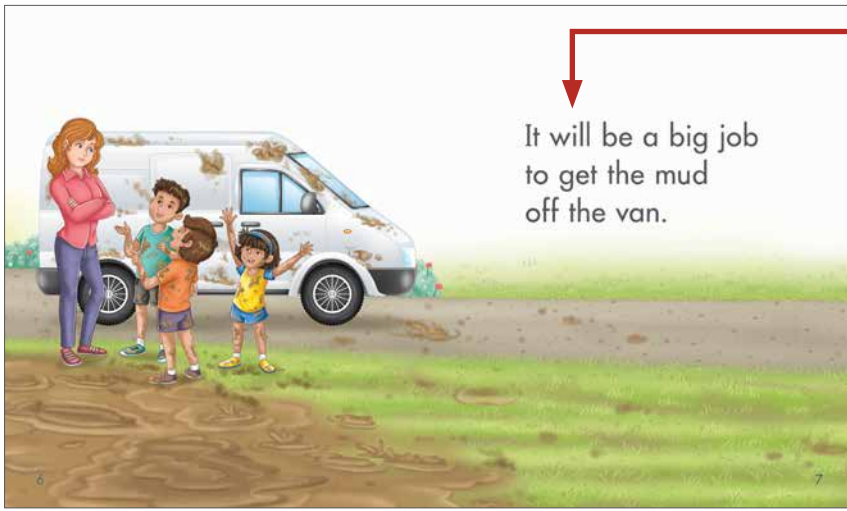
**Some “tricky words” are introduced. These are high-frequency words that are not easy to decode at this stage.**



**Decodable text featuring mostly CVC words in Levels 1–3.**

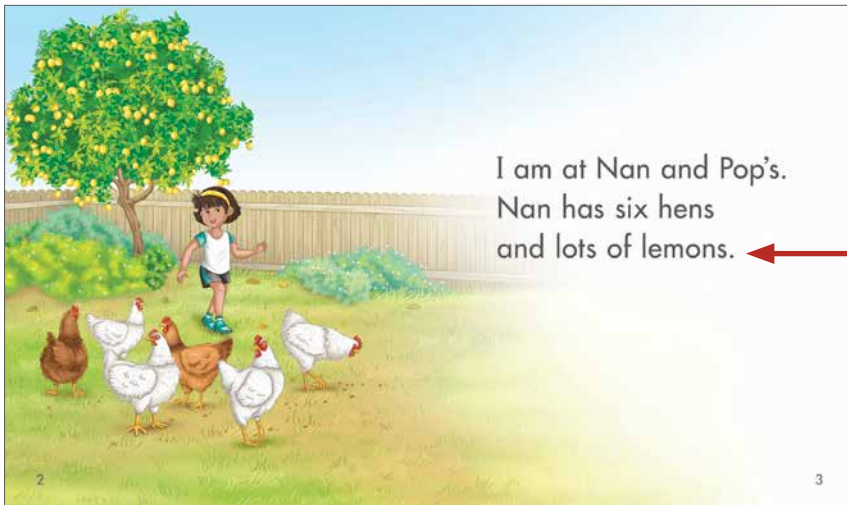
**Large, well-spaced text**





It will be a big job  
to get the mud  
off the van.

**In Level 3, double  
letters are introduced.**



I am at Nan and Pop's.  
Nan has six hens  
and lots of lemons.

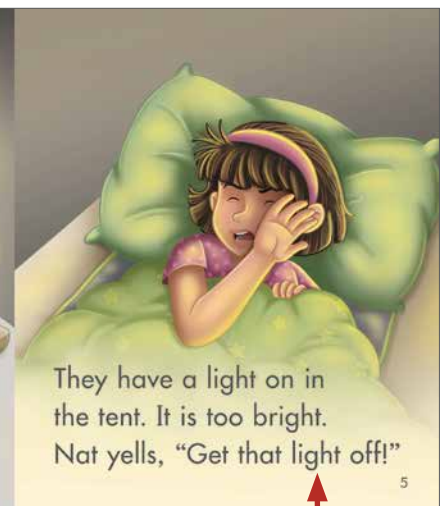
**In Level 3, two-syllable decodable  
words are introduced.**



That night they get in the tent.

**Consonant digraphs are  
introduced in Level 4.**

**Adjacent consonants are  
introduced from Level 4.**



They have a light on in  
the tent. It is too bright.  
Nat yells, "Get that light off!"

**Each book in Level 4  
Sets 1 and 2 and Level 5  
Sets 1 and 2a has a focus  
digraph or trigraph.  
In this book it is the  
trigraph /igh/.**

# Sets 1 & 2 Phonics Overview

## The first three levels introduce simple code.

- Levels 1–3 introduce all consonants and short vowels.
- Levels 1–3 focus is on predominantly VC and CVC words and a few tricky words.

### Level 1 Sets 1 and 2 • 20 BOOKS

s a t p i n m d

### Level 2 Sets 1 and 2 • 20 BOOKS

g o b h e r f u l

### Level 3 Sets 1 and 2 • 20 BOOKS

c k ck j qu v w x y z zz ff ll ss

## Levels 4 and 5 introduce complex code.

- Covers 20 phonemes of English.
- Level 4 Set 2 and Level 5 Set 2a introduce consonant digraphs, vowel digraphs and trigraphs.
- Level 5 Set 2b and Level 5 Set 2c introduce adjacent consonants with short and long vowels.

### Level 4 Sets 1 and 2a • 20 BOOKS

th/th ch ng sh ai ee igh oa oo/oo

### Level 5 Sets 1 and 2a, 2b and 2c • 20 BOOKS

ar or ur ow oi ear air ure er review

### Level 5 Sets 1 and 2a • 10 BOOKS

ADJACENT CONSONANTS WITH SHORT VOWELS

### Level 5 Set 1 and 2b • 10 BOOKS

ADJACENT CONSONANTS WITH LONG VOWELS



# Teaching the 44 Phonemes of English

**Levels 6 and 7 introduce extended code.**

• Levels 6 and 7 Sets 2a and 2b introduce new graphemes for known phonemes.

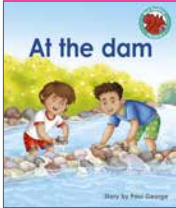
## Level 6 Sets 1, 2a (NEW) and 2b (NEW) • 30 BOOKS

<b>Phonemes</b>	<b>f w</b>	<b>ai</b>	<b>ee</b>	<b>igh</b>	<b>oa</b>	<b>oo</b>	<b>or</b>	<b>ur</b>	<b>ow</b>	<b>oi</b>
<b>Graphemes</b>	<b>ph</b>	<b>ay</b>	<b>ea</b>	<b>y</b>	<b>ow</b>	<b>ew</b>	<b>aw</b>	<b>ir</b>	<b>ou</b>	<b>oy</b>
	<b>wh</b>	<b>a-e</b>	<b>e-e</b>	<b>ie</b>	<b>o-e</b>	<b>ue</b>	<b>au</b>	<b>er</b>		
		<b>eigh</b>	<b>ie</b>	<b>i-e</b>	<b>oe</b>	<b>u-e</b>	<b>al</b>	<b>ear</b>		
		<b>ey</b>	<b>y</b>	<b>i</b>	<b>o</b>	<b>u</b>	<b>our</b>			
		<b>ei</b>	<b>ey</b>			<b>oul</b>				
		<b>a</b>	<b>e</b>							

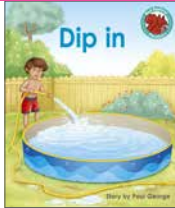
## Level 7 Sets 1, 2a (NEW) and 2b (NEW) • 30 BOOKS

<b>Phonemes</b>	<b>ear</b>	<b>air</b>	<b>j, s</b>	<b>c</b>	<b>u, e, r</b>	<b>ar, o, m</b>	<b>n, i</b>	<b>l, v, z</b>	<b>sh, ch</b>	<b>zh</b>
<b>Graphemes</b>	<b>ere</b>	<b>are</b>	<b>g</b>	<b>k</b>	<b>o</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>kn</b>	<b>le</b>	<b>ch</b>	<b>s(ion)</b>
	<b>eer</b>	<b>ear</b>	<b>dge</b>	<b>ck</b>	<b>ea</b>	<b>(w)a</b>	<b>gn</b>	<b>ve</b>	<b>t(ion)</b>	
			<b>c</b>	<b>qu</b>	<b>wr</b>	<b>mb</b>	<b>y</b>	<b>se</b>	<b>ss(ion, ure)</b>	
			<b>sc</b>	<b>x</b>					<b>s(ion, ure)</b>	
				<b>ch</b>					<b>c(ion, ious, ial)</b>	
									<b>tch</b>	

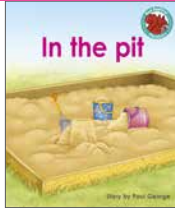
**LEVEL 1 Set 1 - Reading Recovery Levels 1-2 • £45.00**



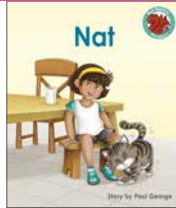
9781398216457



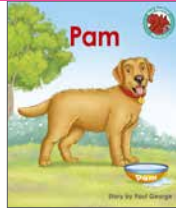
9781398216518



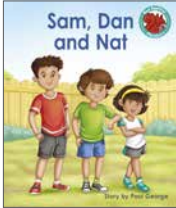
9781398216648



9781398216730



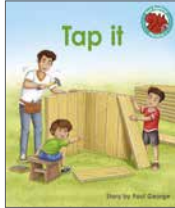
9781398216808



9781398216877



9781398216907



9781398216938



9781398216945

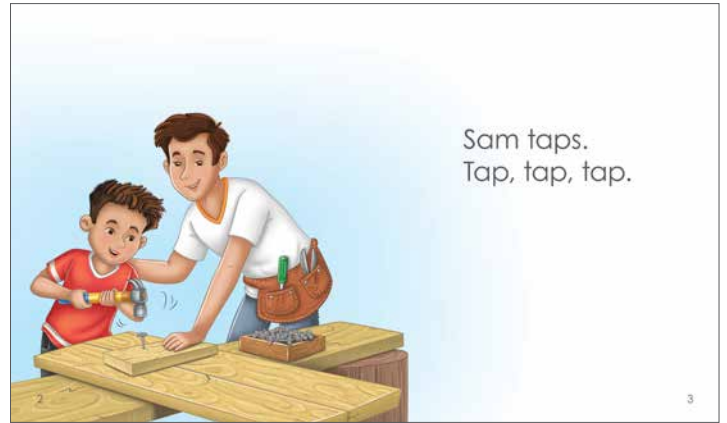
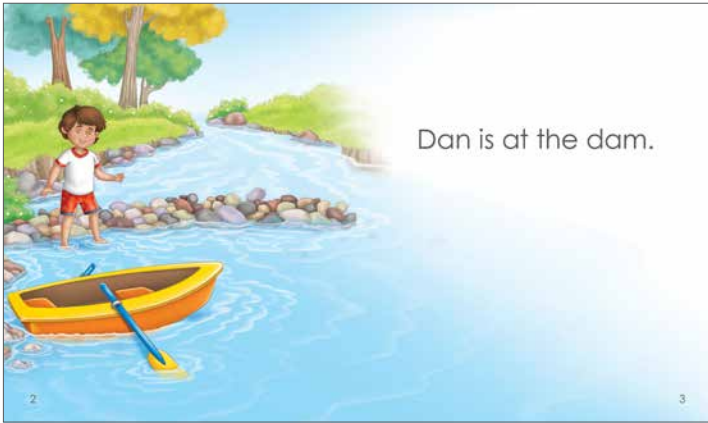


9781398217065

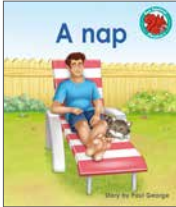
**Phonemes:**  
s at p in m d

**High-frequency words:**  
in it at am and did Dad

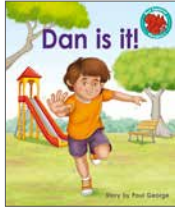
**Tricky words:**  
I is the



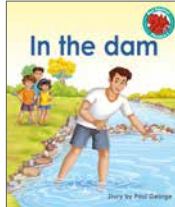
**LEVEL 1 Set 2 - Reading Recovery Level 1-2 • £45.00**



9781398246324



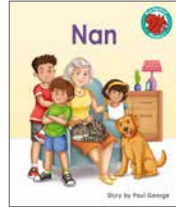
9781398246263



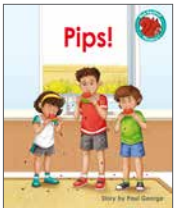
9781398246355



9781398246416



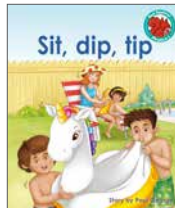
9781398246386



9781398246232



9781398246294



9781398246201



9781398246478

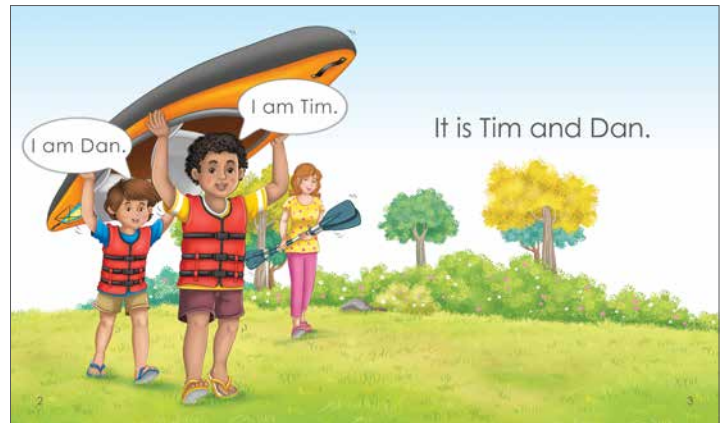


9781398246447

**High-frequency words:**  
in it am at Dad a

**Tricky words:**  
I is the and

**20 Books  
at the Pink Level**





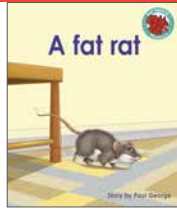
## LEVEL 2 Set 1 - Reading Recovery Levels 3-5 • £45.00



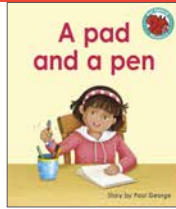
9781398216396



9781398216402



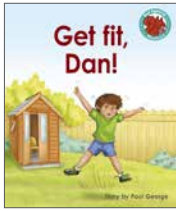
9781398216426



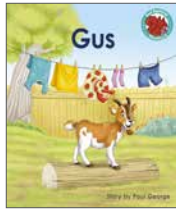
9781398216433



9781398216563



9781398216570



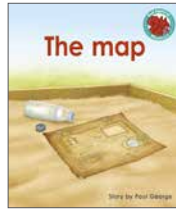
9781398216600



9781398216716



9781398216761

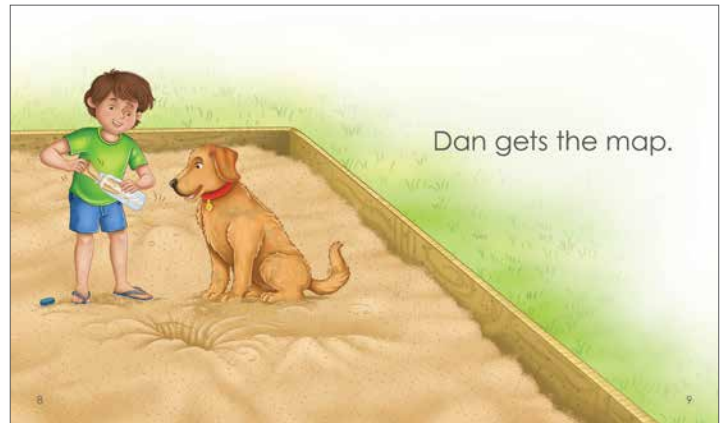


9781398217027

**Phonemes:**  
g o b h e r f u l

**High-frequency words:**  
on get up big Mum got had not but

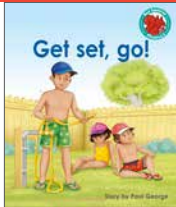
**Tricky words:**  
go no to his into has of



## Level 2 Set 2 - Reading Recovery Level 3-5 • £45.00



9781398246744



9781398246621



9781398246539



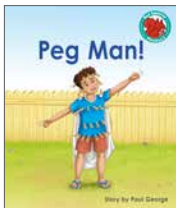
9781398246591



9781398246652



9781398246713



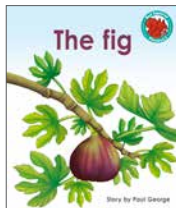
9781398246775



9781398246560



9781398246683



9781398246508

**High-frequency words:**  
on get up big Mum him not but

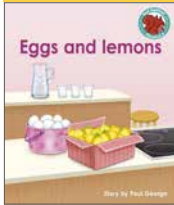
**Tricky words:**  
to his no of into has go

**20 Books  
at the Red Level**





## LEVEL 3 Set 1 - Reading Recovery Levels 6-8 • £45.00



9781398216525



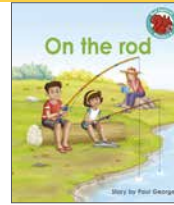
9781398216556



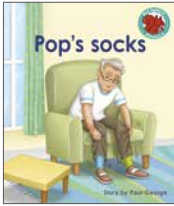
9781398216709



9781398216723



9781398216778



9781398216839



9781398216983



9781398216990



9781398217034



9781398217041

### Phonemes:

c k ck j qu v w x y z zz ff ll ss

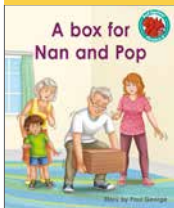
### High-frequency words:

will off can

### Tricky words:

too she he be my for her

## Level 3 Set 2 - Reading Recovery Level 6-8 • £45.00



9781398246805



9781398246867



9781398247017



9781398247079



9781398247048



9781398246898



9781398246959



9781398246836



9781398246980



9781398246928

### High-frequency words:

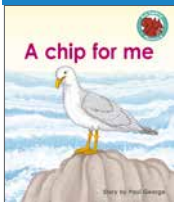
will off can back got as

### Tricky words:

too she he for her

**20 Books  
at the Yellow Level**

## LEVEL 4 Set 1 - Reading Recovery Levels 9-11 • £45.00



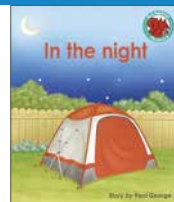
9781398216419



9781398216594



9781398216617



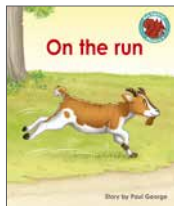
9781398216624



9781398216655



9781398216754



9781398216785



9781398216792



9781398217010



9781398217072

**Phonemes:** th/th ch ng sh ai ee igh oa oo/oo

### High-frequency words:

that this then them with see went from just help

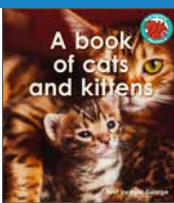
### Tricky words:

we me as all was you they are have out

## Level 4 Set 2 - Reading Recovery Level 9-11 • £45.00



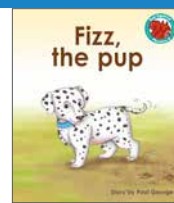
9781398249448



9781398249462



9781398249387



9781398249394



9781398249455



9781398249479



9781398249417



9781398249431



9781398249424



9781398249400

### High-frequency words:

that this them then with see

### Tricky words:

me are they you we all was have out oh

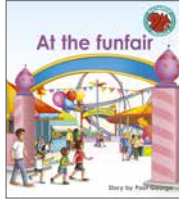
**20 Books  
at the Blue Level**



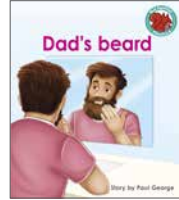
## LEVEL 5 Set 1 - Reading Recovery Levels 12-14 • £45.00



9781398216389



9781398216464



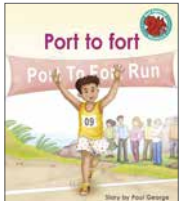
9781398216501



9781398216532



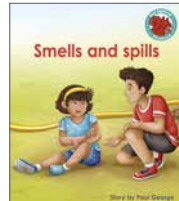
9781398216631



9781398216846



9781398216884



9781398216914



9781398216969



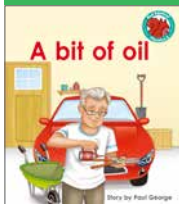
9781398217058

**Phonemes:** ar or ur ow oi  
ear air ure er

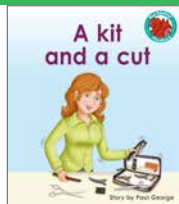
**High-frequency words:**  
down it's now

**Tricky words:**  
so do oh there said your  
one

## Level 5 Set 2a - Reading Recovery Level 12-14 • £45.00



9781398249523



9781398249547



9781398249493



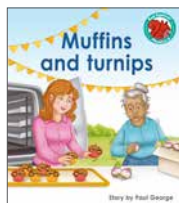
9781398249578



9781398249516



9781398249486



9781398249509



9781398249530



9781398249554



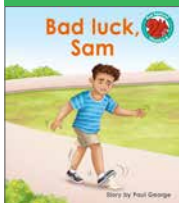
9781398249561

**Phonemes:** ar or ur ow oi  
ear air ure er

**High-frequency words:**  
down now

**Tricky words:**  
so do there your old by

## Level 5 Set 2b - Reading Recovery Level 12-14 • £45.00



9781398249592



9781398249639



9781398249646



9781398249615



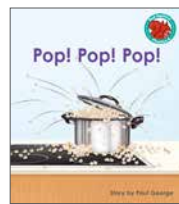
9781398249622



9781398249585



9781398249660



9781398249653



9781398249608



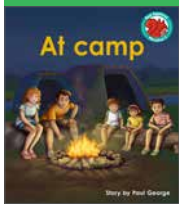
9781398249677

**Adjacent consonants with short vowels**

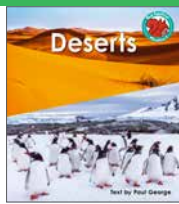
**High-frequency words:**  
went from just help look day  
children looked

**Tricky words:**  
here like some come put pull  
full were little says when what  
today said one

## Level 5 Set 2c - Reading Recovery Level 12-14 • £45.00



9781398249684



9781398249738



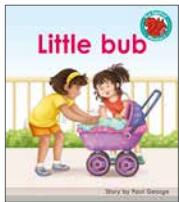
9781398249691



9781398249707



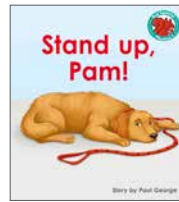
9781398249752



9781398249714



9781398249721



9781398249745



9781398249776



9781398249769

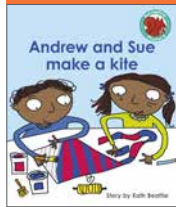
**Adjacent consonants with long vowels**

**Tricky words:**  
our love push

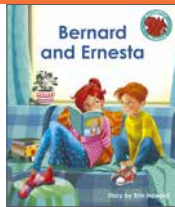
**40 Books  
at the Green Level**



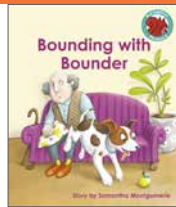
## LEVEL 6 Set 1 - Reading Recovery Levels 15-16 • £45.00



9781398216440



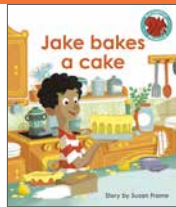
9781398216471



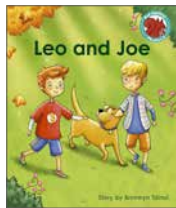
9781398216488



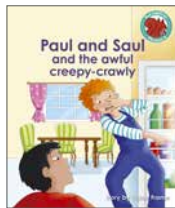
9781398216549



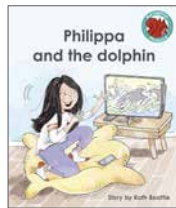
9781398216662



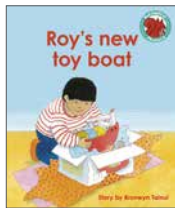
9781398216686



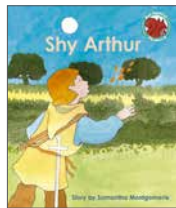
9781398216815



9781398216822



9781398216860



9781398216891

### Alternative Graphemes

**High-frequency words:**  
look saw make day very  
by don't children looked  
made

**Tricky words:**  
come what people put  
could some when like  
here called were asked

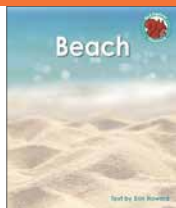
## Level 6 Set 2a - Reading Recovery Level 15-16 • £45.00



9781398252189



9781398252196



9781398252219



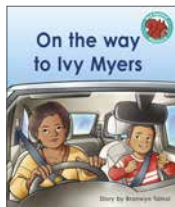
9781398252271



9781398252288



9781398252295



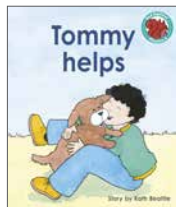
9781398252301



9781398252318



9781398252325



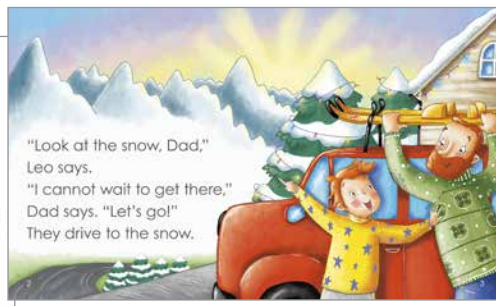
9781398252356

### Alternative Graphemes

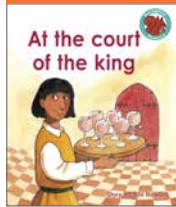
**Tricky words:**  
call, could, people,  
should, their, would



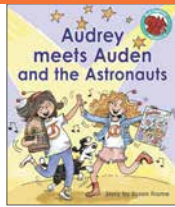
This is a little  
elephant which  
has lost its mum  
and dad. It is an  
orphan. It will go to  
the elephant farm.



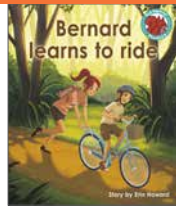
## Level 6 Set 2b - Reading Recovery Level 15-16 • £45.00



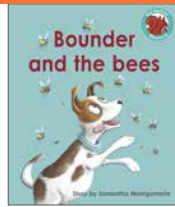
9781398252264



9781398252202



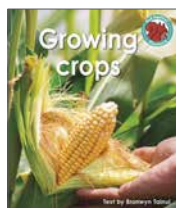
9781398252226



9781398252233



9781398252240



9781398252257



9781398252332



9781398252349



9781398252363



9781398252370

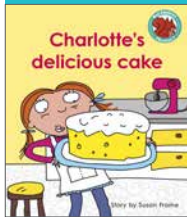
### Alternative Graphemes

**Tricky words:**  
ask, water, want, any,  
many, again, who, whole,  
where, two, school,  
through, through, friend,  
work

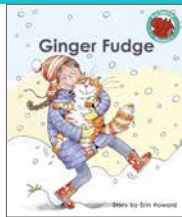
**30 Books  
at the Orange Level**



## LEVEL 7 Set 1 - Reading Recovery Levels 17-18 • £45.00



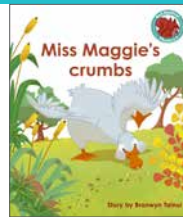
9781398216495



9781398216587



9781398216679



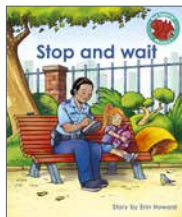
9781398216693



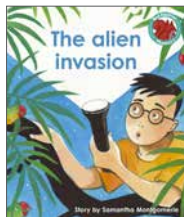
9781398216747



9781398216853



9781398216921



9781398216952



9781398216853



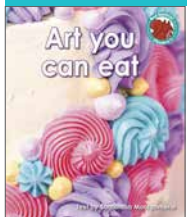
9781398217003

**Alternative Graphemes**

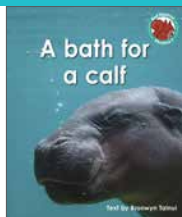
**High-frequency words:**  
came house little about  
I'm

**Tricky words:**  
Mr Mrs their

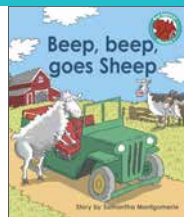
## Level 7 Set 2a - Reading Recovery Level 17-18 • £45.00



9781398252417



9781398252394



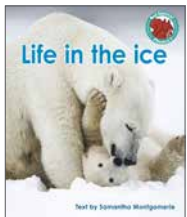
9781398252431



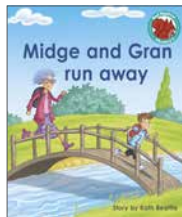
9781398252455



9781398252462



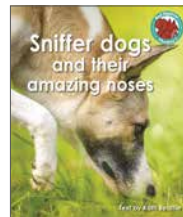
9781398252479



9781398252486



9781398252547



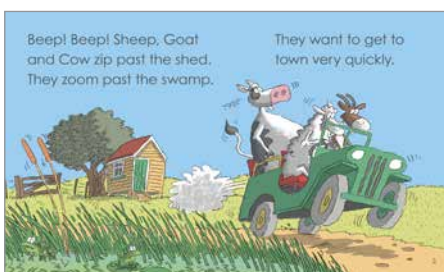
9781398252554



9781398252387

**Alternative Graphemes**

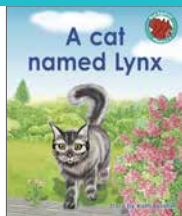
**Tricky words:**  
because, laugh, once,  
watch



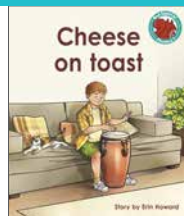
## Level 7 Set 2b - Reading Recovery Level 17-18 • £45.00



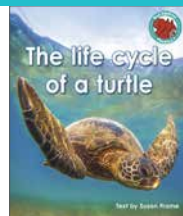
9781398252424



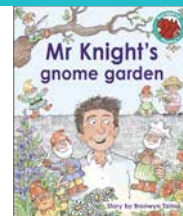
9781398252400



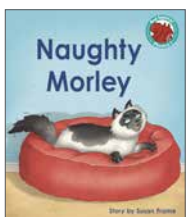
9781398252448



9781398252561



9781398252493



9781398252509



9781398252516



9781398252523



9781398252530



9781398252578

**Alternative Graphemes**

**Tricky words:**  
busy, eye, hour, improve,  
move, Mr, Mrs, parents,  
pretty, tomorrow

**30 Books at the  
Turquoise Level**

# Teachers' Books

In addition to the summary of teaching points provided in each book, we also offer five comprehensive Teachers' Books. Each Teachers' Book includes:

- Phonics overview for the appropriate levels
- Scope and sequence
- Explicit small group teaching notes
- Photocopiable activity pages for every book
- Word banks
- Assessments



## Scope and Sequence Chart

The Scope and Sequence Chart sequentially and systematically introduces grapheme-phoneme correspondences starting with simple code moving to complex code and then to extended code. It provides the basis for explicit teaching using the Red Squirrel Phonics books in the first two years of school.

RED SQUIRREL LEVEL 6, SET 2a DECODABLE TEXTS (10 titles)			LEVEL 6, SET 2a phonemes: f w ai ee igh oa	
Title	Tricky Words	Teaching Points	Focus Words	Multi-syllable Words
71. Orphan elephants	all, are, be, go, have, like, little, ones, the, they, their, to	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>phoneme f, grapheme ph (elephant, orphan)</li> <li>phoneme w, grapheme wh (which, when)</li> <li>orphan = meaning</li> <li>their - air makes /air/ sound</li> </ul>	elephant(s), orphan(s), when, which	adults, along, bigger, cannot, driven, elephant, feeding, forest, frozen, keeper(s), morning, orphan, solid, unscreen, tender
72. A snake's day	be, come, do, full, go, into, like, little, of, out, some, the, they, to, was, you	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>phoneme ai, graphemes ay, a-e, oa (gray, snake, steak)</li> <li>day - meaning</li> <li>little - le makes /l/ sound</li> </ul>	amaze, away, cave, day(s), daylight, delay, escape, games, great, lay, makes, may, play, safe, snake(s), stay, steak, way	across, amaze, away, cannot, daylight, delay, ending, escape, into, lizard, patterns, sither(s), sunlight, zigzag
73. Ada, the caterer	all, are, by, have, here, like, loves, of, out, people, put, she, some, the, there, to, today	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>phoneme ai, graphemes eight, ey, igh, o (height, they, straight, Ada)</li> <li>eight - meaning</li> <li>people - eo makes /ee/ sound and le makes /l/ sound</li> </ul>	Ada, apricot, bacon, bagels, baking, caterer, eight, height, grey, straight, they, weights	Ada, apart, apricot, bagels, baking, caterer, coffee, flowers, gardens, hooray, market, muffins, people, scarf, today, unload
74. Beach	all, are, be, full, go, have, I, like, my, one, out, out, people, puts, says, she, should, some, something, the, there, to, we, what	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>phoneme ee, graphemes ea, e-ie (eat, Pele)</li> <li>beach - meaning</li> <li>out - ou makes /ow/ sound</li> </ul>	beach, complete, creatures, each, eat, extreme, happy(s), means, read, Pele, read, sea, seat, theme, these, treat	amazing, bucket, complete, creatures, extreme, into, looking, making, models, people, something, tower(s)
75. Tommy helps	are, by, have, he, I'll, of, out, says, she, so, some, the, to, today, we, you	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>phoneme ee, graphemes y, ey (Tommy, turkey)</li> <li>barley - meaning</li> <li>some - a makes /ul/ sound, e is silent</li> </ul>	barley, bunny, daddy, donkey, floppy, happy, happy, lucky, mummy, Noddy, noisy, puppy, sandy, sleepy, sorry, study, Tommy, tricky, trolley, tummy, turkey, very, yummy	barley, bunny, carrot, daddy, donkey, floppy, happy, helper, happy, later, lucky, mummy, Noddy, noisy, puppy, sandy, sleepy, sorry, study, today, Tommy, trolley, tummy, turkey, yummy
76. Lemon skin: thief	are, come, could, do, go, have, here, my, no, out, says, so, some, the, there, to, what, would	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>phoneme ee, graphemes ie, e (thief, bee)</li> <li>pest - meaning</li> <li>could, would - ou makes /oo/ sound as in good</li> </ul>	bee, chief, field, he, hurries, Pixie, she, Shields, thief, wa	eaten, eating, hanging, hurries, Internet, lemon(s), Pixie, rabbit, teacher

## Word Banks

The word banks provide a reference for the words that can be created at each stage of the programme using the sounds that students know at that point.

### Word banks

Because children already know the phonemes and graphemes in these words, they can be encouraged to sound them out and blend them for reading, e.g. /d/ /o/ /l/ /ph/ /l/ /n/ = dolphin. When spelling these words, encourage children to say the whole word first and then attempt to sound out each sound (blend then segment), e.g. dolphin = /d/ /o/ /l/ /ph/ /l/ /n/.

### Bank of words using Level 6, Set 2a sounds (79 words)

The words in blue are high-frequency words.

#### Alternative graphemes

Phonemes	f	w	ai	
Graphemes	ph	wh	ay	a-e
	dolphin/s	what	away	wake
	elephant/s	wheel	bay	bake
	graph	when	clay	blaze
	orphan/s	which	crayon	brave
	phantom	whip	day	cake
	phonics	whisk	daylight	cane
		whisker	days	cape
		whisper	hay	fake
			hooray	gave
			lay	graze
			may	lake
			pay	make
			play	mane
			pray	mistake
				came
				amaze
				ate
				blame
				cave
				date
				escape
				fade
				game/s
				gafe
				grapes
				late
				later
				made



# Teachers' Books


## Teaching Notes

Explicit small-group lesson plans with a focus on phonics, vocabulary, comprehension and fluency

### A job for Thog

**Level 4, Set 2: Story 31**

Zin and Thog are having a race to see who can get to the hidden hut first.



Level 4, Set 2 phonemes: th/th ch ng/nk sh ai ee igh oa oo/oo

**Learning Intention**

**Phonics:** Recap the phonemes c k ck j qu v w x y z zz ff ll ss, and read words using these and the new grapheme/phoneme **th** (both pronunciations – as in *thin* and as in *then*). Check that children can sound out and blend these sounds to read a range of words, including words with two syllables.

**Comprehension:** Make sure that children understand and can talk about the story and explain what is happening. Check that they can read with appropriate pace and expression to show understanding, especially when characters are talking.

**Tricky words:** I, the, to, into, of, too, she, he, for, you, no, all, we

**Decodable words using review graphemes and phonemes:** job, will, win, Zin, off, rock/s, luck, jetpack, rocket/s, back, zigzag/s, hill, miss, yak/s, duck/s, quick, zap/s

**Decodable words using the new grapheme/phoneme:** Thog, that, this, thin, moths, with, thud, thick, then

**Before Reading**

**Story discussion:** Look at the cover, and read the title together. Ask: *What kind of name is Thog? Who do you think he is? What do you think will happen in this story?*

**Link to prior learning:** Display the grapheme **th**. Say: *These two letters are a digraph – that means they make one sound together. The sound is a little bit different in different words. Write or display the words that and thin. Say the words together. Can children hear the difference between the two th sounds?*

**Vocabulary check:** hidden – something secret or kept out of sight. Say: *If you are looking for something and you can't find it, it might be hidden!*

**Decoding practice:** Write these words on cards: *this, thump, that, with, thick, then, maths, them, thanks*. Challenge the children to read them, and then sort them into two piles, one for *th* as in *that* and the other for *th* as in *thin*.

**Tricky word practice:** Display the word *ou* and ask children to circle the tricky part of the word (*ou*, which makes a long /oo/ sound). Practise writing and reading this word.

**During Reading**

**Read the story:** Ask children to read the story aloud at their own pace, sounding out and blending any words that they cannot read on sight. On pages 2 and 3, check that children can read the dialogue fluently and with expression. On pages 14 and 15 ask: *How did Thog and Zin get into the hut?*

**Phonics support:** Remind children to sound out and blend the letters as necessary to read any less familiar words, and praise them for reading more familiar words on sight without sounding out. If children get stuck on a word, model how to sound out and blend the sounds in the word. Encourage them to help each other with decoding if they get stuck on a word, and praise good examples of sounding out and blending, especially in two-syllable words.

**Comprehension support:** Pause occasionally to talk about the story and encourage children to make predictions, e.g. on page 4, say: *What is the thin log really? Do you think it's safe to try and walk on it? What might happen to Thog?* Revisit their predictions on page 6 to see if they were right.

**After Reading**

**Apply learning:** Ask: *Why does Thog fall off the log on page 6?*

**Comprehension**

- Whose toy is Zin? Whose is Thog?
- How does Thog get out of the pit of moths?
- Can you sum up what happens in this story in just one or two sentences?

**Fluency**

- Pick a page that most of the group read quite easily. Ask them to re-read it with pace and expression. Model how to do this if necessary.
- Ask children to read the speech bubbles on pages 9, 11 and 12 with lots of expression. Can they make it sound like the characters are really talking?

**Follow-up Activities**

**Activity 1 – Phonics:** Children read the words and match the correct word to each picture. They choose the correct graphemes to fill the gaps in the words.

**Extension:** Challenge children to look in the book and see how many words they can find that start with *th*. (e.g. *Thog, thin*)

**Activity 2 – Comprehension:** Children add numbers to sequence the pictures, and then use them to help retell the story orally.




## Activity Page

Two pages of follow up activities are provided for each book to reinforce and practise new learning

### Activity 1

Level 4, Set 2: Story 31  
A job for Thog

Draw a line to connect the words to the pictures.

moths                  Thog                  bath

---

Choose the correct grapheme from the grapheme bank to finish the word.

\_\_aps

\_\_ud

\_\_ick

du\_\_s

ro\_\_ets

\_\_ig\_\_ags


Grapheme bank


**th z ck**

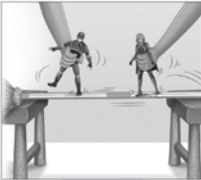
### Activity 2


Level 4, Set 2: Story 31  
A job for Thog

Put the pictures from the book in the correct order of the story. Use the pictures to retell the story.











# Teachers' Books – Phonics Assessment

The assessment pages in the Teachers' Books enable teachers to assess students' phonics knowledge – can they recognise and say the sounds, are they able to segment and then blend those sounds to make words, can they blend the sounds in nonsense words and can they read the tricky words for that stage of the programme? These assessments can be used for initial screening and placement within the programme and also for post-teaching assessment to determine mastery.

**ASSESSMENT 1**  
LEVEL 4, SET 2

**TEACHER SHEET**

Student: \_\_\_\_\_ Class: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Consonant Digraphs	Segment and Blend	Segment and Blend Nonsense Words
th (voiced)	th-e-m / them	th-a-k / thak*
th (unvoiced)	th-i-n / thin	
ch	ch-e-ck / check	ch-u-p / chup
ng	r-i-ng / ring	z-a-ng / zang
nk	p-i-nk / pink	v-a-nk / vank
sh	sh-o-p / shop	b-o-sh / bosh

Vowel Digraphs and Trigraphs	Segment and Blend	Segment and Blend Nonsense Words
ai	p-ai-n / pain	c-ai-f / caif
ee	p-ee-p / peep	n-ee-k / neek
igh	m-igh-t / might	j-igh-t / jight
oa	c-oa-t / coat	w-oa-f / woaf
oo (as in book)	b-oo-k / book	g-oo-t / goot*
oo (as in food)	m-oo-n / moon	

\* Ask child if there are other ways you could say this word. Accept either pronunciation as correct.

Tricky Words	Segment and Blend	Segment and Blend Nonsense Words
me	was	have
they	are	oh
all	you	
out	we	

**Notes**

**ASSESSMENT 1**  
LEVEL 4, SET 2

**STUDENT SHEET**

Say the sound.

th/th	ch	ng	nk	sh
ai	ee	igh	oa	oo/oo

Sound out and blend.

them	thin	check	ring	pink	shop
pain	peep	might	coat	book	moon

Sound out and blend.

thak	chup	zang	vank	bosh
caif	neek	jight	woaf	goot

**ASSESSMENT 1**  
TRICKY WORDS

**STUDENT SHEET**

LEVEL 4, SET 2

Read without sounding out.

me	they	all	out	was
are	you	we	have	oh

**ASSESSMENT 2**  
TRICKY WORDS

**STUDENT SHEET**

LEVEL 4, SET 2

Read without sounding out.

we	oh	you	have	all
was	me	out	are	they

**ASSESSMENT 1**  
LEVEL 5, SET 2a

**TEACHER SHEET**

Student: \_\_\_\_\_ Class: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Vowel Digraphs and Trigraphs	Segment and Blend	Segment and Blend Nonsense Words
or	h-or-n / horn	t-or-m / torm
er	b-e-tt-er / better	sh-a-pp-er / shapper
ow	c-ow / cow	p-ow-k / powk
oi	b-oi-l / boil	b-oi-t / boit
ur	ch-ur-n / churn	b-ur-f / burf
ar	p-ar-t / part	s-ar-k / sark
air	f-air-s / fairs	j-air / jair
ear	g-ear / gear	k-ear / kear
ure	p-ure / pure	g-ure / gure

Tricky Words	Segment and Blend	Segment and Blend Nonsense Words
old	there	
do	so	
your	by	

**Notes**

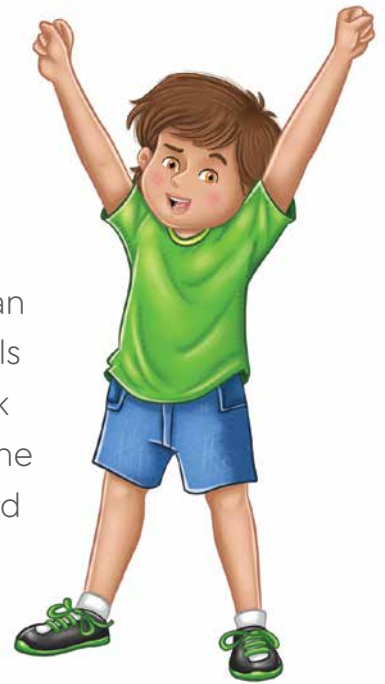
# Assessment Kit

# NEW!

The Red Squirrel Phonics Assessment Kit is:

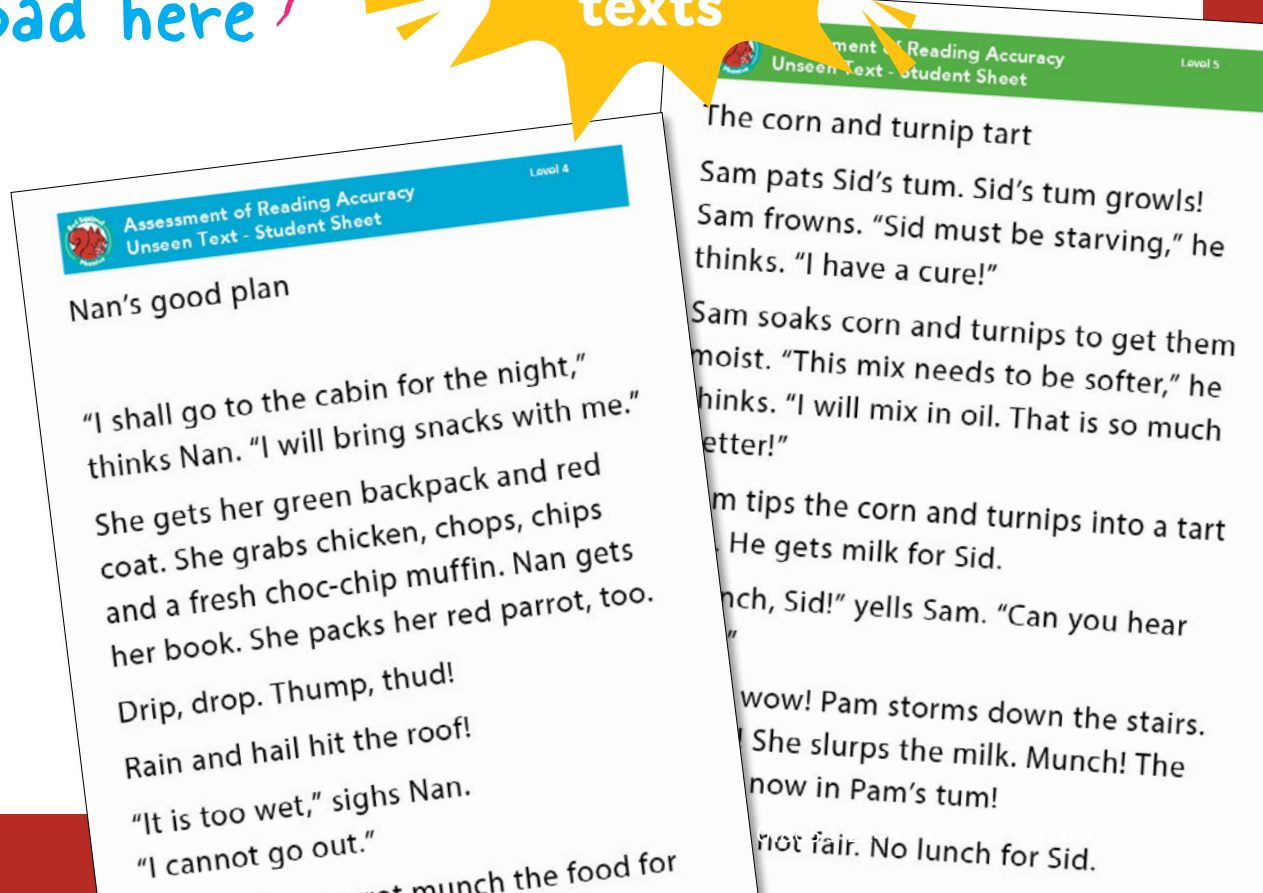
## FREE TO DOWNLOAD!

We recognise that assessment is a key part of tracking children's competence and progress in their reading journey. Assessment can take many forms and our new **Assessment Kit** has a range of tools that can be downloaded and used as required – teachers can pick and choose only those skills they want to assess, or they can use the whole kit. These tools provide valuable data to inform teaching and show children's skills at a particular point in time.



Download here

18  
new  
unseen  
texts





# Our Assessment Kit

## 1. Screening Test (Student Sheet and Teacher Sheet)

Red Squirrel Phonics Decodables  
Sets 1 & 2 Phonemes Screening Test: Student Sheet

1 s a t p i n m d

2 g o b h e r f u l

3 c k ck j qu v w x  
y z zz ff ll ss

4 th ch ng nk sh ai ee  
igh oa oo

5 ar or ur ow oi ear air  
ure er

Red Squirrel Phonics Decodables  
Sets 1 & 2 Phonemes Screening Test: Teacher Sheet

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Level 1 Score: \_\_\_\_\_ /8

s a t p i n m d

Level 2 Score: \_\_\_\_\_ /9

g o b h e r f u l

Level 3 Score: \_\_\_\_\_ /14

c k ck j qu v w x y z zz ff ll ss

Level 4 Score: \_\_\_\_\_ /10

th\* ch ng nk sh ai ee igh oa oo\*

Level 5 Score: \_\_\_\_\_ /9

ar or ur ow oi ear air ure er

\* Ask the student if there are two ways they can say this sound.

NB: This extract from the assessment in Red Squirrel Phonics Decodables Teachers' Books allows teachers to quickly screen children to place them at the correct stage in the Red Squirrel Decodables series.

© Wendy Fye Publishing Ltd



Phonics Assessment  
Teacher Sheet

Level 5  
Assessment 2

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Age: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Teacher: \_\_\_\_\_

Vowel Digraphs and Trigraphs	Segment and Blend	Segment and Blend Nonsense Words
ar	s-t-ar-t / start	sh-ar-b / sharb
er	r-u-nn-er / runner	z-l-n-t-er / zinter
air	ch-air / chair	n-air / nair
oi	p-oi-n-t / point	p-l-oi-k / ploik
ear	c-l-ear / clear	z-ear / zear
ur	h-ur-t / hurt	c-ur-g / curg
ow	d-ow-n / down	d-ow-g / dowg
or	s-p-or-t / sport	b-l-or-t / blort
ure	s-ure / sure	b-ure / bure

Tricky Words

so	your		
one	do		
there	said		
oh			

Notes

© 2023 Wendy Fye Publishing Ltd

## 2. Phonics Assessment (Student Sheet and Teacher Sheet)





# comprises the following parts:

## 3. Assessment of Reading Accuracy (ARA) (Student Sheet and Teacher Sheet)

 **Assessment of Reading Accuracy** Level 1  
Unseen Text - Student Sheet

At the dam

Nat sits at the dam.

Sid naps at the dam.

Dad, Dan and Sam dip in the dam.

Pam tips Sid in the dam!

Sit, Pam, sit!



 **Comprehension Assessment** Level 6  
Teacher Sheet

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Age: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Teacher: \_\_\_\_\_

If the student completes reading the unseen text for this Level, their comprehension skills can be assessed using this sheet.

Title: Pearl's birthday gift	Comments
<p><b>Retell</b> Say "Tell me about the story". (If needed, use the questions as prompts. Give praise for any four accurate points retold, eg who? what? where?)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Where does the story take place? (at the zoo)</li><li>2. What happens at the beginning of the story? (Pearl is getting ready to go to the zoo. It's her birthday.)</li><li>3. Who are the characters? (Pearl, her four neighbours, Ralph the elephant)</li><li>4. What happens in the story? Is there a problem? (Ralph ate the birthday cake)</li></ol>	
<p><b>Quiz</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. How old is Pearl? (13)</li><li>2. What kind of animal is Ralph? (elephant)</li><li>3. What is a banjo? (a musical instrument)</li><li>4. How do the children feel at the end of the story? (annoyed that there is no cake left)</li></ol>	

Results:	
<b>Story Retell:</b>	<b>Reading Comprehension:</b>
1/4 Needs help	1/4 Needs help
2/4 Developing	2/4 Developing
3/4 Developing well	3/4 Developing well
4/4 Good recall	4/4 Good understanding

© 2023 Wendy Pye Publishing Ltd

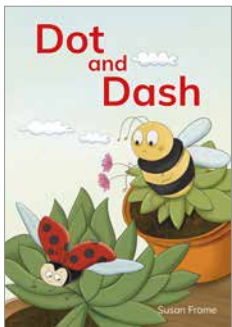
## 4. Comprehension Assessment (Teacher Sheet)



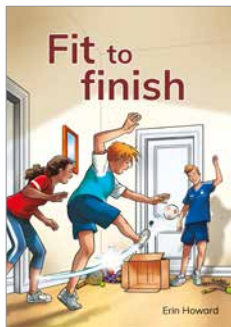
Download the **FREE** Assessment Kit here:  
[www.raintree.co.uk/red-squirrel-phonics](http://www.raintree.co.uk/red-squirrel-phonics)

The new **Reading Road** series supports older primary school students to consolidate and master their phonics knowledge through reading age-appropriate engaging texts. The fiction titles include relatable characters and the non-fiction titles provide easily accessible information about varied topics. Reading Road 1 and 2 books are 24pp. Reading Road titles provide students with reading confidence as they discover they can decode and read these longer books.

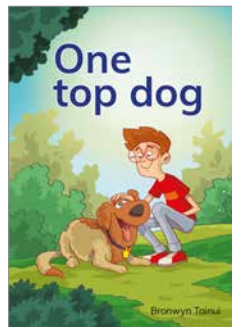
## Reading Road Level 1 • £59.99



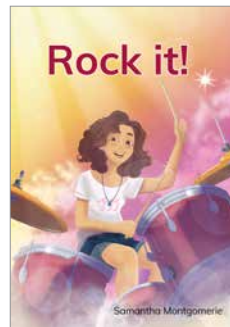
9781398259997



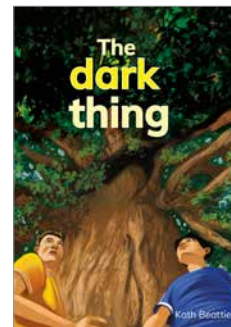
9781398260009



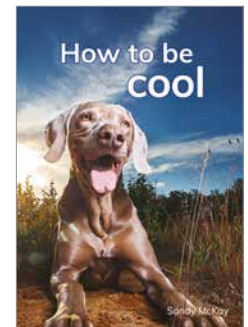
9781398260016



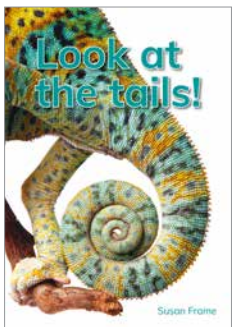
9781398260023



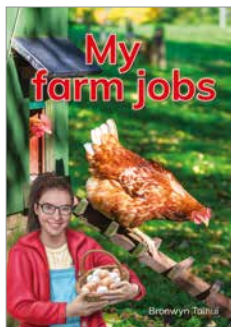
9781398260030



9781398260054



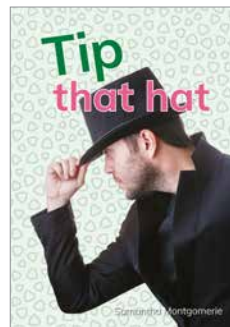
9781398260047



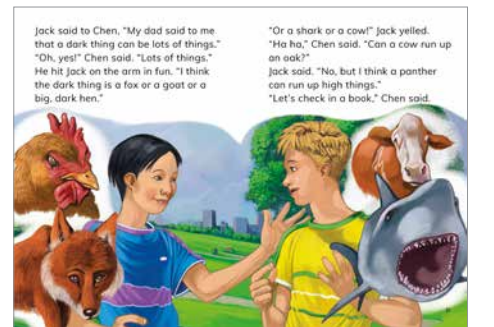
9781398260061



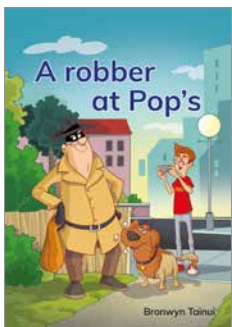
9781398260078



9781398260085



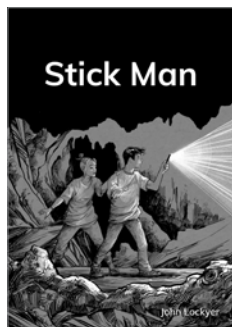
## Reading Road Level 2 • £59.99



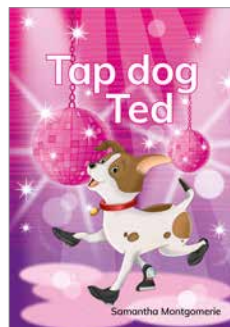
9781398260092



9781398260108



9781398260122



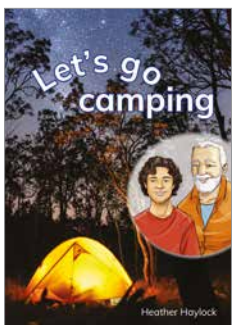
9781398260139



9781398260115



9781398260146



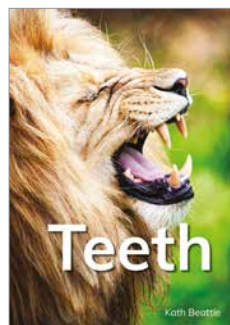
9781398260153



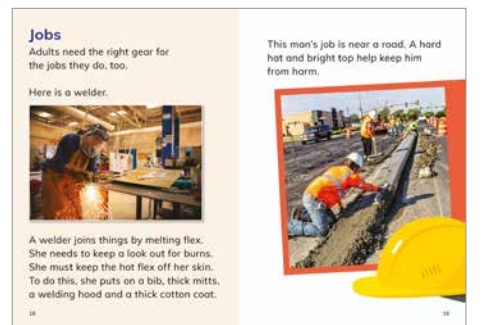
9781398260160



9781398260177



9781398260184





# Reading Road Phonics Overview

## Reading Road 1

Includes simple and complex code (follows on from Red Squirrel Phonics 1 & 2, Set 5): consonants, consonant digraphs, vowel digraphs and trigraphs:

s a t p i n m d g o b h e r f u l c k c k j v w q u x y z z z f f l l s s  
t h c h n g n k s h a i e e i g h o a o o a r o r u r o w o i e a r a i r u r e e r

## Reading Road Level 2

All phonics from Reading Road Level 1, plus adjacent consonants with short and long vowel sounds (follows on from Red Squirrel Phonics Level 5 Set 2b and 2c).

**Welcome to Reading Road 1**

Here are some of the sounds you will meet in Look at the tails!:

or as in **short, shorter, sort, or, for, sorts**  
sh as in **shark, short, shorter, shark's, shoal, fish, shed, sheds, shoo**  
ure as in **secure**  
or as in **farmer, Arctic, hard**

Here are the tricky words you will meet:  
all, are, as, be, by, do, has, have, he, her, his, I, into, is, no, of, one, out, she, so, the, there, they, to, was, we, you

Note to teachers  
Reading Road titles are decodable texts for older readers. Please scan the QR code on the inside back cover to find out more about Reading Road.

A cat has a tail. A dog has one, too. Cockatoos and bats have tails. And a pig has a tail with a curl in it.

Let's have a look at tails – the things they can do and the things they can tell us.

**Cat tails**

A cat can puff out the fur on her tail, so she looks bigger. This tells you she is going to fight!

A tail up in the air tells you that a cat feels secure.




Reading Road 1 & 2 texts contain only simple and complex code, ideal for students who continue to need decoding practice.

The inside front cover provides students with an opportunity to review the focus sounds and tricky words in the book.

**A big truck**

This truck is as big as a tank. It's a big step up to get into the cab. A truck this big is hard to park. It is not a good car to go to the shops in.

This truck is good on mud roads. It is good in the sand, too. It can cross creeks with no problems. But it needs a lot of gas to go. A gas-guzzler like this costs a lot to run.

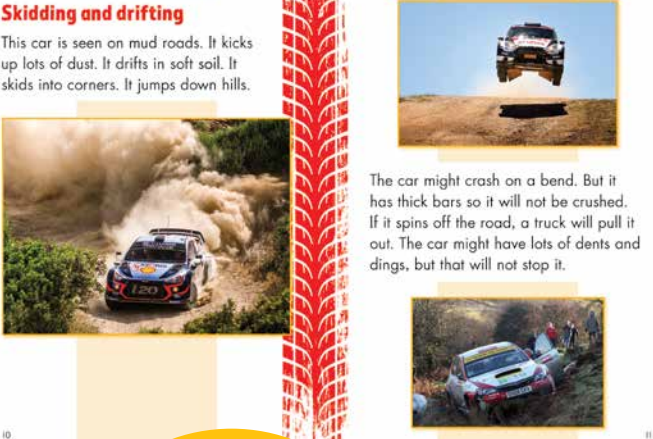


Information provided is age-appropriate and engaging.

**Skidding and drifting**

This car is seen on mud roads. It kicks up lots of dust. It drifts in soft soil. It skids into corners. It jumps down hills.

The car might crash on a bend. But it has thick bars so it will not be crushed. If it spins off the road, a truck will pull it out. The car might have lots of dents and dings, but that will not stop it.



**Quick discussion points**

Would you like a ride in a car that can fly or a car that can swim? Why?

What is a 'gas-guzzler'?

What do you know about 'hot rods'?

Which car on page 24 is the coolest, and why?

Discussion points are included on the inside back cover of each book.

The books have a 'look and feel' suitable for older readers.

Printed on off-white paper to aid dyslexic readers



# Teachers' Books

There are comprehensive teaching notes available for each book and these are free to download from our website.

Reading Road 1  
Teachers' notes

## One top dog

Bronwyn Tainui

**Focus phonics**

ow as in bow, wow, down, now, how  
u as in Ruff, puff, runner, huff, fun, mum's, runs, but, run, up, luck, mud, muck, us, mutt  
igh as in light, might, fight, sigh, tight, right

**Tricky words**

all, are, as, be, do, go, has, have, he, his, I, I, me, my, no, of, oh, old, one, out, so, the, there, they, to, was, we, you, your

**Book summary**

A graphic novel style story. Nick and his grandad, Pop, train Pop's dog Ruff to enter a dog show. Ruff is reluctant to train and doesn't perform any of the tricks at the show. Nick films it all for the family to watch at the end.

**Learning intention**

**Phonics:** To decode words with the vowel sound /ow/ that feature in the story and extend to other known words with the same phoneme. Discuss and decode words in the story with the short /u/ sound, as well as words with long /igh/ sound.

**Comprehension:**

- Explain the meaning of words in context
- Make inferences from the text

**Fluency:**

- Read with appropriate emphasis and intonation to support the meaning of the text

**Before reading**

**Story discussion:** Look at and discuss the cover. Read the title together. Compare the illustration to the title page and discuss the difference. Ask: What do you think a 'top dog' might be? Do you think this a fiction or non-fiction story? (fiction) Read and discuss the blurb. Ask: Have you ever tried to train a dog or a puppy? Flip through the book to get a sense of the story and the style. Discuss the graphic novel style and how it is slightly different to read. Ask: Who has read a graphic novel before? What is it similar to? (a comic) Look at p 2 and discuss where to start reading. (read the text at the top first and then the speech bubbles from the top down, then move to the top of p 3) Next turn to p 5 and look at the picture of Ruff at the bottom. Ask: What do you notice? (Ruff has a thought bubble this time) Tell students they should read the words in the thought bubble just as they would a speech bubble, but remember these are Ruff's thoughts, not heard by anyone else.

1
© Wendy Pye Publishing Ltd

Reading Road 2  
Teachers' notes

## Cool cars

John Lockyer

**Focus phonics**

ee as in speed, sleek, creeks, needs, green, beep, been, see, seem, keeps, speeds, keep, seen, feel, need, screech, sleep  
oi as in airfoil, pointed, soil  
ch as in chums, check, screech, checked

**Tricky words**

all, are, as, be, comes, do, go, has, have, into, is, like, little, loved, my, no, of, old, one, out, pull, push, put, so, some, the, there, they, to, today, was, what, when, you, your

**Book summary**

A discussion of a wide variety of cool cars, including hot rods, sports cars, racing cars, green cars, a flying car and a swimming car.

**Learning intention**

**Phonics:** To focus on words with the long /ee/ vowel sound (and combined with adjacent consonants). Also to discuss words in the text with the /oi/ vowel digraph plus the /ch/ consonant digraph.

**Comprehension:**

- Retrieve and record information/key details from the text
- Explain the meaning of words in context
- Summarise main ideas

**Fluency:**

- Pay attention to punctuation when reading, pausing and changing tone as appropriate

**Before reading**

**Story discussion:** Look at the cover and read the title together. Ask: What might the title mean? Could it be about cars that keep you cool in summer? Or is it about cars that look cool to ride in? Flip through the book to get a sense of the contents. Invite students to share any prior knowledge about cool cars, and to make predictions about what kind of information might be given in this non-fiction text. Keep a note of predictions and return to them later.

**Quick phonics warm-up:** Quickly read the words listed in the phonics focus on the inside front cover for the long /ee/ vowel sound. Sort the list to show the words that have adjacent consonants as well: speed, sleek, creeks, green, speeds, screech, beep. Read these words and say what the adjacent consonants are in each. (Aim for this not to last longer than a couple of minutes.)

1
© Wendy Pye Publishing Ltd

## The teaching focus for each title includes:

- Phonics
- Comprehension
- Fluency
- Vocabulary
- Morphology
- Etymology

Reading Road 1  
Teachers' notes

## My farm jobs

Bronwyn Tainui

**Focus phonics**

oa as in roads, coating, oats, roam, coats, Coach  
ch as in check, Coach  
oi as in oil, soil

**Tricky words**

all, are, as, be, by, do, go, has, have, he, her, his, I, into, is, me, my, no, of, one, out, she, so, the, there, they, to, we

**Book summary**

There are many jobs to do on a farm. We follow a girl as she goes around her family farm doing her jobs. She checks on the cows, sheep, pigs, alpacas, ducks and hens. Then she exercises her dog and feeds her cat. Life is busy on a farm.

**Learning intention**

**Phonics:** Work on the words listed in the inside front cover with the vowel digraphs /oa/ and /oi/ and the consonant digraph /ch/.

**Comprehension:**

- Retrieve and record information/key details from the text
- Explain the meaning of words in context
- Make predictions that fit with information given in the text

**Fluency:**

- Read at a natural speaking pace with minimal sounding out

**Before reading**

**Story discussion:** Look at the cover and read the title together. Discuss what is happening in the picture. Ask: Who wrote this text? Have you read any other books of Bronwyn's? What were they? Has anyone been to a farm? What did you see there? Do you think this is a fiction or a non-fiction book and why? What sort of things do you think you will see in this book? What kind of information might be given? Flip through the book together to get a sense of the contents. Keep a note of predictions and return to them later. Read the blurb on the outside back cover together.

**Quick phonics warm-up:** Read the words on the inside front cover with the vowel digraphs /oa/ and /oi/ and the consonant digraph /ch/. Flip through the book looking for these words. Make rhyming words with the /oi/ digraph ending in /i/, e.g. toil, soil, foil, coil, soil, oil. Discuss their meaning.

**Vocabulary check:**

coating p 8 a layer of oil on the ducks' feathers to waterproof them  
shed p 22 to lose hair, fur or wool

1
© Wendy Pye Publishing Ltd

Reading Road 1 My farm jobs - Teachers' notes

**Morphology:** piglet p 15. The suffix -let means small or lesser as in booklet - a little book. Piglet means a small or baby pig.

**Etymology:** singing p 14. The root word of singing is sing which means to make music using your voice. Sing originates from the middle English word *singen* and old English *singan* meaning to chant or sing especially with joy.

**Tricky word practice:** we, he, she: the tricky part of these words is e that sounds like /ee/.

**During reading**

**Read the story:** Reading could follow one of the following approaches:

- Start by reading the text with students, then invite them to take over, reading aloud at their own pace. Students continue reading, aiming for a smooth and fluent reading, but pausing to sound out and blend any words that they cannot read on sight. Practise segmenting and blending the word *alpacas* on p 2 - al/pac/as. Ask: How many syllables does this word have? Find other words with 1 or 2 syllables, e.g. farm p 3, being p 3. Talk about the word *summer* on p 4 and how the er at the end makes a schwa sound (not stressed) like a light /u/ sound. Find other words that end in the schwa er in the book, e.g. farmer, thinner, dinner, river.
- Students read silently at their own pace; listen to each student in turn as they read a brief passage aloud.

**Phonics support:** Remind students to sound out and blend the letters as necessary to read any unfamiliar words, but encourage them to read words with familiar letters and sounds fluently on sight if they can, without sounding out. If students get stuck on a word, model how to sound out and blend the sounds in the word. Encourage students to help each other with sounding out and blending and praise good use of this strategy especially in words with the vowel digraphs /oa/ and /oi/ and the consonant digraph /ch/.

**Comprehension support:** Pause occasionally to talk about the book and encourage students to find and retrieve key details from the text. Explain meanings of words in context. Ask: What does *mixed-up* on p 12 mean? (a mix of food for the pigs) What does *shear* on p 22 mean? (to clip or cut fur)

**After reading**

**Apply learning:** Discuss the text. Ask: Would you like to work on a farm? What would be your favourite job? Which animals do you like best?

**Comprehension:** Refer to the predictions made at the beginning. Ask: Were you correct with your predictions? What was different? Look at the word *that's* on p 8. What is it short for? (that is) It's called a contraction. The apostrophe goes where the missing letter i was. We use contractions a lot when we talk.

Discuss the questions on the inside back cover.

Then ask: Why do pigs like mud? (to keep them cool)  
What happens to a cat's coat when it sheds fur? (it gets thinner)  
What animals like a coop to sleep in? (ducks, hens)

Find the words *sheep's tails* on p 4. What does the apostrophe mean? (the tails belong to the sheep) Find other examples of the possessive apostrophe in the book and say what belongs to who? For example, *alpaca's*, *ducks'*, *cow's*, *hens'*. Notice the difference if the apostrophe is before or after the s.

2
© Wendy Pye Publishing Ltd





## When children reach the end of their phonics-based reading programme, what comes next?

Transitioning from a phonics programme to reading independently can quickly become daunting and frustrating for some readers, with books that are too long or complex to keep them interested.

**Our Post-phonics collection** is carefully designed to build confidence and to make these next steps enjoyable. Our wide range of levelled readers will capture imaginations, entertain even the most reluctant readers, and inspire children to keep on reading. The books are designed to help children develop their reading stamina, build fluency and promote comprehension.



With our Post-phonics collection, children will develop the skills they need to move on confidently from phonics-based programmes to become lifelong readers.

- **Three levels** so children can select from a range of books appropriate to their reading level.
- **Highly-illustrated books with simple sentence construction and short page counts** ensure children don't feel daunted as they move to independent reading.
- **Twenty four books in each level** so there are plenty of titles to keep readers entertained.
- **A variety of formats and sizes** – these are real books that children can feel proud to read.
- **A wide range of topics and genres**, from character-led fiction, graphic novels, mysteries to high-interest non-fiction and curriculum topics.
- **Many books feature activities** to help children engage with the topic and promote critical thinking.
- Non-fiction books include glossaries, tables of contents, indexes, captions and other non-fiction features to help children start **Reading to Learn**.





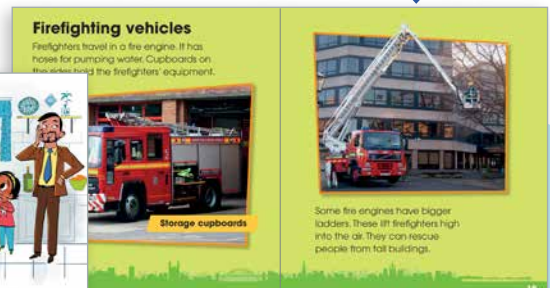
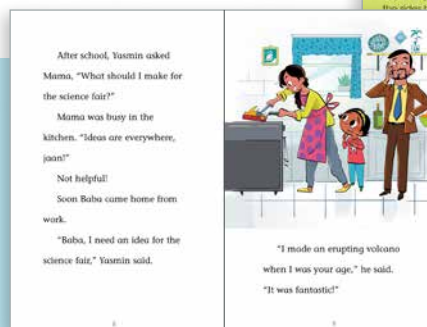
POSTPHONICS1 £170



POSTPHONICS2 £192



POSTPHONICS3 £198



- Fun, character-led stories
- Clear text at the right level
- Bright, engaging artwork
- Stories that children will want to keep reading

- Diverse characters
- Stories that children can relate to

- High-interest non-fiction to inspire readers
- Non-fiction features to help comprehension

Order your Post-Phonics sets via our website at [www.raintree.co.uk](http://www.raintree.co.uk)



*“Our Reading Recovery pupils work really well with Engage Literacy books. Their banded nature provides an appropriate level of challenge that is both engaging and appropriate for learners. The books are bright and attractive and our pupils cannot wait to read them. They also have the bonus of having a fiction and non-fiction book title that the children love.”*

**Debbie and Cerys, Reading Recovery Teacher Leaders, Bristol**

## How does Engage Literacy work?

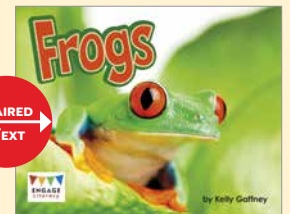
Engage Literacy is for guided and independent reading. With 406 fiction and non-fiction books available, organised by level and book band and written by literacy experts, Engage Literacy is the perfect addition to your existing reading programme.

Engage Literacy offers something for everyone, growing with the needs of each reader.

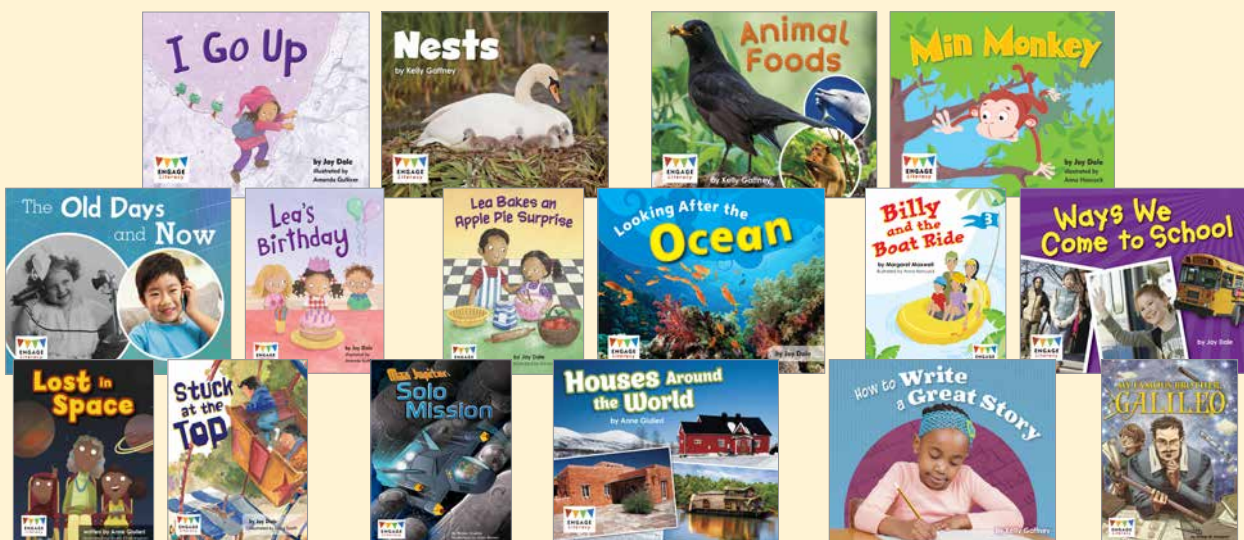
- As an additional resource to existing reading programmes, Engage Literacy titles provide extra practice
- **High frequency words** are introduced and developed to **encourage recognition** and can **support readers for whom English is an additional language**
- Introduces relevant academic vocabulary in a supportive way to **build comprehension** and **provide tools for written work**
- Longer texts **support reading stamina and promote reading for pleasure**
- Perfect for **supporting intervention strategies**, such as Reading Recovery, or **providing extra challenge for more fluent readers**
- The books offer something new and exciting and are **great for engaging reluctant readers**



Fiction - Narrative



Non-fiction - Procedural





## The Readers

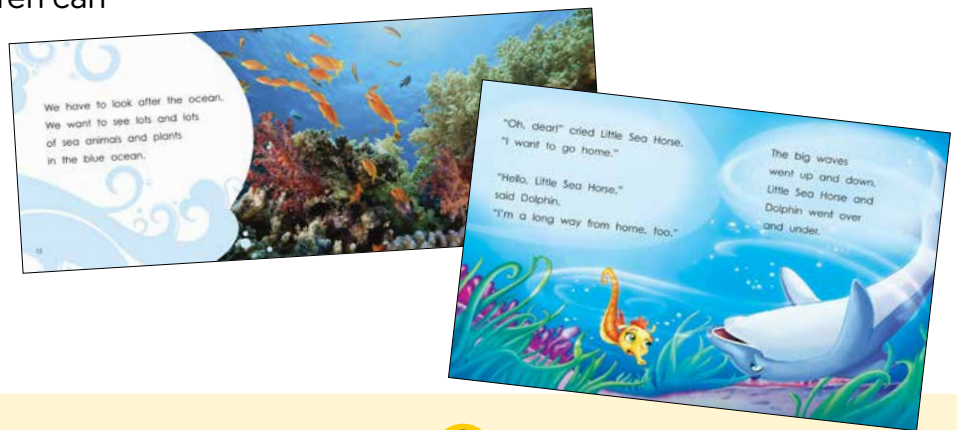
- 406 readers, levelled from Pink to Dark Red with a wide range of topics
- Thematically paired fiction and non-fiction titles, with stand alone titles at the higher levels
- Incorporates a variety of text types, including procedural text and craft books
- Includes a wide range of themes and genres with settings that children can relate to
- Features a diverse range of fun, recurring characters, exploring STEM, history, current issues and stories from around the world

**Grumpy Old Bear is Sleeping**  
**Level 11** Fiction  
**Word count:** 199  
**Curriculum link:** animals, community, environment  
**Text type:** narrative  
**High-frequency words introduced:** asked, called, hello, laughed, over, so, us  
**High-frequency words consolidated:** back, friends  
**Example inferential questions:**  
 • Why is White Mouse worried about Grumpy Old Bear waking up?  
 • Why do you think Green Frog is jumping from lily pad to lily pad?  
**Phonological awareness:**  
 Suffixes 'ing' and 'ed'; initial consonant blends 'gr, pl, br, gr, tr, st, fr, spl'; final consonant digraphs 'ck, sh'; contractions 'I'm, it's'; vowel digraph 'ou'  
**Programme links:**  
 Grumpy Old Bear is Sleeping E-Book  
 Look Inside a Cave (NF)

The inside front cover has summarised information for teacher reference

Sample inferential questions

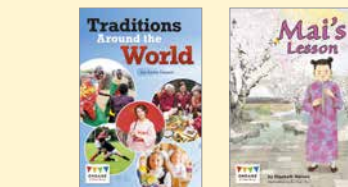
Links to matching fiction or non-fiction book



### STEM



### AROUND THE WORLD



### HISTORY



### CURRENT ISSUES



### DIVERSITY/INCLUSION



### OTHER



*Raintree's Engage Literacy books have been invaluable in our setting. Some of our SEND learners really benefit from the repetitive nature of the early texts. The non-fiction books at the pink and red levels are age appropriate for some of our older readers still at an emerging literacy stage.*

**Carla Nicholson, Outreach Teacher**  
St Francis Special School, Lincoln

## Engage Literacy Complete Pack

Featuring 406 Engage Literacy fiction and non-fiction titles from Pink to Dark Red, this pack provides you with an exciting reading programme which is sure to engage even the most reluctant of readers.

### ENGAGE LITERACY COMPLETE PACK

9781398239999 • £2,174.94



## Engage Literacy Quizzed for Accelerated Reader

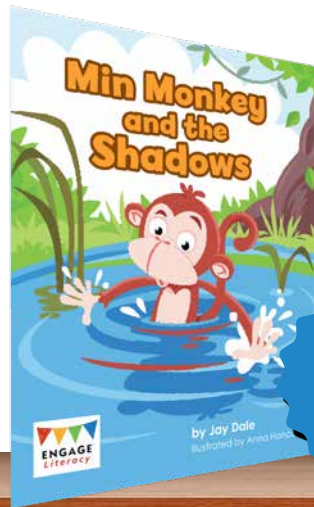
Update your Accelerated Reader book shelves! Featuring 254 quizzed Engage Literacy titles from Red to Dark Red, including a mix of fiction and non-fiction titles, this pack is perfect for guided and independent reading.

**AR PACK** • 9781398240018 • £1,458.46

Over 250 readers are quizzed for Accelerated Reader! Look out for the

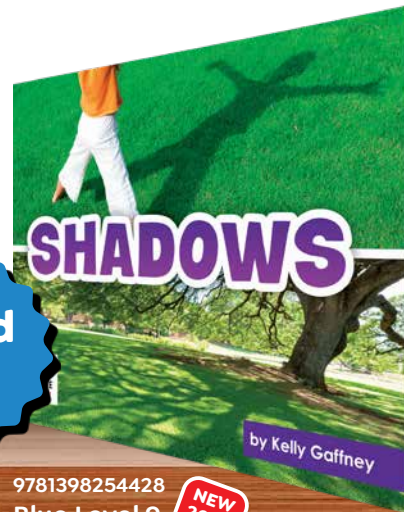


# NEW READERS



9781398254411  
Blue Level 9

**NEW**  
2024



9781398254428  
Blue Level 9

**NEW**  
2024

**Paired  
Text**



9781398254442  
Blue Level 10

**NEW**  
2024



9781398254473  
Blue Level 10

**NEW**  
2024

**Paired  
Text**



9781398254435  
Blue Level 11

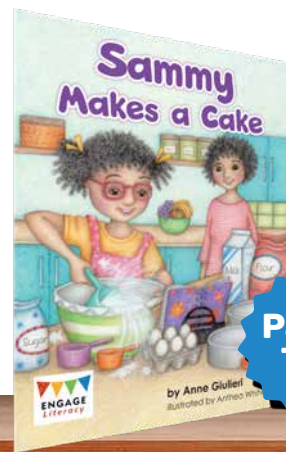
**NEW**  
2024



9781398254466  
Blue Level 11

**NEW**  
2024

**Paired  
Text**



9781398254459  
Blue Level 11

**NEW**  
2024



9781398254480  
Blue Level 11

**NEW**  
2024

**Paired  
Text**

AGE	4-5					5-6						6-7						
YEAR GROUP	RECEPTION/P1					YEAR 1/P2						Year 2/P3						
APPROX. RR LEVEL	1-2		3-5			6-8			9-11			12-14			15-16		17-18	
BAND/LEVEL	PINK LEVELS 1-2		RED LEVELS 3-5			YELLOW LEVELS 6-8			BLUE LEVELS 9-11			GREEN LEVELS 12-14			ORANGE LEVELS 15-16		TURQUOISE LEVELS 17-18	
FICTION	Level 1 <b>13</b>	Level 2 <b>13</b>	Level 3 <b>10</b>	Level 4 <b>8</b>	Level 5 <b>9</b>	Level 6 <b>8</b>	Level 7 <b>7</b>	Level 8 <b>6</b>	Level 9 <b>6</b>	Level 10 <b>6</b>	Level 11 <b>7</b>	Level 12 <b>6</b>	Level 13 <b>6</b>	Level 14 <b>6</b>	Level 15 <b>6</b>	Level 16 <b>6</b>	Level 17 <b>6</b>	Level 18 <b>6</b>
NON-FICTION	Level 1 <b>13</b>	Level 2 <b>13</b>	Level 3 <b>10</b>	Level 4 <b>8</b>	Level 5 <b>9</b>	Level 6 <b>8</b>	Level 7 <b>7</b>	Level 8 <b>6</b>	Level 9 <b>6</b>	Level 10 <b>6</b>	Level 11 <b>7</b>	Level 12 <b>6</b>	Level 13 <b>6</b>	Level 14 <b>6</b>	Level 15 <b>6</b>	Level 16 <b>6</b>	Level 17 <b>6</b>	Level 18 <b>6</b>

## Teacher Resource Books

These easy-to-use eBooks provide **an overview of the programme** and components as well as **helpful instructional support** for each title.

Also included:

- ◆ **A literacy block model** incorporating whole class and small group instruction as well as lesson review and assessment
- ◆ **Photocopiable activity worksheets**
- ◆ **Running records** – essential for assessing pupils’ progress



**Free  
downloadables!**

Download your free teacher resources and digital samples from [www.raintree.co.uk/engage-literacy/](http://www.raintree.co.uk/engage-literacy/)





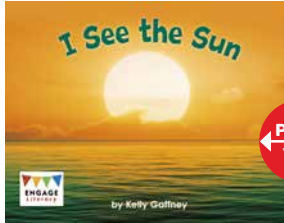
£4.49

16 pages

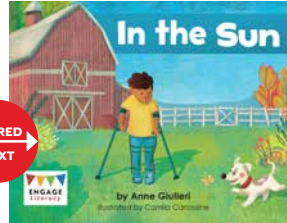
Pink Levels 1 and 2 pack of 52 readers  
ISBN: 9781474792769 • Price: £233.48

1

**Pink Level 1 Pack of 26 readers** ISBN: 9781474792745 Price: £116.74



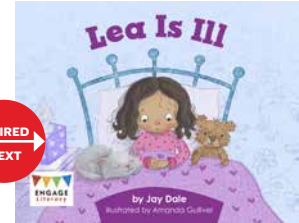
9781398243231



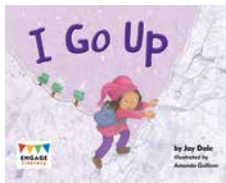
9781398243200



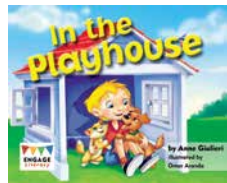
9781398243293



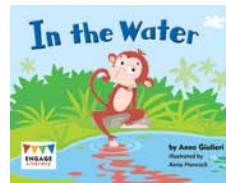
9781398243170



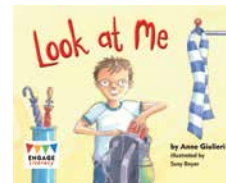
9781406256871



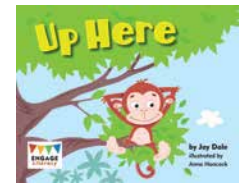
9781406256901



9781406256895



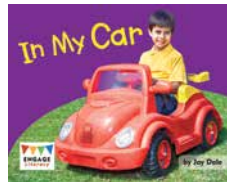
9781406256888



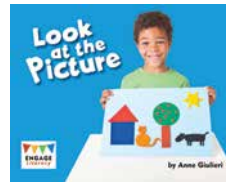
9781406256864



9781406256925



9781406256956



9781406256949



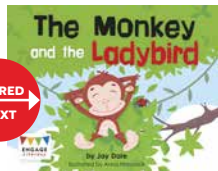
9781406256932



9781406256918



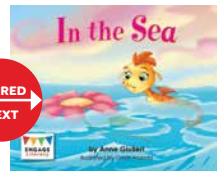
9781474715003



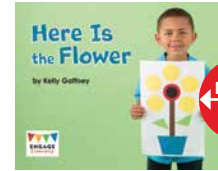
9781474715010



9781474715027



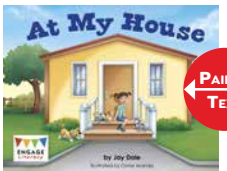
9781474715034



9781474715089



9781474715096



9781474772143



9781474772150



9781474755665



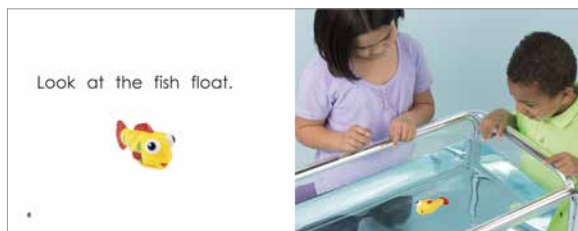
9781474755658



9781474755603



9781474755610





£4.49

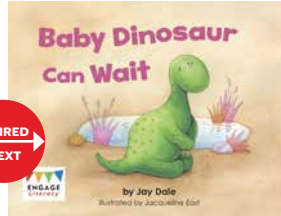
16 pages

2

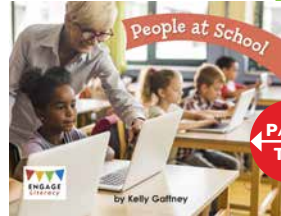
**Pink Level 2 Pack of 26 readers** ISBN: 9781474792752 Price: £116.74



9781398243354



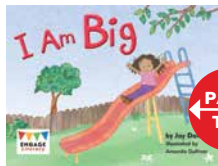
9781398243149



9781398243323



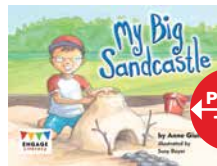
9781398243262



9781406256963



9781406256970



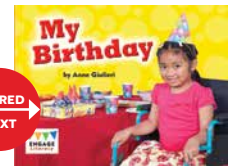
9781406256987



9781406256994



9781406257007



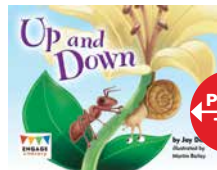
9781406257014



9781406257045



9781406257052



9781406257021



9781406257038



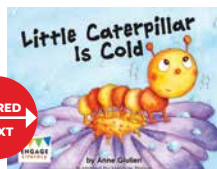
9781474714983



9781474714990



9781474715041



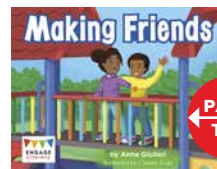
9781474715058



9781474715065



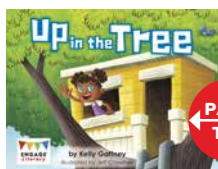
9781474715072



9781474755641



9781474755672



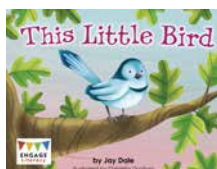
9781474755634



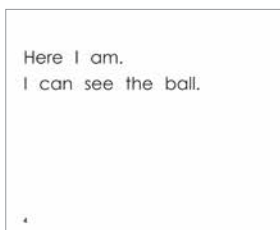
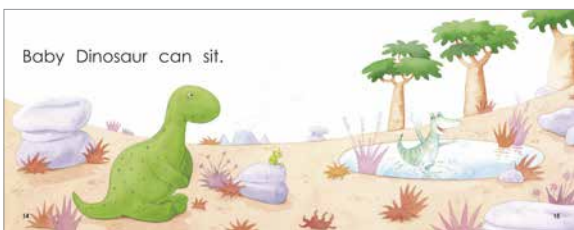
9781474755627



9781474772174



9781474772167





£4.49

16 pages

Red Levels 3 to 5 pack of 54 readers  
ISBN: 9781474792806 • Price: £242.46






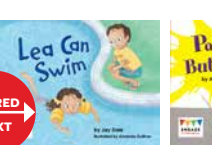







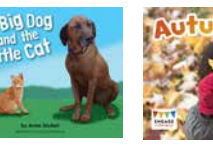


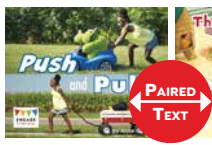

3

### Red Level 3 Pack of 20 readers ISBN: 9781474792776 Price: £89.90

 9781398255371	 9781398255340	 9781398255364	 9781398255357				
 9781398247284	 9781398247314	 9781398237476	 9781398237506	 9781398237629	 9781398237490	 9781398237612	 9781398237513
 9781398237605	 9781398237575	 9781406257335	 9781406257342	 9781406257311	 9781406257328	 9781474772198	 9781474772181

4

### Red Level 4 Pack of 16 readers ISBN: 9781474792783 Price: £71.84

 9781398247338	 9781398247291	 9781398237544	 9781398237568	 9781398237599	 9781398237520	 9781406257359	 9781406257366
 9781406257373	 9781406257380	 9781474772204	 9781474772211	 9781474755917	 9781474755900	 9781474755955	 9781474755948

5

### Red Level 5 Pack of 18 readers ISBN: 9781474792790 Price: £80.82

 9781398247277	 9781398247321	 9781398247260	 9781398247307				
 9781398237537	 9781398237483	 9781398237582	 9781398237551	 9781406257397	 9781406257403	 9781406257410	 9781406257427
 9781474772228	 9781474772235	 9781474755931	 9781474755924	 9781474755887	 9781474755894		



# EARLY LEVEL 6, 7, 8

# YELLOW

£4.99

16 pages

Yellow Levels 6 to 8 pack of 42 readers  
ISBN: 9781474792844 • Price: £209.58



6

## Yellow Level 6 Pack of 16 readers ISBN: 9781474792813 Price: £79.84

 9781398250611	 9781398250574	 9781398255418	 9781398255388	 9781398255395	 9781398255401	 9781474772303	 9781474772242
 9781406257632	 9781406257649	 9781406257618	 9781406257625	 9781474776080	 9781474775991	 9781474776004	 9781474776059

7

## Yellow Level 7 Pack of 14 readers ISBN: 9781474792820 Price: £69.86

 9781398250581	 9781398250543	 9781398250598	 9781398250550	 9781474772310	 9781474772259		
 9781406257670	 9781406257687	 9781406257656	 9781406257663	 9781474776028	 9781474776103	 9781474776066	 9781474776073

8

## Yellow Level 8 Pack of 12 readers ISBN: 9781474792837 Price: £59.88

 9781398250604	 9781398250567	 9781406257717	 9781406257724	 9781406257694	 9781406257700
 9781474772327	 9781474772266	 9781474776011	 9781474776097	 9781474776035	 9781474776042



Blue Levels 9 to 11 Pack of 38 Readers  
ISBN: 9781474792882 • Price: £189.62

£4.99

16 pages

8 new readers!  
Sept 24

9

## Blue Level 9 Pack of 12 readers ISBN: 9781474792851 Price: £59.88



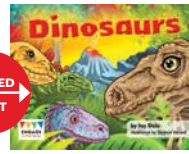
9781398254411



9781398254428



9781406258240



9781406258257



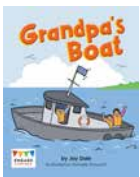
9781406258264



9781406258271



9781474772273



9781474772334



9781474783880



9781474784009



9781474783866



9781474783965



10

## Blue Level 10 Pack of 12 readers ISBN: 9781474792868 Price: £59.88



9781398254442



9781398254473



9781406258288



9781406258295



9781406258301



9781406258318



9781474772341



9781474772280



9781474783842



9781474783996



9781474783835



9781474783958



11

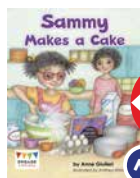
## Blue Level 11 Pack of 14 readers ISBN: 9781474792875 Price: £69.86



9781398254435



9781398254466



9781398254459



9781398254480



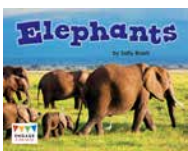
9781406258325



9781406258332



9781474772358



9781474772297



9781406258349



9781406258356



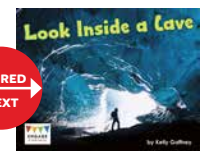
9781474783859



9781474783989



9781474783873



9781474783972



# EARLY FLUENT LEVEL 12, 13, 14

# GREEN

£4.99

16 pages

Green Levels 12 to 14 pack of 36 readers  
ISBN: 9781398213807 • Price: £179.64



12

**Green Level 12 Pack of 12 readers** ISBN: 9781474792899 Price: £59.88



9781474799492



9781474799539



9781406257915



9781406257922



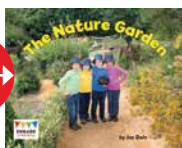
9781474781831



9781474781848



9781406257939



9781406257946



9781406299564



9781406299571



9781406299588



9781406299595

13

**Green Level 13 Pack of 12 readers** ISBN: 9781398213821 Price: £59.88



9781474799508



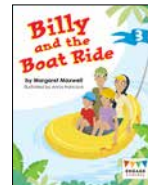
9781474799546



9781406257953



9781406257960



9781474781855



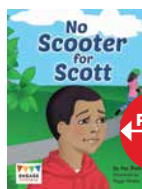
9781474781862



9781406257977



9781406257984



9781406299625



9781406299632



9781406299601



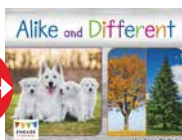
9781406299618

14

**Green Level 14 Pack of 12 readers** ISBN: 9781398213838 Price: £59.88



9781474799515



9781474799553



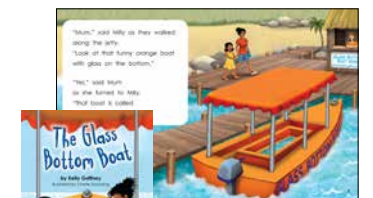
9781406299649



9781406299656



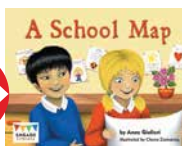
9781474781886



9781474781879



9781406299663



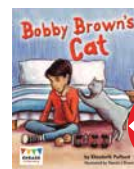
9781406299670



9781406258011



9781406258028



9781406257991



9781406258004



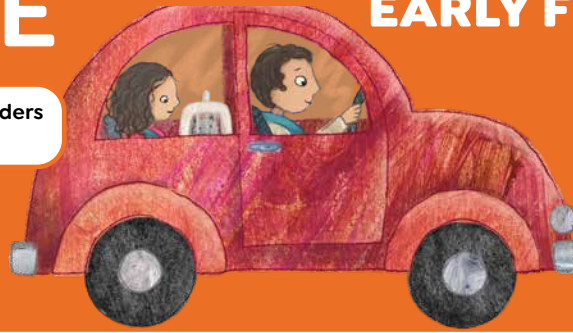
# ORANGE

# EARLY FLUENT LEVEL 15, 16

Orange Levels 15 to 16 pack of 24 readers  
ISBN: 9781398213845 • Price: £119.76

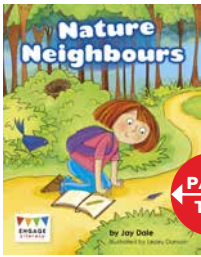
£4.99

16 pages



15

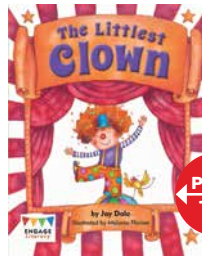
Orange Level 15 Pack of 12 readers ISBN: 9781398207226 Price: £59.88



9781474799522



9781474799560



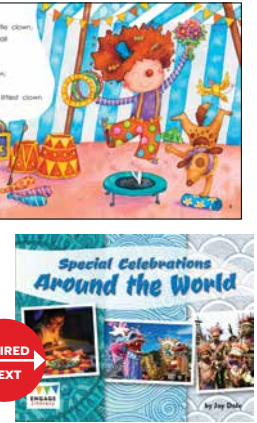
9781406299687



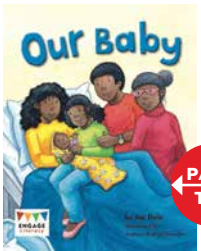
9781406299694



9781406299700



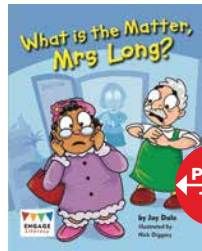
9781406299717



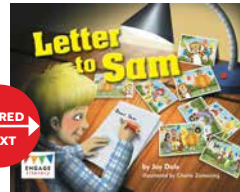
9781406265187



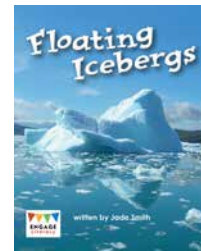
9781406265194



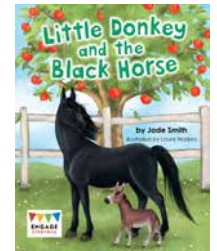
9781406265163



9781406265170



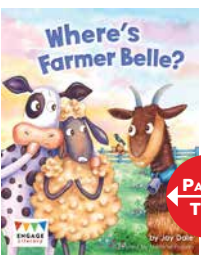
9781474781909



9781474781893

16

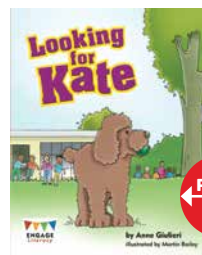
Orange Level 16 Pack of 12 readers ISBN: 9781398207233 Price: £59.88



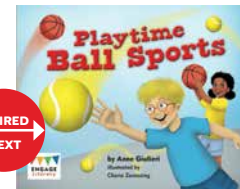
9781474799430



9781474799461



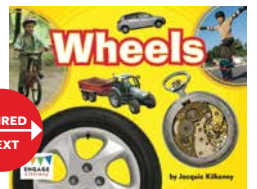
9781406265200



9781406265217



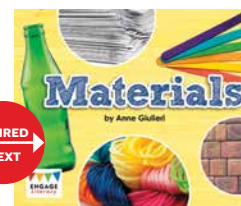
9781406265224



9781406265231



9781474729543



9781474729635



9781474729550



9781474729642



9781474781923



9781474781916



# EARLY FLUENT LEVEL 17, 18

# TURQUOISE

£4.99

16 pages



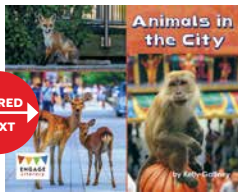
Turquoise Levels 17 to 18 pack of 20 readers  
ISBN: 9781398213852 • Price: £99.80

17

**Turquoise Level 17 Pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781398207240 Price: £49.90



9781474799447



9781474799478



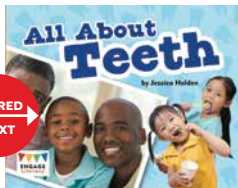
9781406265347



9781406265354



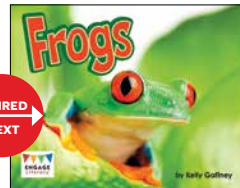
9781406265323



9781406265330



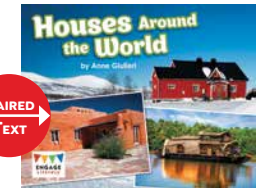
9781474729536



9781474729611



9781474729567



9781474729598

18

**Turquoise Level 18 Pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781398207257 Price: £49.90



9781474799454



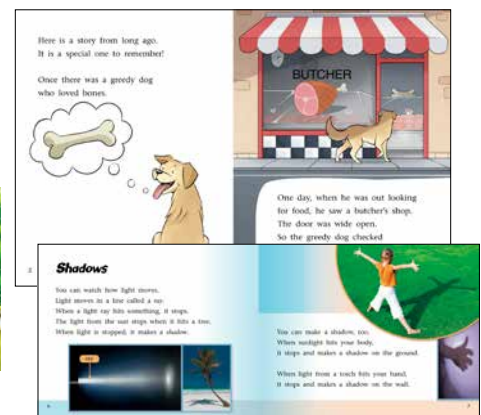
9781474799485



9781474729574



9781474729604



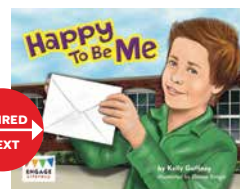
9781474729581



9781474729628



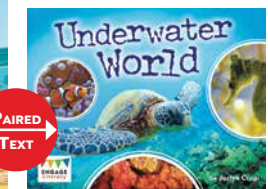
9781406265361



9781406265378



9781406265385



9781406265392



£4.99

16 pages

Purple Levels 19 and 20 pack of 20 readers  
ISBN: 9781398213869 • Price: £99.80

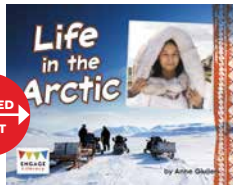


19

**Purple Level 19 Pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781398207264 Price: £49.90



9781474799355



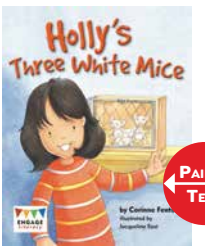
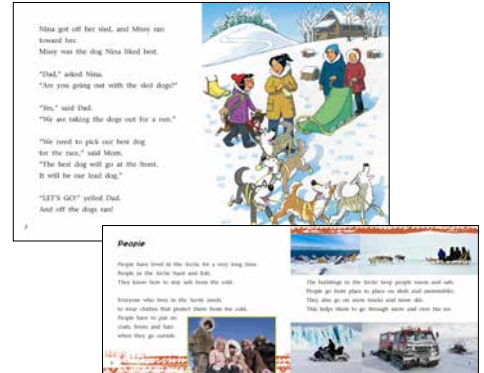
9781474799416



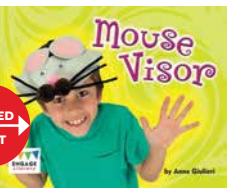
9781406265262



9781406265279



9781406265248



9781406265255



9781474729987



9781474730037



9781474729994



9781474730044

20

**Purple Level 20 Pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781398207271 Price: £49.90



9781474799409



9781474799423



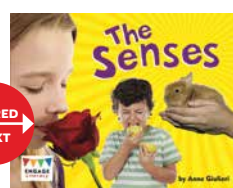
9781406265286



9781406265316



9781406265309



9781406265293



9781474729970



9781474730020



9781474730006

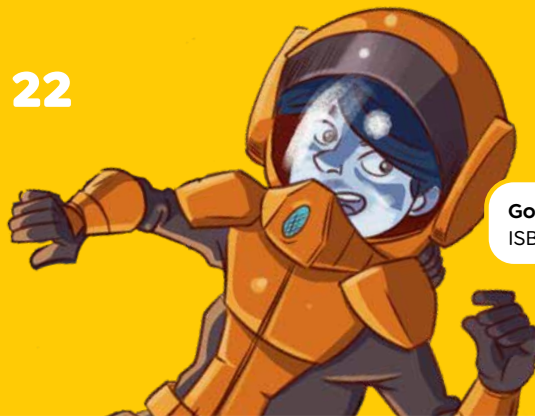


9781474730013



£5.99

24 pages



Gold Levels 21 and 22 pack of 20 readers  
ISBN: 9781398213876 • Price: £119.80

## 21

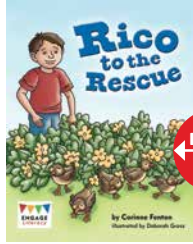
Gold Level 21 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 9781398207288 Price: £59.90



9781474799584



9781474799577



9781406265064



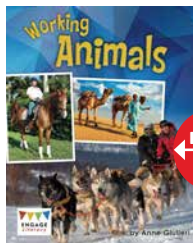
9781406265071



9781406265040



9781406265057



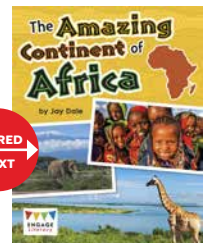
9781474739085



9781474739108



9781474739153



9781474739146

## 22

Gold Level 22 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 9781398207295 Price: £59.90



9781474799591



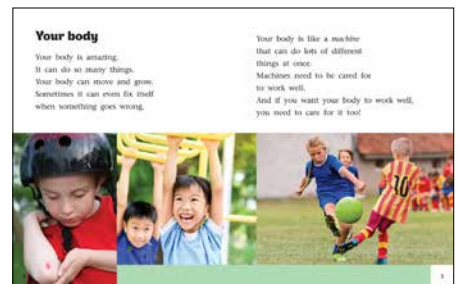
9781474799607



9781406265088



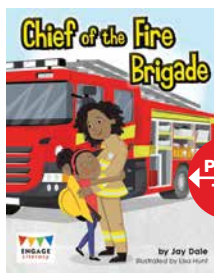
9781406265095



9781406265101



9781406265118



9781474739092



9781474739115



9781474739122



9781474739139



£5.99

24 pages

White Levels 23 to 24 pack of 20 readers  
ISBN: 9781398213883 • Price: £119.80



23

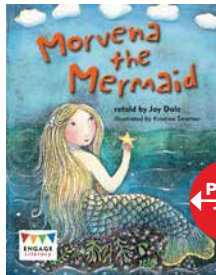
**White Level 23 pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781398207301 Price: £59.90



9781474799621



9781474799614



9781406265422



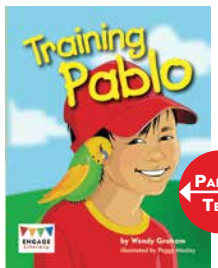
9781406265439



9781474739276



9781474739269



9781406265408



9781406265415



9781474739283



9781474739290



24

**White Level 24 pack of 10 readers** ISBN: 9781398207318 Price: £59.90



9781406265446



9781406265453



9781474799379



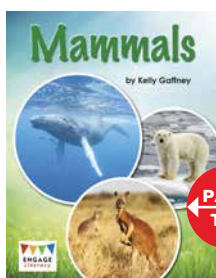
9781474799362



9781406265460



9781406265477



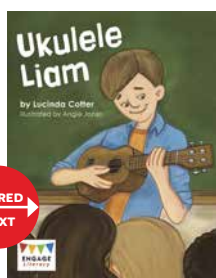
9781474731669



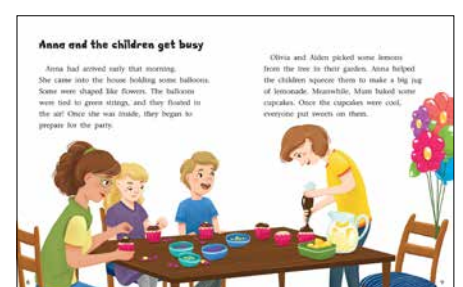
9781474731621



9781474731652



9781474731614





# FLUENT LEVEL 25, 26

£5.99

24 pages



# LIME

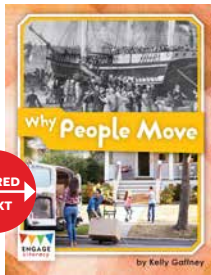
Lime Level 25 and 26 pack of 20 readers  
ISBN: 9781398237292 • Price: £119.80

25

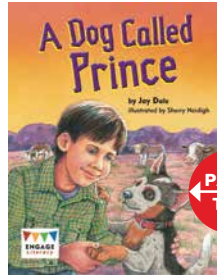
Lime Level 25 pack of 10 readers ISBN: 9781398207325 Price: £59.90



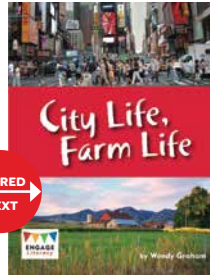
9781474799393



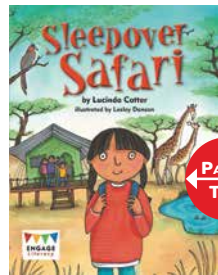
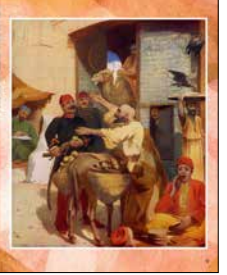
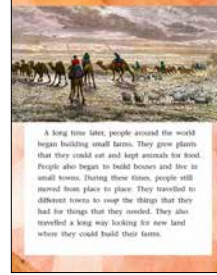
9781474799386



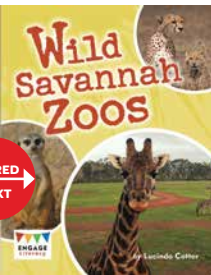
9781406265149



9781406265156



9781406265125



9781406265132



9781474731638



9781474731591



9781474731645



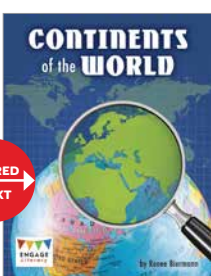
9781474731607

26

Lime Level 26 pack of 10 readers ISBN: 9781398237308 Price: £59.90



9781398202092



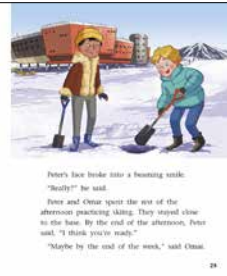
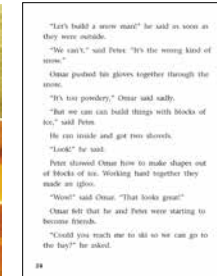
9781398202191



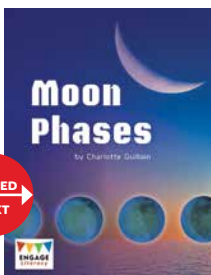
9781474717861



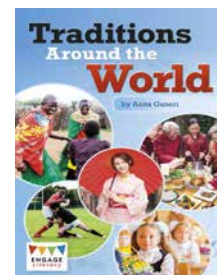
9781474717878



9781474717908



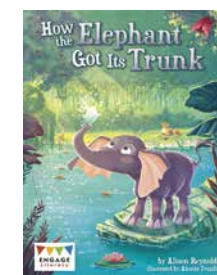
9781474717915



9781474746991



9781474747066



9781474747080



9781474747042



# BROWN

# FLUENT LEVEL 27, 28

Brown Levels 27 and 28 pack of 16 readers  
ISBN: 9781398237339 • Price: £111.84

£6.99

32 pages

27

## Brown Level 27 Pack of 8 readers

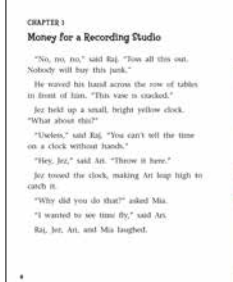
ISBN: 9781398237315 Price: £55.92



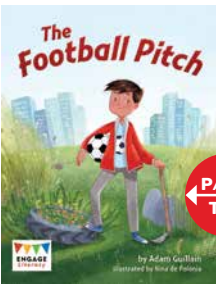
9781398202078



9781398202016



**WHAT IS ANIMAL ADAPTATION?**  
What if a deadly coral snake was hiding in the grass nearby? That would be scary. But what if the deadly coral snake was really just a harmless king snake? Over time, animals have made special changes to survive, or keep on living. These changes are called adaptation. Some adapt by being a certain color or having different skin coverings. King snakes are a with nearly the same bright colors and spots as coral snakes. This special change helps away attackers by making them think king snake is a deadly coral snake.



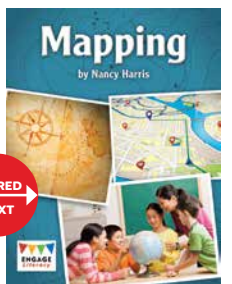
9781474717847



9781474717946



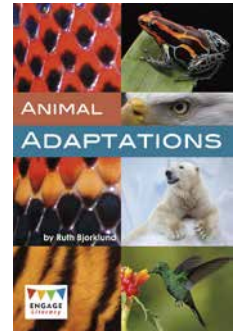
9781474717922



9781474717885



9781474747011



9781474747059

28

## Brown Level 28 Pack of 8 readers

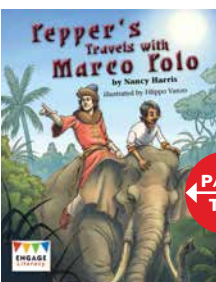
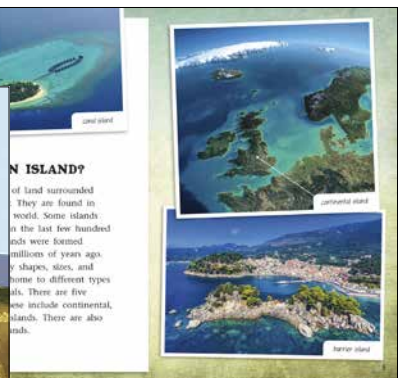
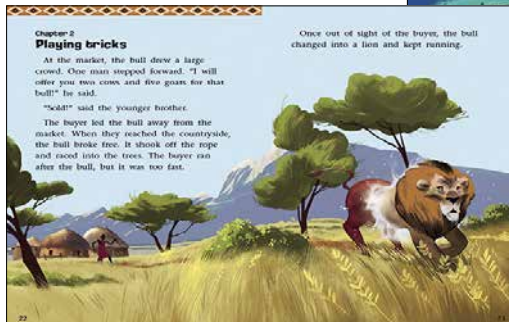
ISBN: 9781398237322 Price: £55.92



9781398202054



9781398202030



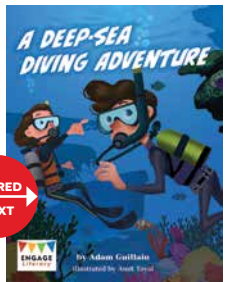
9781474717892



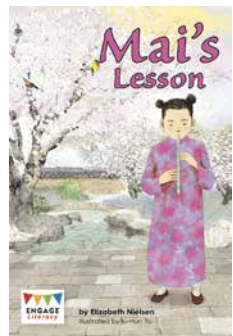
9781474717830



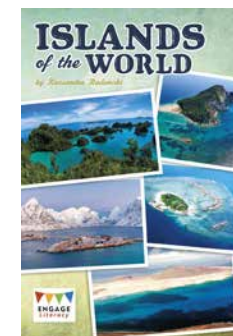
9781474717939



9781474717854



9781474747004



9781474746915



# FLUENT LEVEL 29, 30

# GREY

£6.99

32 pages

Grey Levels 29 and 30 pack of 16 readers  
ISBN: 9781398237360 • Price: £111.84

29

## Grey Level 29 Pack of 8 readers

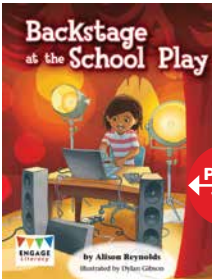
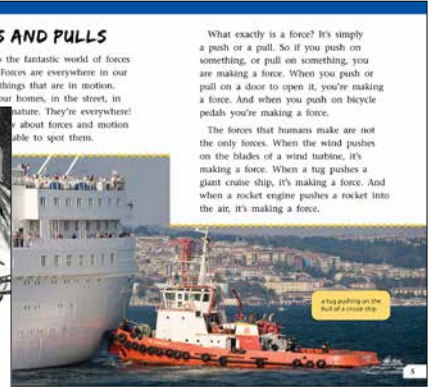
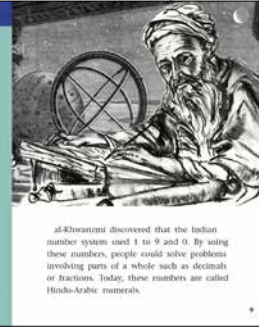
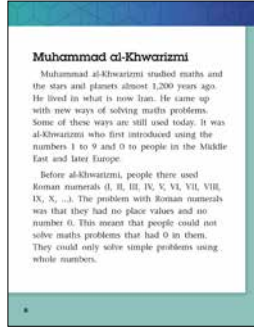
ISBN: 9781398237346 Price: £55.92



9781398202153



9781398202115



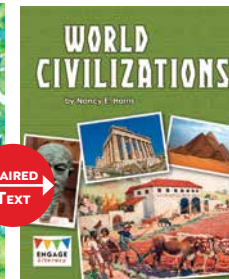
9781474718202



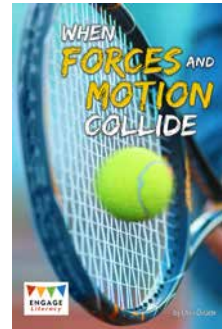
9781474718233



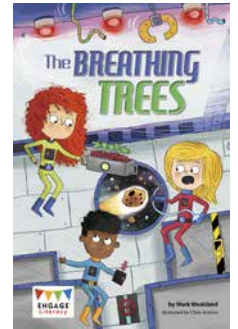
9781474718219



9781474718264



9781474747073



9781474747028

30

## Grey Level 30 Pack of 8 readers

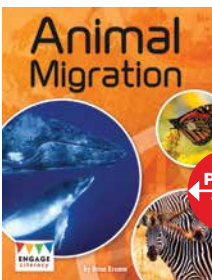
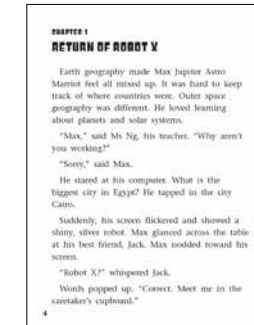
ISBN: 9781398237353 Price: £55.92



9781398202139



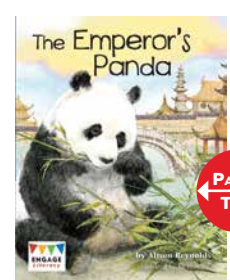
9781398202177



9781474718196



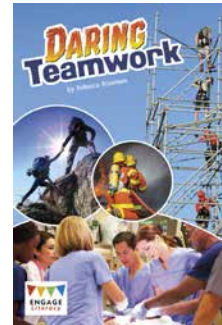
9781474718240



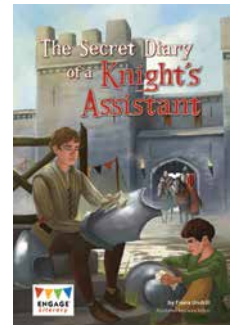
9781474718226



9781474718257



9781474746908



9781474747035







# FLUENT LEVEL 34, 35, 36

£7.99

64 pages

# DARK RED

Dark Red Levels 34, 35, and 36 pack of 16 readers  
ISBN: 9781474751117 • Price: £127.84

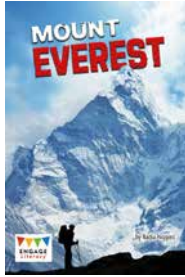


34

**Dark Red Level 34 Pack of 8 readers** ISBN: 9781474751148 Price: £63.92



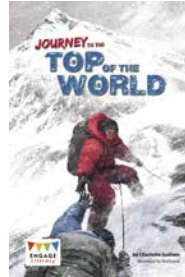
9781474745901



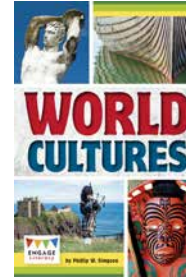
9781474745925



9781474745864



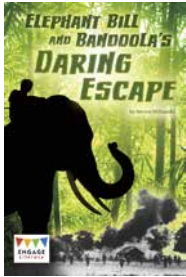
9781474745949



9781474745871



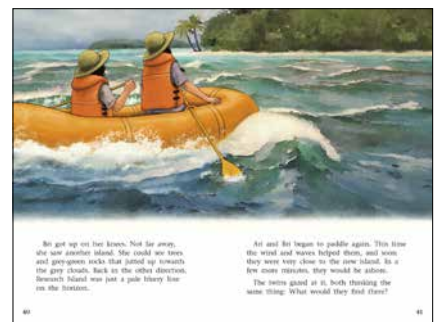
9781474745857



9781474745888

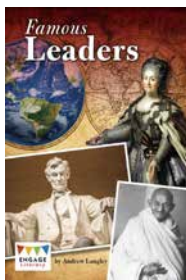


9781474746328



35

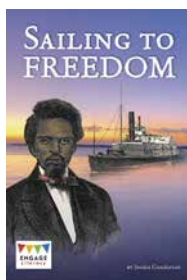
**Dark Red Level 35 Pack of 4 readers** ISBN: 9781474751131 Price: £31.96



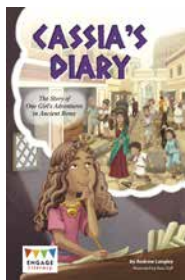
9781474745895



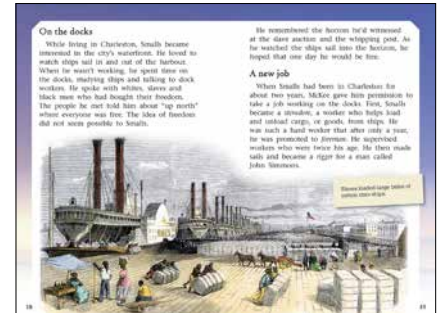
9781474746342



9781474745918

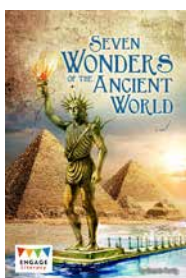


9781474745956



36

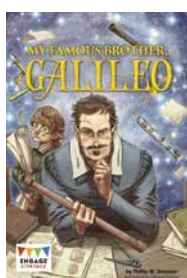
**Dark Red Level 36 Pack of 4 readers** ISBN: 9781474751124 Price: £31.96



9781474745932



9781474746335



9781474746311



9781474746359



# No Nonsense Spelling

## A complete spelling solution

Developed with teachers and tested in their classrooms, **No Nonsense Spelling** is an award-winning spelling programme that has been created with your teaching needs in mind.

- ✓ A clear and easy to use tool enabling teachers to meet the requirements of the National Curriculum
- ✓ Takes teachers through blocks of teaching units across the year that are organised into strands
- ✓ Includes termly overviews mapped across weeks as half termly plans with five spelling sessions across two weeks (except in Year 2 where sessions are daily)
- ✓ Comes with lots of supporting resources, including word lists and guidance on conventions
- ✓ Is flexible, it can be used as a structured lesson plan or tailored to individual teaching needs
- ✓ Can easily be used with mixed age and stage classes
- ✓ Provides support for each spelling pattern, for teaching homophones and the statutory word list

*“The fact that it’s easy to follow and quick to resource makes this scheme both useable and great value for money.”*

Jayne – Literacy Subject Leader,  
Oasis Academy Henderson Avenue



Available  
on  
Inspection

### Each set includes:

- 5 teacher books – one per year for Years 2-6
- Termly overviews
- 1 x USB stick with:
  - Spelling pathway
  - Editable teacher books
  - 2 videos for extra guidance

**Price: £299**

**ISBN: 9781474709811**



Learn more and download samples at [www.raintree.co.uk/no-nonsense-resources](http://www.raintree.co.uk/no-nonsense-resources)

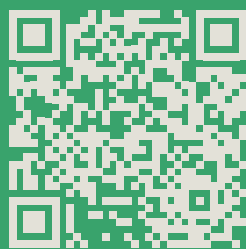


# Time Saving Book Packs!

**Quickly update your bookshelves with our Book Packs!**

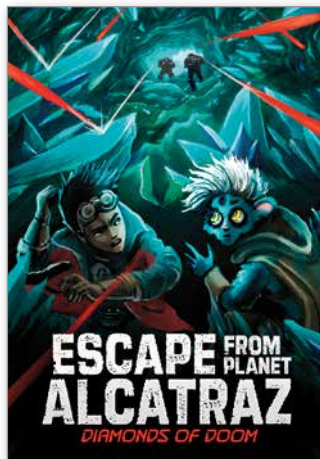
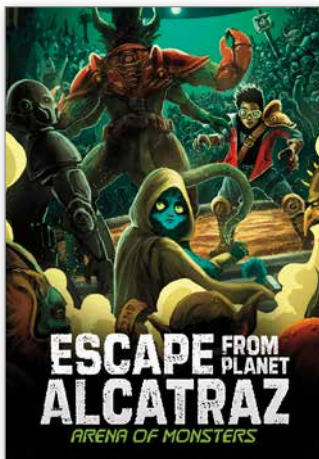
- Including packs for
- Reading Framework
  - Hi-Lo
  - Accelerated Reader
  - Book Bands
  - Decodables
  - and more!

**Order your packs today**



## EXPRESS EDITIONS

Our Express Editions collections (Interest Age 8-14, Reading Age 6-7) comprise new editions of some of our most captivating Hi-Lo fiction, with a further-reduced text-level of ATOS 2.0 or below. We've kept all the thrills and spills, the exciting storylines and the appealing illustrations. But the text-level in these books is even lower to make them accessible to even the most struggling readers.



### Escape from Planet Alcatraz

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

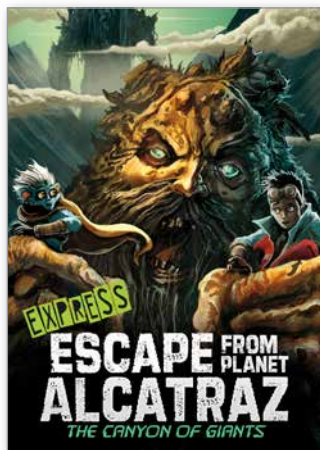
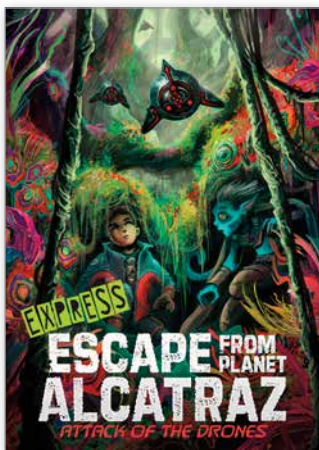
Author(s): Michael Dahl • 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

Zak Nine and Erro are trapped! After hiding aboard a military ship, hoping to see an exciting space battle up-close, the two boys find themselves stuck on Alcatraz, a giant penal colony housing the galaxy's worst criminals. Now Zak, a human, and Erro, a boy from an alien world, are stuck trying to find a way to escape the notorious prison planet. Each book follows the boys' adventures across the planet as they desperately search for a way to escape and return home. Their travels lead them through various dangers, including poisonous seas, bottomless pits, flaming plains and more! Follow the boys' adventures as the two unlikely friends work together to Escape from Planet Alcatraz!



- |                                                            |         |                                                               |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Arena of Monsters</b><br>PB: 9781474793186 £6.99        | AR: 3.0 | <b>Flaming Fields of Death</b><br>PB: 9781474784917 £6.99     | AR: 2.9 |
| <b>Attack of the Drones</b><br>PB: 9781474784931 £6.99     | AR: 2.9 | <b>The Pit of No Return</b><br>PB: 9781474784894 £6.99        | AR: 2.9 |
| <b>Beyond the Furthest Star</b><br>PB: 9781474793193 £6.99 | AR: 2.6 | <b>Prisoners of the Poison Sea</b><br>PB: 9781474784900 £6.99 | AR: 3.1 |
| <b>The Canyon of Giants</b><br>PB: 9781474793209 £6.99     | AR: 2.7 | <b>Seven Doors to Death</b><br>PB: 9781474793223 £6.99        | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>The Crushing Crystals</b><br>PB: 9781474784948 £6.99    | AR: 3.2 | <b>Terror Woods</b><br>PB: 9781474793230 £6.99                | AR: 2.9 |
| <b>Diamonds of Doom</b><br>PB: 9781474793216 £6.99         | AR: 3.1 | <b>Voyage to the Metal Moon</b><br>PB: 9781474784924 £6.99    | AR: 3.2 |

RIGHTS: World ex North America

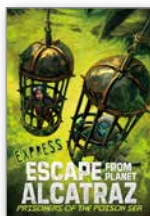


### Escape from Planet Alcatraz - Express Editions

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-7 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 127 x 178mm • 32 pages

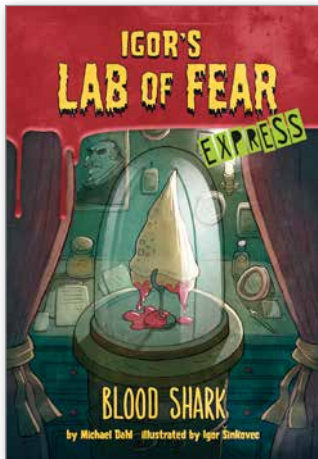
These special Escape from Planet Alcatraz Express Editions have the same exciting story line and illustrations as the regular editions, but with an even lower text level of ATOS 2.0 or below.



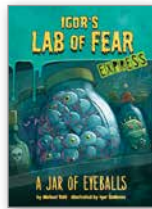
- |                                                                              |         |                                                                                 |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Arena of Monsters - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398249288 £6.99        | AR: 1.9 | <b>Flaming Fields of Death - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398249325 £6.99     | AR: 1.8 |
| <b>Attack of the Drones - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398249301 £6.99     | AR: 1.9 | <b>The Pit of No Return - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398249349 £6.99        | AR: 1.8 |
| <b>Beyond the Furthest Star - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398249271 £6.99 | AR: 1.7 | <b>Prisoners of the Poison Sea - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398249332 £6.99 | AR: 1.9 |
| <b>The Canyon of Giants - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398249264 £6.99     | AR: 1.6 | <b>Seven Doors to Death - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398249240 £6.99        | AR: 1.7 |
| <b>The Crushing Crystals - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398249295 £6.99    | AR: 1.8 | <b>Terror Woods - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398249233 £6.99                | AR: 1.8 |
| <b>Diamonds of Doom - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398249257 £6.99         | AR: 1.9 | <b>Voyage to the Metal Moon - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398249318 £6.99    | AR: 1.9 |

RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America



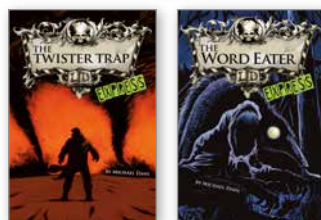
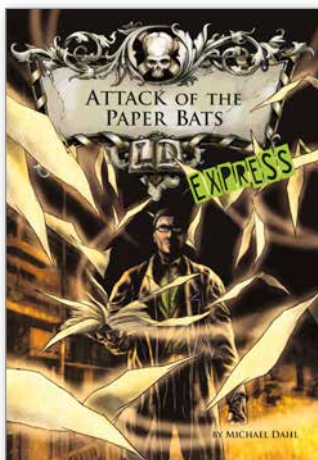
## Igor's Lab of Fear - Express Editions

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-7 KS2-KS3 HI LO

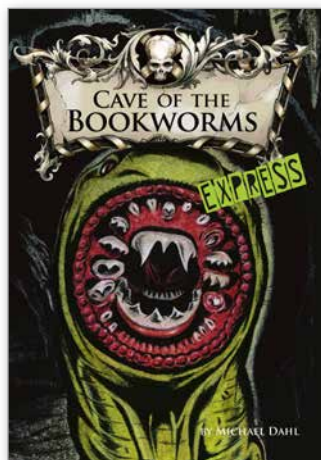
Author(s): Michael Dahl • 127 x 178mm • 32 pages

Welcome to Professor Igor's lab. Take a look at the unsettling specimens he keeps here and find out how he came to have them. Each one is a clue to a spooky story with a chilling twist. From living shark fossils to creepy arcade games, these thrilling tales are sure to send shivers down your spine! These special Express editions have reduced level text of ATOS 2.0 or lower. With exciting illustrations and gripping, page-turning text, they are sure to engross even the most reluctant of readers.

- |                                                                       |         |                                                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Blood Shark! - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398229242 £6.99      | AR: 1.8 | <b>Lost Skeleton - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398229273 £6.99 | AR: 1.9 |
| <b>Brain Invaders - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398229259 £6.99    | AR: 1.8 | <b>Maze Monster - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398229280 £6.99  | AR: 1.9 |
| <b>Electric Claw - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398229266 £6.99     | AR: 1.8 | <b>Ooze Is It? - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398229297 £6.99   | AR: 1.7 |
| <b>A Jar of Eyeballs - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398229228 £6.99 | AR: 1.9 | <b>Werewolf Skin - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398229303 £6.99 | AR: 1.8 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Library of Doom - Express Editions

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-7 KS2-KS3

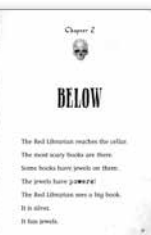
Author(s): Michael Dahl • 122 x 178mm • 32 pages

The Library of Doom—Express Editions are new editions of the well-loved Library of Doom series, with the same exciting stories combined with new, even more accessible lower reading levels.

- |                                                                                   |         |                                                                              |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Attack of the Paper Bats - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203907 £6.99      | AR: 1.7 | <b>The Eye in the Graveyard - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203976 £6.99 | AR: 2.0 |
| <b>The Beast Beneath the Stairs - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203945 £6.99  | AR: 1.7 | <b>The Golden Book of Death - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203983 £6.99 | AR: 2.0 |
| <b>The Book That Dripped Blood - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203952 £6.99   | AR: 2.1 | <b>Poison Pages - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203938 £6.99             | AR: 2.1 |
| <b>Cave of the Bookworms - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203914 £6.99         | AR: 1.6 | <b>The Smashing Scroll - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203990 £6.99      | AR: 2.1 |
| <b>The Creeping Bookends - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203969 £6.99         | AR: 1.9 | <b>The Twister Trap - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398204003 £6.99         | AR: 2.0 |
| <b>Escape From the Pop-up Prison - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398203921 £6.99 | AR: 2.1 | <b>The Word Eater - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398204010 £6.99           | AR: 1.9 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Library of Doom: The Final Chapters - Express Editions

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-7 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 127 x 178mm • 32 pages

The Library of Doom is coming to an end. Villains are releasing the Library's most dangerous books! Only one thing can stop them... the League of Librarians. This mysterious collection of heroes only appears when the Library is in the gravest danger. Can they save the Library, and the world, from the forces of evil? These special Express editions have reduced-level text of ATOS 2.0 or lower. With exciting illustrations and gripping, page-turning text, they are sure to engross even the most reluctant of readers.

- |                                                                    |         |                                                                           |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Death Sentence - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398243415 £6.99 | AR: 1.8 | <b>Night of the Scrawler - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398243453 £6.99 | AR: 2.0 |
| <b>Don't Open It! - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398243422 £6.99 | AR: 1.8 | <b>The Spine Tangler - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398243460 £6.99     | AR: 1.9 |
| <b>The Last Word - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398243439 £6.99  | AR: 2.0 | <b>Thesaurus Rex - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398243477 £6.99         | AR: 2.0 |
| <b>The Lost Page - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398243446 £6.99  | AR: 1.9 | <b>Tome Raider - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398243484 £6.99           | AR: 2.1 |



Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

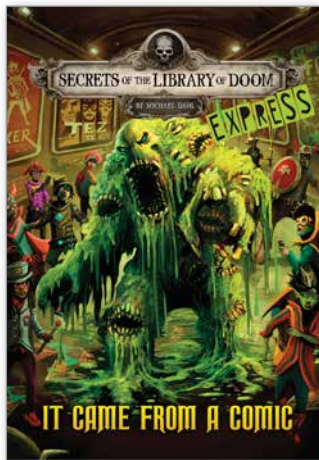
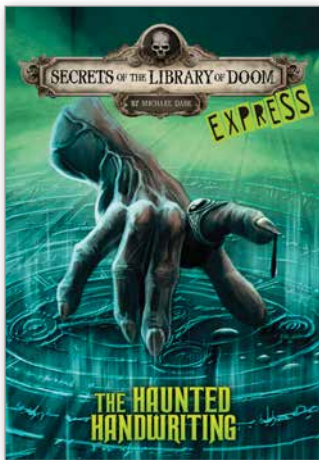
## Secrets of the Library of Doom

IA: 8-13 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 122 x 178mm • 40 pages

The Librarian has long worked in the shadows to guard the Library of Doom and its collection of deadly books. But now bestselling author Michael Dahl brings the hero's adventures into the light with Secrets of the Library of Doom! Young readers will uncover new thrills and new mysteries in this chapter book series where the powerful Librarian is always prepared to save the day from the world's most peculiar monsters and sinister book-hungry villains.

- |                                                             |         |                                                                |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>The Beast that Borrowed</b><br>PB: 9781398213562 £6.99   | AR: 3.1 | <b>The Haunted Handwriting</b><br>PB: 9781398239326 £6.99      | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>The Book that Ate Me</b><br>PB: 9781398213586 £6.99      | AR: 2.5 | <b>The Index Insects</b><br>PB: 9781398203303 £6.99            | AR: 3.0 |
| <b>Bookmarks of Blood</b><br>PB: 9781398239234 £6.99        | AR: 2.8 | <b>Invisible Ink</b><br>PB: 9781398203273 £6.99                | AR: 2.9 |
| <b>The Bottomless Book</b><br>PB: 9781398213609 £6.99       | AR: 2.8 | <b>It Came from a Comic</b><br>PB: 9781398223622 £6.99         | AR: 2.7 |
| <b>Crushing Covers</b><br>PB: 9781398213593 £6.99           | AR: 2.9 | <b>Library Wing Warriors</b><br>PB: 9781398223653 £6.99        | AR: 3.3 |
| <b>Don't Read This!</b><br>PB: 9781398203266 £6.99          | AR: 2.7 | <b>Little Bookshop of Horrors</b><br>PB: 9781398223684 £6.99   | AR: 2.9 |
| <b>Doom School</b><br>PB: 9781398223592 £6.99               | AR: 3.1 | <b>Monster in the Margins</b><br>PB: 9781398239265 £6.99       | AR: 3.1 |
| <b>The Eraser Strikes Back</b><br>PB: 9781398203297 £6.99   | AR: 3.2 | <b>The Puzzler's Riddles</b><br>PB: 9781398223745 £6.99        | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>The Ghost Riddle</b><br>PB: 9781398213579 £6.99          | AR: 2.6 | <b>Raiders of the Lost Archives</b><br>PB: 9781398203280 £6.99 | AR: 3.0 |
| <b>The Ghoul in the Glossary</b><br>PB: 9781398213555 £6.99 | AR: 2.8 | <b>Shifting Shelves</b><br>PB: 9781398239296 £6.99             | AR: 3.1 |
| <b>The Grim Reader</b><br>PB: 9781398223714 £6.99           | AR: 3.4 |                                                                |         |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Secrets of the Library of Doom - Express Editions

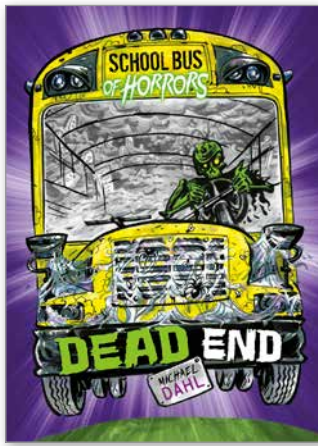
IA: 8-14 RA: 6-7 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 122 x 178mm • 32 pages

These special Secrets of the Library of Doom Express Editions have the same exciting story line and illustrations as the regular editions, but with an even lower text level perfect for even the most reluctant or struggling readers.

- |                                                                               |         |                                                                                  |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>The Beast that Borrowed - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253568 £6.99   | AR: 2.1 | <b>The Grim Reader - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253476 £6.99              | AR: 2.2 |
| <b>The Book that Ate Me - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253544 £6.99      | AR: 1.7 | <b>The Haunted Handwriting - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253414 £6.99      | AR: 1.7 |
| <b>Bookmarks of Blood - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253445 £6.99        | AR: 1.9 | <b>The Index Insects - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253629 £6.99            | AR: 2.1 |
| <b>The Bottomless Book - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253513 £6.99       | AR: 1.9 | <b>Invisible Ink - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253582 £6.99                | AR: 2.2 |
| <b>Crushing Covers - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253537 £6.99           | AR: 2.1 | <b>It Came from a Comic - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253452 £6.99         | AR: 2.1 |
| <b>Dead Letters - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253612 £6.99              | AR: 2.1 | <b>Library Wing Warriors - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253483 £6.99        | AR: 2.1 |
| <b>Don't Read This! - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253599 £6.99          | AR: 2.1 | <b>Little Bookshop of Horrors - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253469 £6.99   | AR: 1.7 |
| <b>Doom School - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253490 £6.99               | AR: 2.0 | <b>Monster in the Margins - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253438 £6.99       | AR: 1.9 |
| <b>The Eraser Strikes Back - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253605 £6.99   | AR: 2.2 | <b>The Puzzler's Riddles - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253506 £6.99        | AR: 1.9 |
| <b>The Ghost Riddle - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253551 £6.99          | AR: 1.9 | <b>Raiders of the Lost Archives - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253575 £6.99 | AR: 2.1 |
| <b>The Ghoul in the Glossary - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253520 £6.99 | AR: 2.0 | <b>Shifting Shelves - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398253421 £6.99             | AR: 2.1 |





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## School Bus of Horrors

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

From dawn to dusk, the School Bus of Horrors rumbles along city streets and down country roads, searching for another passenger. It looks like any other bus—yellow, black markings, and dirty windows. But BEWARE! Step aboard and experience the ride of your life, or the last ride you'll ever take! This addictively creepy series from Michael Dahl, the bestselling author of Library of Doom—will keep young readers on the edge of their bus seats until the final stop.

- |                                                           |         |                                                          |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Crush Hour</b><br>PB: 9781474759328 £5.99              | AR: 2.8 | <b>Ooze Control</b><br>PB: 9781474769143 £5.99           | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>Dead End</b><br>PB: 9781474759311 £5.99                | AR: 2.7 | <b>Shocks!</b><br>PB: 9781474769129 £5.99                | AR: 2.7 |
| <b>Destruction Zone</b><br>PB: 9781474759304 £5.99        | AR: 2.6 | <b>The Squeals on the Bus</b><br>PB: 9781474759359 £5.99 | AR: 2.5 |
| <b>Friday Night Headlights</b><br>PB: 9781474759342 £5.99 | AR: 3.1 | <b>Under the Bonnet</b><br>PB: 9781474759335 £5.99       | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>Night Shift</b><br>PB: 9781474769136 £5.99             | AR: 2.6 |                                                          |         |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



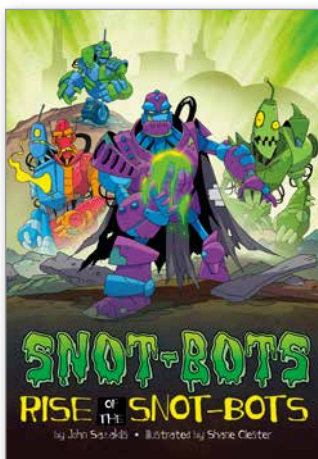
## School Bus of Horrors - Express Edition

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-7 KS2-KS3 HI LO

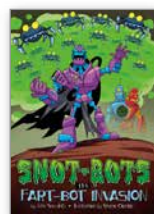
Author(s): Michael Dahl • 127 x 178mm • 32 pages

From dawn to dusk, the School Bus of Horrors rumbles along city streets and down country roads, searching for more passengers. Beware! Step aboard and experience the ride of your life, or the last ride you'll ever take! This addictively creepy series will keep young readers on the edge of their seats until the final stop. These special Express editions have reduced level text of ATOS 2.0 or lower. With atmospheric illustrations and gripping text, they are sure to engross even the most reluctant of readers.

- |                                                                             |         |                                                                            |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Auto Body Parts - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398236851 £6.99         | AR: 1.8 | <b>Night Shift - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398236905 £6.99            | AR: 1.9 |
| <b>Crush Hour - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398236868 £6.99              | AR: 1.8 | <b>Ooze Control - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398236912 £6.99           | AR: 2.0 |
| <b>Dead End - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398236875 £6.99                | AR: 1.6 | <b>Shocks! - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398236929 £6.99                | AR: 1.9 |
| <b>Destruction Zone - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398236882 £6.99        | AR: 1.9 | <b>The Squeals on the Bus - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398236936 £6.99 | AR: 1.8 |
| <b>Friday Night Headlights - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398236899 £6.99 | AR: 2.0 | <b>Under the Bonnet - Express Edition</b><br>PB: 9781398236943 £6.99       | AR: 1.8 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Snot-Bots

IA: 8-12 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): John Szaklis • 122 x 178mm • 40 pages

It was bound to happen eventually. Radiation from a nuclear power plant has leaked into a nearby scrapyard, mutating the scrap metal into walking, talking machines. Behold the Snot-Bots, the grossest gang of mechanical misfits ever seen! These self-aware troublemakers are on a mission to muck things up - literally! Luckily, the Clean Team is on duty to protect the streets of Electropolis from the city's foul foes. With their super-powered cleaning abilities, they're ready for any mayhem that the Snot-Bots can dish out. Featuring action-packed text and fantastically colourful and disgusting robot characters, this series of insanely funny chapter books is certain to attract gross-out fans of all ages!

- |                                                             |                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Attack of the Butt-Bombs!</b><br>PB: 9781398252080 £6.99 | <b>The Fart-Bot Invasion</b><br>PB: 9781398252066 £6.99 |
| <b>The Bit-Con Plot</b><br>PB: 9781398252073 £6.99          | <b>Rise of the Snot-Bots</b><br>PB: 9781398252097 £6.99 |



# HI-LO FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2025

## The Gamer

IA: 8-12 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Shawn Pryor • 122 x 178mm • 40 pages

When 13-year-old Tyler Morant sits down to play a video game, it's not just for harmless fun. He is battling the world's most dangerous games. As the Gamer, it is up to him to conquer the deadly obstacles and evil villains that lurk in the darkest corners of the gaming world. If he fails, the digital darkness will escape into reality. Readers of all ages and abilities will find themselves drawn into the high-stake action of The Gamer, a page-turning chapter book series they won't want to put down.

**Bandit Battle**  
PB: 9781398249073 £6.99

**Clone Trouble**  
PB: 9781398249080 £6.99

**Currency Control**  
PB: 9781398239746 £6.99

**Cybercard Slam**  
MAR25 PB: 9781398257795 £6.99

**A Dangerous Duo**  
PB: 9781398249066 £6.99

**Digital Terror**  
PB: 9781398239777 £6.99

**Disco Danger**  
APR25 PB: 9781398257825 £6.99

**Monster Master**  
PB: 9781398239807 £6.99

**Movie Menace**  
APR25 PB: 9781398257818 £6.99

**Music Monster!**  
PB: 9781398249097 £6.99

**Planet Takeover**  
MAR25 PB: 9781398257801 £6.99

**Racing Ransom**  
PB: 9781398239715 £6.99

NEW 2025

## International School of Dragon Training

IA: 9-11 RA: 6-8 KS2 HI LO

Author(s): Gina Kammer • 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

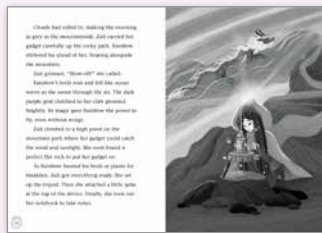
In the world of Drakenkind, the best dragon riders from each region are invited to join the International School of Dragon Training. There they train with their bonded dragons, learning the flying skills and magical abilities needed to one day join the prestigious Dragon Trainers Guild. Get ready to meet a cast of diverse characters and fierce yet friendly dragons inspired by real-world legends and myths. Dragon lovers of all ages will be thrilled to join the adventure in these engaging and accessible fantasy stories.

**Dragons with Drizzles**  
MAR25 PB: 9781398259676 £6.99

**Lord of the Hunt**  
APR25 PB: 9781398259683 £6.99

**Thief of Dragons**  
APR25 PB: 9781398259690 £6.99

**Wings of Fear**  
MAR25 PB: 9781398259706 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2024

## Open World Squad

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Anthony Steele • 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Ready to play? Follow a group of friends as they log on to the Open World gaming site. Together, the squad battles big bosses, while also dealing with big IRL challenges and feelings. The players' real-life struggles are revealed through a blend of narrative and in-game chats as they use teamwork, empathy and strategy to support each other online and off. With easy-to-read text, thrilling video game action, dynamic illustrations and engaging chat conversations, this hi-lo chapter book series is a winning pick for struggling and reluctant readers.

**Countdown Crisis**  
DEC24 PB: 9781398257474 £6.99

**Feed the Beast**  
DEC24 PB: 9781398257481 £6.99

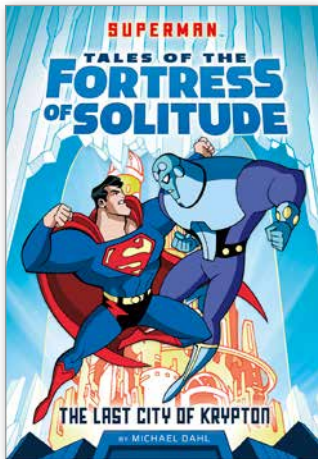
**Level Up**  
NOV24 PB: 9781398257498 £6.99

**Race to the Top**  
NOV24 PB: 9781398257504 £6.99

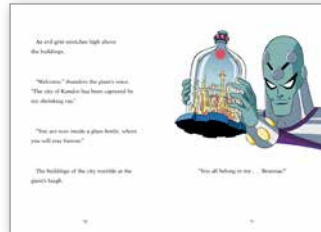
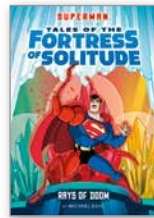


RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Superman Tales of the Fortress of Solitude

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

Welcome to the secret headquarters of Superman. Deep in the Arctic are hundreds of trophies, awards and souvenirs. Each one has a story. Each one tells a tale. In this action-packed hi-lo set, reluctant readers will uncover the mysteries behind the Man of Steel's most prized possessions. They'll discover how each one earned its place in the Fortress of Solitude!

**The Last City of Krypton**  
PB: 9781474739481 £5.99

**Rays of Doom**  
PB: 9781474739504 £5.99

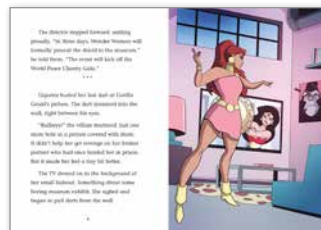
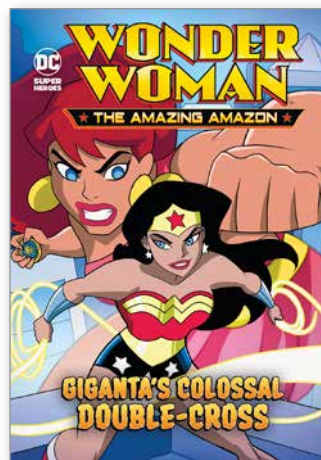
AR: 3.5  
AR: 3.6

**The Robot that Barked**  
PB: 9781474739511 £5.99

AR: 3.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Wonder Woman the Amazing Amazon

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Louise Simonson • 133 x 191mm • 88 pages

When the world's most notorious super-villains are up to no good, Wonder Woman always answers the call. Join the Amazing Amazon on her eternal quest to foil the sinister schemes of Ares, Cheetah, Giganta and more! With original artwork by DC Comics illustrators, these action-packed, full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers with Wonder Woman's amazing adventures.

**Ares' Underworld Army**  
PB: 9781474762939 £6.99

AR: 4.5

**Giganta's Colossal Double-Cross**  
PB: 9781474762946 £6.99

AR: 4.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Wonder Woman Tales of Paradise Island

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

Welcome to Paradise Island, the secret home of Wonder Woman! Hundreds of weapons and trophies fill the halls of the island's palace. Each one tells a story of adventure, danger and bravery.

**The Legendary Lasso**  
PB: 9781474764049 £5.99

**The Tiara and the Titan**  
PB: 9781474764056 £5.99

AR: 3.4  
AR: 3.4

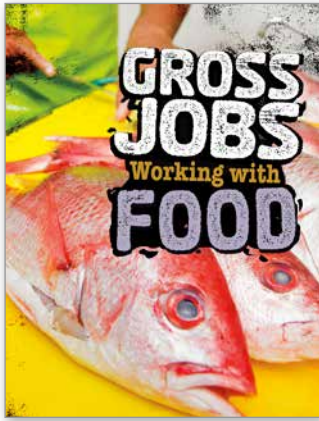
**The Unbreakable Bracelets**  
PB: 9781474764063 £5.99

AR: 3.4

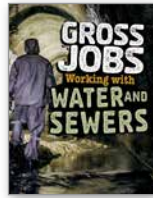
© & TM DC. (s24)

# HI-LO NON-FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Gross Jobs

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Nikki Bruno • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Who scrapes roadkill off the motorway? Who collects whale snot in the name of science? Who sniffs armpits to figure out if deodorant works? Explore the grossest collection of jobs we could find, sure to get the attention of even the most reluctant readers. These high-interest titles will be so fun to read, kids won't realise they are picking up information related to science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM) concepts. These books will appeal to struggling readers in junior and lower secondary school who don't want to carry "baby books," while the low reading level will allow them to read successfully.

**Gross Jobs Working with Food**  
PB: 9781474770194 £8.99

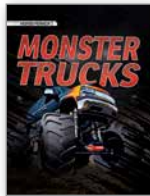
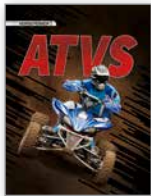
AR: 3.5

**Gross Jobs Working with Water and Sewers**  
PB: 9781474770156 £8.99

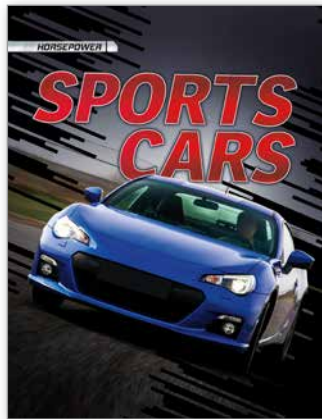
AR: 3.8

**Gross Jobs Working with Rubbish**  
PB: 9781474770149 £8.99

AR: 4.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Horsepower

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Mandy R. Marx, Matt Doeden • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

The roar of the engine! The squeal of the tyres! The Horsepower series offers a high-octane thrill ride with some of the world's most powerful engines and expert drivers. From sports cars to dirt bikes, from ATVs to monster trucks, these books are packed with action photography, high-impact design and high-interest but accessible text to add fuel for even the most reluctant reader.

**ATVs**  
PB: 9781398255302 £8.99

AR: 3.0

**Monster Trucks**  
PB: 9781398255326 £8.99

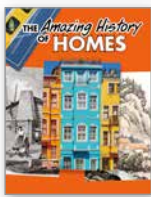
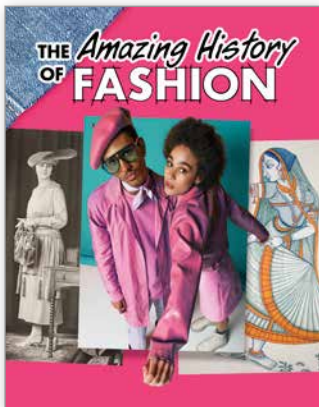
AR: 2.5

**Dirt Bikes**  
PB: 9781398255319 £8.99

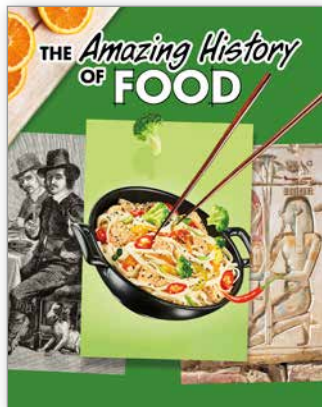
AR: 2.5

**Sports Cars**  
PB: 9781398255333 £8.99

AR: 2.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Amazing Histories

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Kesha Grant, Heather Murphy Capps •

173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Take a trip to the past and discover the amazing, and sometimes surprising, ways people lived. From the food they ate to the clothes they wore to where and how they lived, people came up with some incredible ways to get through daily life. Even if some are cringeworthy today, these histories shaped the world we live in.

**The Amazing History of Fashion**  
PB: 9781398251489 £8.99  
HB: 9781398251472 £13.99

AR: 3.8

**The Amazing History of Homes**  
PB: 9781398251465 £8.99  
HB: 9781398251458 £13.99

AR: 3.5

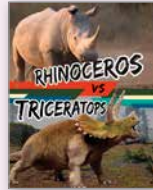
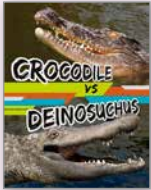
**The Amazing History of Food**  
PB: 9781398251526 £8.99  
HB: 9781398251519 £13.99

AR: 3.7

**The Amazing History of Medicine**  
PB: 9781398251502 £8.99  
HB: 9781398251496 £13.99

AR: 3.8





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2024

## Beastly Battles

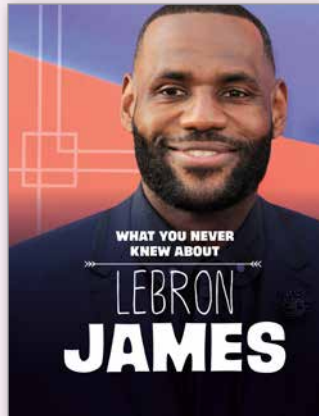
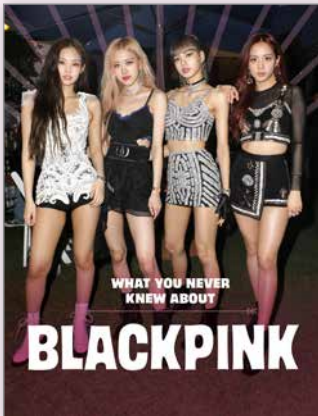
IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Charles C. Hofer • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

See what might happen in a battle beyond time! If today's deadliest creatures clashed with powerful prehistoric beasts, which would emerge victorious? In *Beastly Battles*, readers learn about the size, speed, natural weapons and other qualities that make each beast a dangerous foe. Then they compare the two combatants and decide which one might come out on top!

**Crocodile vs Deinonychus**  
**JUL24 HB: 9781398256040 £13.99**  
**Great White Shark vs Megalodon**  
**AUG24 HB: 9781398256057 £13.99**

**Rhinoceros vs Triceratops**  
**JUL24 HB: 9781398256064 £13.99**  
**Siberian Tiger vs Sabre-Toothed Cat**  
**AUG24 HB: 9781398256071 £13.99**



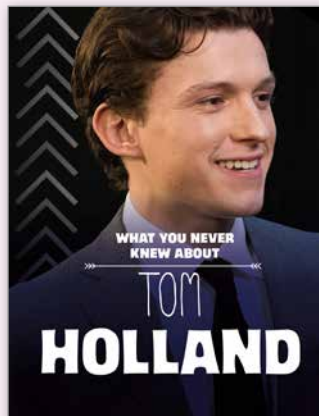
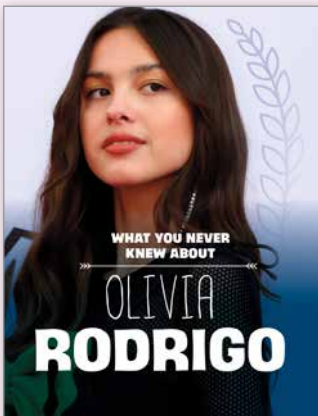
NEW IN PB 2025

## Behind the Scenes Biographies

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Mari Bolte, Martha E. H. Rustad, Helen Cox Cannons, Mari Schuh, Dolores Andral, Isaac Kerry, Nafeesah Allen, Mandy R. Marx • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Young readers are drawn to the high-profile, exciting lives of celebrities, and it's a great way to get them reading. Unique facts and vivid photos bring these biographies of popular stars and their fascinating worlds to life, while the carefully levelled text will ensure that even struggling and reluctant readers will succeed in reading and enjoying these books.



**What You Never Knew About Ariana Grande**  
 PB: 9781398249882 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398249820 £13.99

AR: 3.2

**What You Never Knew About Harry Styles**  
 PB: 9781398249912 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398249851 £13.99

AR: 3.1

**What You Never Knew About Beyoncé**  
 PB: 9781398249875 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398249813 £13.99

AR: 3.1

**What You Never Knew About LeBron James**  
**JAN25 PB: 9781398259379 £8.99**

**What You Never Knew About Blackpink**  
**JAN25 PB: 9781398259386 £8.99**

AR: 3.1

**What You Never Knew About Lionel Messi**  
 PB: 9781398249905 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398249844 £13.99

AR: 3.5

**What You Never Knew About BTS**  
 PB: 9781398244078 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398244085 £13.99

AR: 3.2

**What You Never Knew About Olivia Rodrigo**  
**FEB25 PB: 9781398259409 £8.99**

AR: 3.7

**What You Never Knew About Cristiano Ronaldo**  
 PB: 9781398244115 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398244122 £13.99

AR: 3.0

**What You Never Knew About Selena Gomez**  
 PB: 9781398249899 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398249837 £13.99

AR: 3.4

**What You Never Knew About Demi Lovato**  
 PB: 9781398244160 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398244153 £13.99

AR: 3.4

**What You Never Knew About Simone Biles**  
 PB: 9781398244191 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398244207 £13.99

AR: 3.1

**What You Never Knew About Dwayne Johnson**  
 PB: 9781398249929 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398249868 £13.99

AR: 3.1

**What You Never Knew About Taylor Swift**  
 PB: 9781398244238 £8.99

AR: 3.5

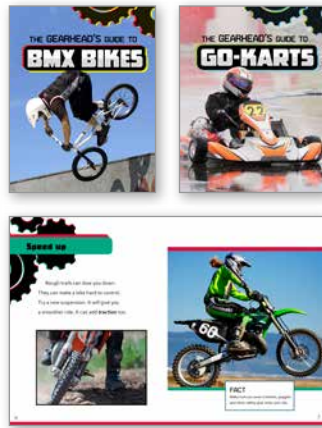
**What You Never Knew About Tom Holland**  
**FEB25 PB: 9781398259393 £8.99**

RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Gearhead Guides

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Make it faster. Make it louder. Make it cooler. There are lots of ways vehicles can be cranked up a notch! With fun, high-interest text and lots of striking photos, gearheads everywhere will be sure to love these books. This series is designed and written with the reluctant or struggling reader in mind.

**The Gearhead's Guide to BMX Bikes**  
 PB: 9781398248366 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398248359 £13.99

AR: 2.9

**The Gearhead's Guide to Go-Karts**  
 PB: 9781398248403 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398248397 £13.99

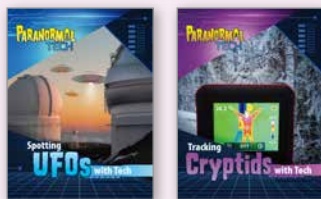
AR: 2.8

**The Gearhead's Guide to Dirt Bikes**  
 PB: 9781398248380 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398248373 £13.99

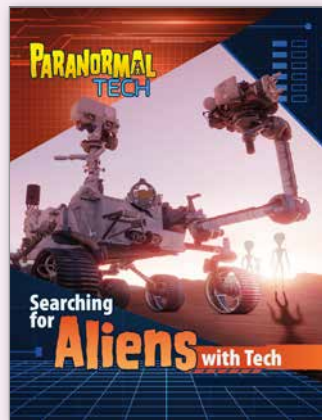
AR: 2.9

**The Gearhead's Guide to Quad Bikes**  
 PB: 9781398248427 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398248410 £13.99

AR: 2.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW IN PB 2024

## Paranormal Tech

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Mae Respicio, Megan Cooley Peterson •

173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Could a creepy noise at night be a ghost trying to communicate? Is that shadow in the woods the legendary Bigfoot or another cryptid? Could that strange light in the sky be an alien spaceship? Investigators use cameras, telescopes, advanced sensors and other technology to unlock the secrets of the paranormal. In these books, readers will find out how this gear works and how investigators use it in the deepest, darkest and creepiest corners everywhere. What is more, the carefully levelled text will ensure that even struggling and reluctant readers will succeed in reading and enjoying each book.

**Ghost Hunting with Tech**  
 DEC24 PB: 9781398253988 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398253940 £13.99

**Spotting UFOs with Tech**  
 NOV24 PB: 9781398253964 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398253926 £13.99

**Searching for Aliens with Tech**  
 NOV24 PB: 9781398253971 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398253933 £13.99

**Tracking Cryptids with Tech**  
 DEC24 PB: 9781398253995 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398253957 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2025

## Powerful Sports Cars

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Mae Respicio • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

They're sleek, stylish and fast! Sports cars are some of the most dynamic cars on the road today. Go behind the scenes to learn how they got their start. Peek under the bonnet to discover the incredible features that set these cars apart. Find out about the exciting races they compete in around the world. Then get a glimpse into the future of these popular cars. Action-packed photos combine with accessible text to take readers on an amazing ride into the world of sports cars!

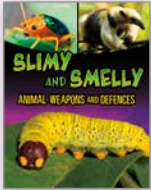
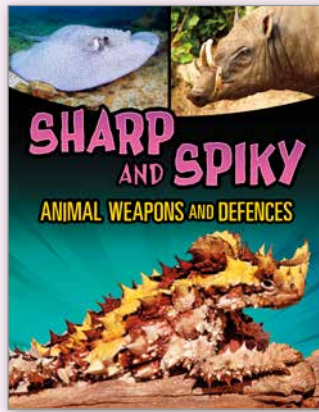
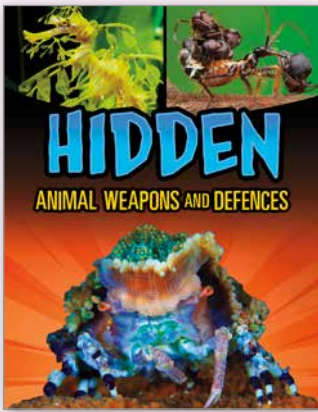
**Sports Car Design**  
 APR25 PB: 9781398259812 £8.99

**Sports Car Racing**  
 MAR25 PB: 9781398259805 £8.99

**Sports Car Origins**  
 APR25 PB: 9781398259829 £8.99

**Sports Cars of Tomorrow**  
 MAR25 PB: 9781398259799 £8.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2025

## Shockingly Strange Animal Weapons and Defences

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Teresa Klepinger, Mari Bolte • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

In the competitive world of the animal kingdom, weapons and defences are must-haves. You might be surprised at the lengths some animals go to in order to survive. From creating poo tornadoes to breaking their own bones, find out all about some shockingly strange animal weapons and defences in these striking books especially written and designed to appeal to struggling and reluctant readers.

**Hidden Animal Weapons and Defences**  
MAY25 PB: 9781398257962 £8.99

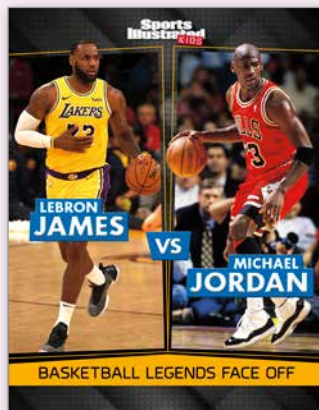
**Slimy and Smelly Animal Weapons and Defences**

JUN25 PB: 9781398257979 £8.99

**Sharp and Spiky Animal Weapons and Defences**

MAY25 PB: 9781398257955 £8.99

**Surprising Animal Weapons and Defences**  
JUN25 PB: 9781398257986 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2025

## Sports Illustrated Kids: Legend vs Legend

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

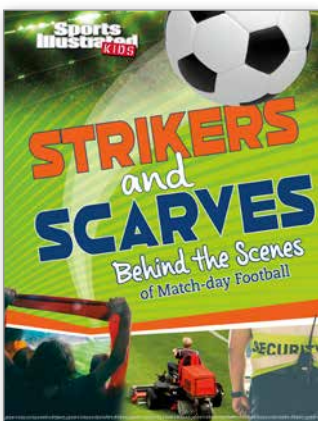
Author(s): Karen Bischer, Dionna L. Mann • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

It's the greatest debate in sport. Who is the best player of all time? Using the popular versus format, books in the Sports Illustrated Kids: Legend vs Legend series compare sports superstars and spark debate over who is the greatest player of all time. Engaging narrative, simple statistics and dynamic photos compare each player's extraordinary careers to allow readers to decide which legend of sport comes out on top.

**Cristiano Ronaldo vs Lionel Messi**  
MAY25 PB: 9781398258648 £8.99

**LeBron James vs Michael Jordan**  
MAY25 PB: 9781398258662 £8.99

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™ is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Strikers and Scarves

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Thomas Kingsley Troupe • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

It's the day of the big match... This book takes young readers behind the scenes of their favourite professional sport - football! Discover the ins and outs and the hustle and bustle of a typical match day. From fantastic fan experiences and player arrivals to groundskeepers preparing the pitch and broadcasting logistics, readers will discover that pulling off a top sporting event is a big job!

The action-packed photographs combined with an accessible reading level and the high-interest content will be certain to appeal to a wide range of young readers, including reluctant and struggling readers.

**Strikers and Scarves**  
PB: 9781398251144 £8.99

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™ is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC



Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## The Checklist Challenge Guide to Life

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Blake A. Hoena, Stephanie True Peters • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Lots of people make lists of things they want to achieve in life - and you can too! Follow these fun 'checklist challenges' to explore the outdoors, try new foods, learn new skills and become a better friend. Simple activities, colourful imagery and easy-to-tackle lists will help you check off new experiences and live your best life!

**The Checklist Challenge Guide to Food**  
 PB: 9781398252158 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398252103 £13.99

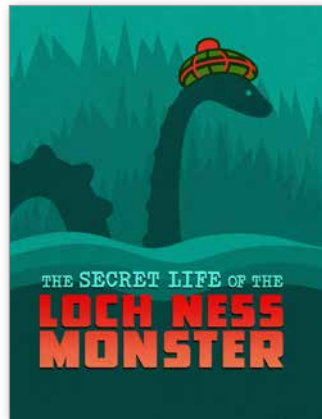
**The Checklist Challenge Guide to Friendship**  
 PB: 9781398252141 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398252134 £13.99

**The Checklist Challenge Guide to Life Skills**  
 PB: 9781398252172 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398252127 £13.99

**The Checklist Challenge Guide to Summer**  
 PB: 9781398252165 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398252110 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## The Secret Lives of Cryptids

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Benjamin Harper, Megan Cooley Peterson • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

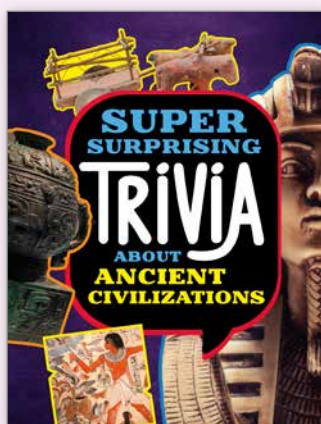
Think you know all about Bigfoot, Nessie and other mythical monsters? Think again! Having evaded cameras and capture for decades, these cryptids have secret lives that may surprise you. Does the kraken really use its vomit as bait? Does Bigfoot really have a massive stink? Does the Loch Ness Monster really have family swimming nearby? Packed with fast facts and entertaining photos, this high-interest series allows struggling readers and monster fans alike to discover new sides of famous cryptid creatures.

**The Secret Life of Bigfoot**  
 PB: 9781398250123 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398250130 £13.99

**The Secret Life of the Loch Ness Monster**  
 PB: 9781398250147 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398250154 £13.99

**The Secret Life of the Kraken**  
 PB: 9781398250086 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398250093 £13.99

**The Secret Life of the Yeti**  
 PB: 9781398250109 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398250116 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW IN PB 2024

## Super Surprising Trivia You Can't Resist

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Lisa M. Bolt Simons, Mari Bolte, Megan Cooley Peterson • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Are you an information expert? Do you like totally random facts? Then crack open these books and discover a treasure trove of surprising information you won't be able to resist. Dynamic design pairs with engaging photos to make these facts easy to read but hard to forget.

**Super Surprising Trivia About Ancient Civilizations**  
 NOV24 PB: 9781398254343 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398254282 £13.99

**Super Surprising Trivia About the Middle Ages**  
 AUG24 HB: 9781398256132 £13.99

**Super Surprising Trivia About Artificial Intelligence**  
 DEC24 PB: 9781398254350 £8.99  
 JUL24 HB: 9781398254299 £13.99

**Super Surprising Trivia About the Paranormal**  
 JUL24 HB: 9781398256149 £13.99

**Super Surprising Trivia About Natural Disasters**  
 JUL24 HB: 9781398256125 £13.99

**Super Surprising Trivia About the Unexplained**  
 OCT24 PB: 9781398254381 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398254329 £13.99

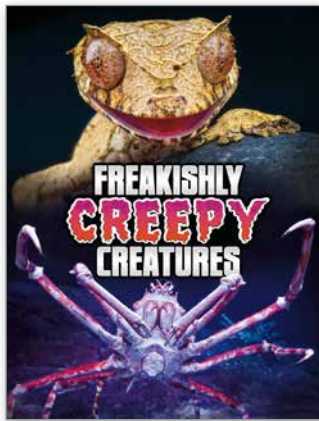
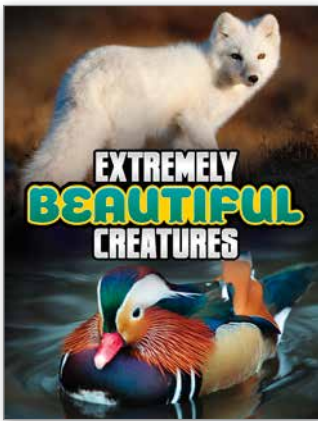
**Super Surprising Trivia About Rainforest Animals**  
 OCT24 PB: 9781398254367 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398254305 £13.99

**Super Surprising Trivia About the World's Natural Wonders**  
 NOV24 PB: 9781398254398 £8.99  
 JUL24 HB: 9781398254336 £13.99

**Super Surprising Trivia About Space and the Universe**  
 DEC24 PB: 9781398254374 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398254312 £13.99

**Super Surprising Trivia About Video Games**  
 AUG24 HB: 9781398256156 £13.99





## Unreal but Real Animals

IA: 9-13 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Dazzling colours. Unbelievable features. These animals are so unreal they shouldn't exist. But they do! This series has accessible, high-interest content to engage reluctant or struggling readers. Carefully levelled text highlights the unique features of the most beautiful, colourful, creepy and weird animals in the world.

**Extremely Beautiful Creatures**  
 PB: 9781398244801 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398244795 £13.99

**Incredibly Colourful Creatures**  
 PB: 9781398244887 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398244870 £13.99

**Freakishly Creepy Creatures**  
 PB: 9781398244849 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398244832 £13.99

**Unbelievably Weird Creatures**  
 PB: 9781398244924 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398244917 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## World Cup Rivals

IA: 9-13 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Jules Allen • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Football is full of rivalries. This series looks at some of the most intense rivalries over the years, pitting country against country in the world's biggest football tournament, the World Cup! Engaging and accessible text alongside outstanding photos will appeal to even the most reluctant reader as they find out what happens when football's greatest rivals meet each other on the pitch.

**Algeria vs Egypt**  
 PB: 9781398248557 £8.99

AR: 3.3

**Mexico vs the United States**  
 PB: 9781398248571 £8.99

AR: 3.2

**England vs Germany**  
 PB: 9781398248564 £8.99

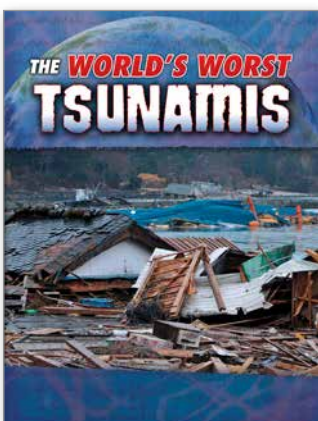
AR: 3.4

**Portugal vs Spain**  
 PB: 9781398248588 £8.99

AR: 3.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## World's Worst Natural Disasters

IA: 9-13 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Tracy Nelson Maurer • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Avalanches tear down mountains. Tsunamis drown towns. Magma from volcanoes flows through homes. Throughout history the world has faced many natural disasters. Learn about the world's worst and some helpful tips needed to survive them.

**The World's Worst Avalanches**  
 PB: 9781474771269 £8.99

AR: 4.1

**The World's Worst Volcanic Eruptions**  
 PB: 9781474771252 £8.99

AR: 4.1

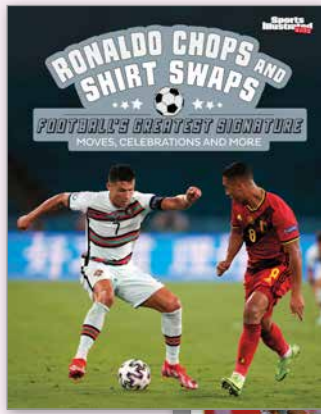
**The World's Worst Tsunamis**  
 PB: 9781474771238 £8.99

AR: 3.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2024

## Ronaldo Chops and Shirt Swaps

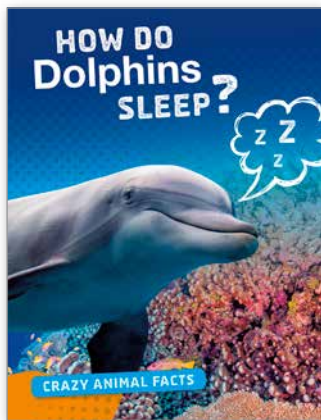
IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Steve Foxe • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Pelé's rabona kick. The Ronaldo chop. Megan Rapinoe's statue pose. These are some of football's greatest signature moves and celebrations! Discover the history behind these moves and more in this action-packed book perfect for young sports fans. Jam-packed with dynamic photographs and fast-paced text, the book will be certain to engage even the most struggling and reluctant readers.

**Ronaldo Chops and Shirt Swaps**  
SEP24 HB: 9781398257597 £13.99

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™ is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC



## Crazy Animal Facts

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Malta Cunningham, Nancy Furstinger • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Animals may appear very different from humans. But they also have to poo, sleep and use their senses in order to survive. Crazy Animal Facts explores wacky and fun facts about animal biology through compelling, accessible text. Young readers will discover new information about a variety of animals. Learning about animal biology has never been so fascinating!

**How Do Dolphins Sleep?**  
PB: 9781474773386 £8.99

AR: 31

**How Do Snakes Poo?**  
PB: 9781474773355 £8.99

AR: 3.0

**How Do Penguins Stay Warm?**  
PB: 9781474773393 £8.99

AR: 32

**How Do Spiders Hear?**  
PB: 9781474773362 £8.99

AR: 32

**How Do Sloths Poo?**  
PB: 9781474773379 £8.99

AR: 31



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## How'd They Do That?

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Arnold Ringstad, Meg Marquardt • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Science and human creativity come together in amazing feats of engineering. Today people are landing enormous rockets gently on the ground, helping animals safely cross busy roads and creating cars that drive themselves. How Do They Do That? examines the work done to make incredible machines and structures. Young readers learn how engineers identify problems and use technology to develop solutions.

**How Do Bionic Limbs Work?**  
PB: 9781474773508 £8.99

AR: 31

**How Do Engineers Reuse Rockets?**  
PB: 9781474773485 £8.99

AR: 3.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America

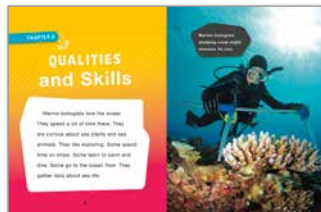
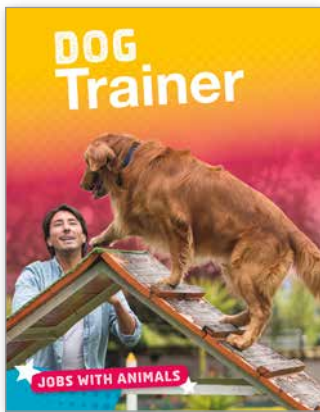
**Influential People** IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Aubrey Zalewski, Ben Hubbard, Celina McManus, Emily Hudd, Golriz Golkar, Martha London, Stephanie Watson

178 x 229mm • 32 pages

This compelling series brings readers into the lives of actresses, writers, speakers, politicians and movie stars and how they use their fame for the betterment of others.

- Beyoncé PB: 9781474787413 £8.99 AR: 3.1
- Chadwick Boseman PB: 9781474787420 £8.99 AR: 3.3
- Gareth Southgate PB: 9781474777148 £8.99 AR: 4.0
- Harry Kane PB: 9781474777155 £8.99 AR: 3.7
- Kendrick Lamar PB: 9781474787437 £8.99 AR: 3.3
- Khalid PB: 9781474787444 £8.99 AR: 3.2
- Lupita Nyong'o PB: 9781474793803 £8.99 AR: 3.1
- Meghan Markle PB: 9781474773478 £8.99 AR: 3.2
- Michael B. Jordan PB: 9781474793810 £8.99 AR: 3.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

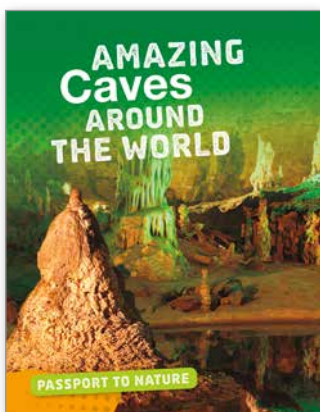
**Jobs with Animals** IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Lisa Harkrader, Marie Pearson, Marne Ventura

173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Do you have pets or love being around animals? There are jobs where you can work with animals every day! Jobs with Animals shows young readers how they can work with animals in careers including vets, zookeepers, dog trainers, horse-riding instructors and more. The series discusses the education and work experience required to get a job in these high-interest fields.

- Dog Trainer PB: 9781474781305 £8.99 AR: 3.2
- Horse-riding Instructor PB: 9781474781329 £8.99 AR: 3.3
- Marine Biologist PB: 9781474781282 £8.99 AR: 3.4
- Pet Groomer PB: 9781474781312 £8.99 AR: 3.2
- Vet PB: 9781474781251 £8.99 AR: 3.3
- Zookeeper PB: 9781474781275 £8.99 AR: 3.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

**Passport to Nature** IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Gail Terp, Rachel Castro

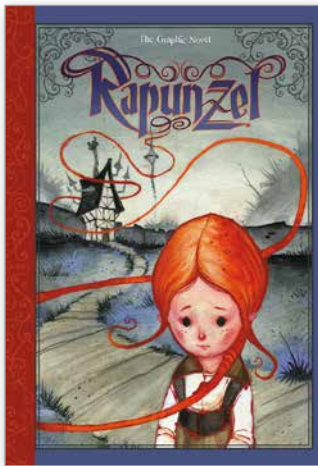
173 x 229mm • 32 pages

This compelling series takes readers on a journey to see the most incredible features that Earth has to offer.

- Amazing Canyons Around the World PB: 9781474781213 £8.99 AR: 3.2
- Amazing Caves Around the World PB: 9781474781169 £8.99 AR: 3.1
- Amazing Deserts Around the World PB: 9781474781190 £8.99 AR: 3.2

# HI-LO GRAPHIC FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Graphic Spin

IA: 8-11 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Hans C. Andersen • 173 x 254mm • 40 pages

The world's greatest fairy tales are re-told in a graphic-novel format. Fresh, bold illustrations give these timeless tales a modern edge and will attract even the most reluctant readers.

<b>Beauty and the Beast</b> PB: 9781406243178 £7.99	AR: 2.6	<b>Rumpelstiltskin</b> PB: 9781474791427 £7.99	AR: 2.6
<b>The Emperor's New Clothes</b> PB: 9781474791472 £7.99	AR: 3.1	<b>Sleeping Beauty</b> PB: 9781406247718 £7.99	AR: 3.3
<b>Jack and the Beanstalk</b> PB: 9781406243192 £7.99	AR: 2.3	<b>Snow White</b> PB: 9781474791434 £7.99	AR: 2.8
<b>Rapunzel</b> PB: 9781474791441 £7.99	AR: 2.5	<b>The Three Little Pigs</b> PB: 9781474791458 £7.99	AR: 2.2
<b>Red Riding Hood</b> PB: 9781406247725 £7.99	AR: 2.2	<b>The Ugly Duckling</b> PB: 9781474791465 £7.99	AR: 1.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



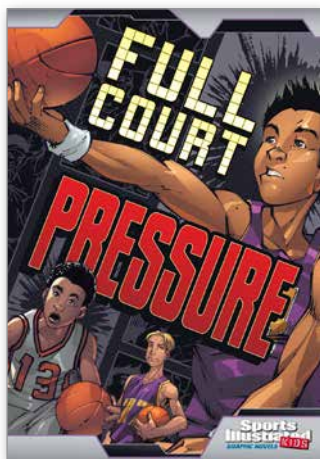
## Jimmy Sniffles

IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS2 HI LO

Author(s): Bob Temple, Scott Nickel • 152 x 229mm • 40 pages

Jimmy Sniffles has a superpower - his nose! Read all about Jimmy's crackpot adventures in these zany and quick-witted graphic novels.

<b>Dognapped!</b> PB: 9781474791878 £5.99	AR: 2.2	<b>The Super-Powered Sneeze</b> PB: 9781474791892 £5.99	AR: 2.7
<b>Double Trouble</b> PB: 9781474791885 £5.99	AR: 2.5	<b>Up the President's Nose</b> PB: 9781474791908 £5.99	AR: 3.2
<b>A Nose for Danger</b> PB: 9781474791861 £5.99	AR: 2.2		



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America



## Sports Illustrated Kids Graphic Novels

IA: 8-14 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

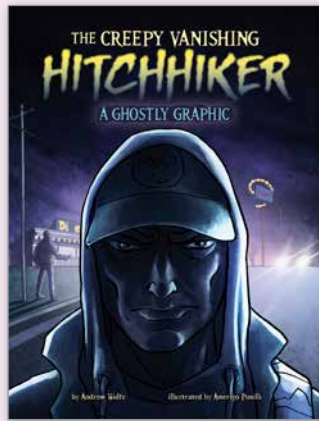
Author(s): Blake A. Hoena, Brandon Terrell, Carl Bowen, Fernando Cano, Jessica Gunderson, Scott Ciencin, Stephanie True Peters • 133 x 191mm • 56 pages

Full-colour, full-action, full-throttle sports stories featuring talented teens that don't know the meaning of the word 'quit' - that's what you get when you read Raintree's thrilling, high-interest Sports Illustrated Kids graphic novels. These action-packed books are sure to please even the most reluctant readers.

<b>Avalanche Freestyle</b> PB: 9781474771603 £7.99	AR: 2.7	<b>Point-Blank Paintball</b> PB: 9781474771597 £7.99	AR: 2.9
<b>BMX Blitz</b> PB: 9781474771641 £7.99	AR: 2.9	<b>Riptide Pride</b> PB: 9781474771672 £7.99	AR: 2.5
<b>BMX Breakthrough</b> PB: 9781474771689 £7.99	AR: 2.8	<b>Spotlight Striker</b> PB: 9781474771627 £7.99	AR: 2.5
<b>Full Court Flash</b> PB: 9781474771665 £7.99	AR: 2.8	<b>Track Team Titans</b> PB: 9781474771658 £7.99	AR: 2.8
<b>Full Court Pressure</b> PB: 9781474771580 £7.99	AR: 2.9		

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™ is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC





NEW 2025

## Ghostly Graphics

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Andrew Wolfe, Blake Hoena, Jarred Luján, Nel Yomtov • 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

A ghost looking for justice... A mysterious doll with a life of its own... A haunted house and a vanishing hitchhiker... Ghostly Graphics presents some of the most terrifying ghost stories ever told. Loaded with dynamic graphic novel illustrations and levelled text, these tales unfold with just the right amount of fright. They are sure to grab the attention of any struggling or at-level readers that dare to try them!

**Annabelle the Terrifying Doll**  
APR25 PB: 9781398258211 £8.99

**The Eerie Brown Lady of Raynham Hall**  
MAR25 PB: 9781398258204 £8.99

**The Creepy Vanishing Hitchhiker**  
APR25 PB: 9781398258228 £8.99

**The Mysterious Greenbrier Ghost**  
MAR25 PB: 9781398258198 £8.99

**The Deadly Bell Witch Ghost**  
PB: 9781398254961 £8.99

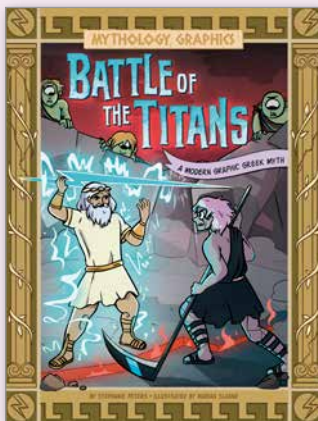
**The Mystery of Bloody Mary** AR: 2.6  
PB: 9781398254985 £8.99

**The Doomed Spirit of La Llorona**  
PB: 9781398254978 £8.99

**The Voyage of the Flying Dutchman**  
PB: 9781398254992 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2024

## Mythology Graphics

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Jessica Gunderson, Stephanie Peters • 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

Gods and goddesses. Heroes and warriors. Ancient mythology is filled with colourful characters, daring adventures and deadly battles. Mythology Graphics brings these stories to life with bold illustrations and a fresh modern narrative. Discover ancient mythology like you've never seen it before!

**Battle of the Titans**  
NOV24 PB: 9781398257535 £8.99

**Persephone and the Underworld**  
PB: 9781398255159 £8.99

**The Curse of Medusa**  
NOV24 PB: 9781398257559 £8.99

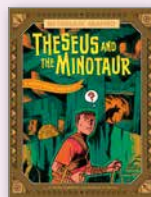
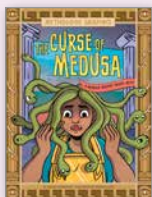
**Theseus and the Minotaur**  
OCT24 PB: 9781398257566 £8.99

**Jason and the Argonauts**  
OCT24 PB: 9781398257542 £8.99

**The Trojan Horse**  
PB: 9781398255166 £8.99

**Pandora's Box**  
PB: 9781398255142 £8.99

**The Twelve Labours of Hercules**  
PB: 9781398255173 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Junior High Drama

IA: 9-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Jane B. Mason, Jessica Gunderson, Louise Simonson • 178 x 254mm, • 64 pages

Welcome to Memorial Middle School, where drama fills the classrooms and follows students home on the bus. Social awkwardness. Mean girls. Corridor gossip. It's all part of life at school, but maybe it helps to know you aren't alone. Can Lucia avoid the boy-girl party? Will Kamilla overcome her self-consciousness and audition for the school musical? Can Allie keep anyone from finding out her secret? Told in graphic novel format, Junior High Drama shows that while you can't escape the drama, you can certainly survive it.

**The First-Date Dilemma** AR: 2.6  
PB: 9781398255289 £8.99

**The Runaround Rumour** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781398255296 £8.99

**The Middle School Mean Queens** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781398255272 £8.99

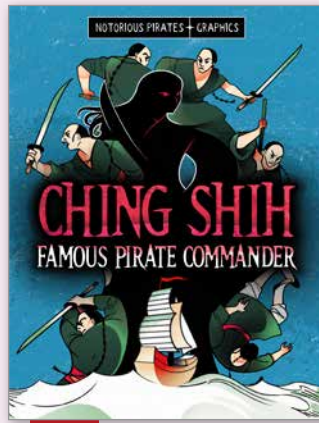
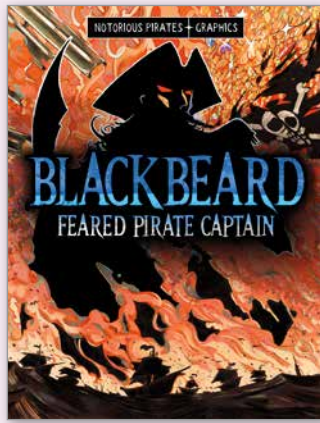
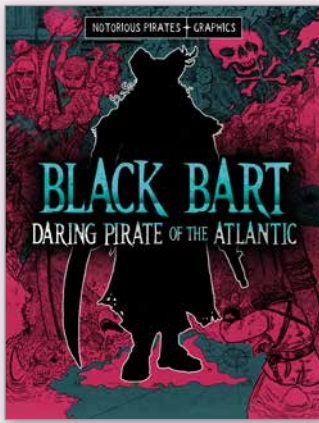
**The School Musical Meltdown** AR: 3.1  
PB: 9781398255265 £8.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



# HI-LO GRAPHIC NON-FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## NEW 2025 Notorious Pirates Graphics

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Jessica Gunderson, Stephanie Peters • 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

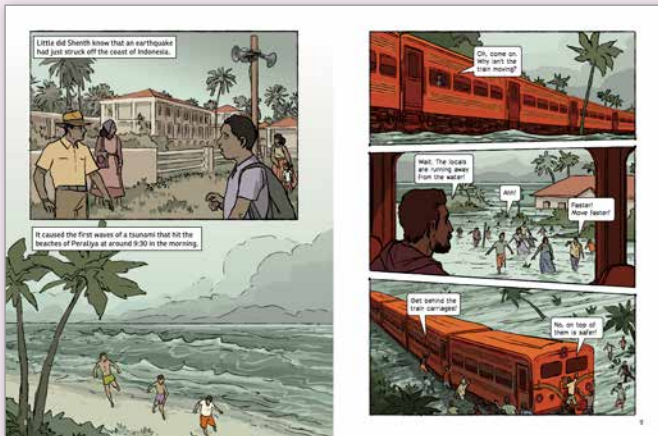
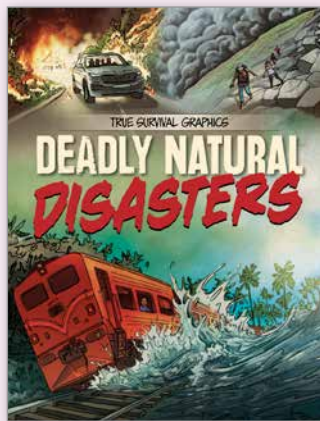
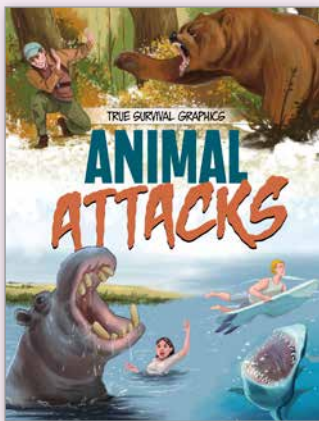
High-stakes raids, stolen treasure, standoffs at sea - the lives of history's most notorious pirates were filled with high-seas adventure and more. In this series, readers can explore the escapades of these famous outlaws through full-colour illustrations and accessible high-low text. Delve into the danger and mystery of the Golden Age of Pirates in these gripping non-fiction graphic novels certain to engage even the most reluctant readers.

**Black Bart, Daring Pirate of the Atlantic**  
MAY25 PB: 9781398259591 £8.99

**Ching Shih, Famous Pirate Commander**  
JUN25 PB: 9781398259614 £8.99

**Blackbeard, Feared Pirate Captain**  
JUN25 PB: 9781398259607 £8.99

**Grace O'Malley, Pirate Queen of Ireland**  
MAY25 PB: 9781398259621 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## NEW 2024 True Survival Graphics

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Jarred Luján, Steve Foxe • 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

Stranded, lost and terrorized by the forces of nature! Meet the ordinary people who lived to tell their extraordinary tales of survival. From being stranded in the ocean or lost in the jungle to getting attacked by animals or slammed by natural disasters, True Survival Graphics presents shocking but true stories of people who beat the odds. Loaded with dynamic panelled art and levelled text, these hi-lo graphic novels will send a thrill down the spines of both reluctant and at-level readers, who will be sure to gobble them up.

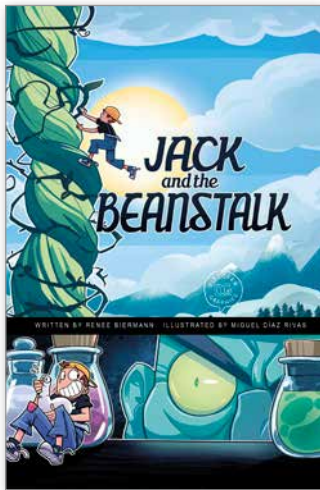
**Animal Attacks**  
SEP24 PB: 9781398256699 £8.99

**Lost in the Jungle**  
SEP24 PB: 9781398256682 £8.99

**Deadly Natural Disasters**  
AUG24 PB: 9781398256675 £8.99

**Stranded at Sea**  
AUG24 PB: 9781398256668 £8.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



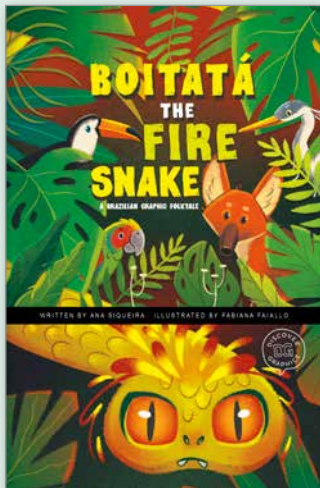
## Discover Graphics: Fairy Tales

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Various • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Princesses, spells and witches in the woods - now in graphic novels! New readers can feel confident reading graphic novels, just like the big kids, with First Graphics, a series of graphic novels just for them. With low level text supported by familiar stories and visual storytelling, the books are perfect for brand-new readers. Meanwhile, older, more confident readers will appreciate the beautiful art and diverse characters in these fun retellings.

<b>Beauty and the Beast</b> PB: 9781398204850 <b>£7.99</b>	AR: 1.9	<b>Rapunzel</b> PB: 9781398204881 <b>£7.99</b>	AR: 2.2
<b>Cinderella</b> PB: 9781398204867 <b>£7.99</b>	AR: 2.1	<b>Red Riding Hood</b> PB: 9781398204898 <b>£7.99</b>	AR: 2.3
<b>Goldilocks and the Three Bears</b> PB: 9781398237186 <b>£7.99</b> HB: 9781398234147 <b>£9.99</b>	AR: 1.5	<b>Rumpelstiltskin</b> PB: 9781398237216 <b>£7.99</b> HB: 9781398234116 <b>£9.99</b>	AR: 2.0
<b>Hansel and Gretel</b> PB: 9781398204874 <b>£7.99</b>	AR: 2.0	<b>Sleeping Beauty</b> PB: 9781398204904 <b>£7.99</b>	AR: 2.4
<b>Jack and the Beanstalk</b> PB: 9781398237209 <b>£7.99</b> HB: 9781398234178 <b>£9.99</b>	AR: 1.6	<b>Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs</b> PB: 9781398237223 <b>£7.99</b> HB: 9781398234086 <b>£9.99</b>	AR: 2.1
<b>The Princess and the Pea</b> PB: 9781398237230 <b>£7.99</b> HB: 9781398234239 <b>£9.99</b>	AR: 1.9	<b>The Three Little Pigs</b> PB: 9781398237247 <b>£7.99</b> HB: 9781398234208 <b>£9.99</b>	AR: 1.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



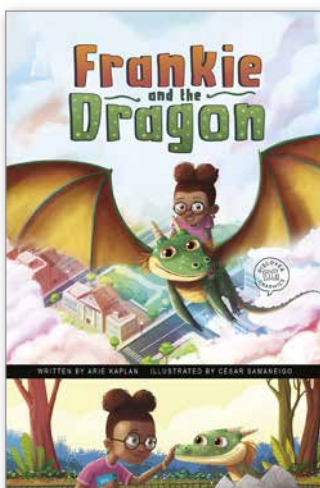
## Discover Graphics: Global Folktales

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

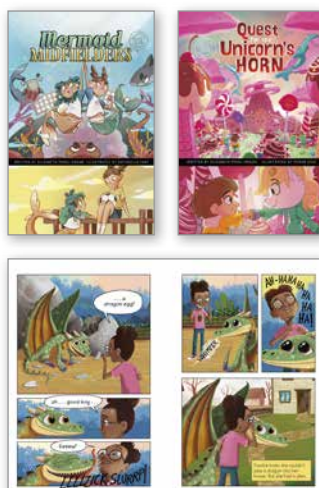
Author(s): Adrianna Bamber, Ana Siqueira, Debbi Michiko Florence, Gabrielle Ahuli'i, Golriz Golkar, Jarred Luján, Ka Bao Yang, Mariam Mohamed • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Tales from around the globe come alive in Discover Graphics: Global Folktales! In the ever-popular graphic novel format, discover (or rediscover) some of the best-known folktales from Somalia, Iran, Hawaii, Brazil and more. Fun-filled text and simple, easy-to-follow illustrations support new and emerging readers while confident readers will appreciate the beautiful art and diverse characters in these retellings. Complete with "beyond-the-book" back matter and "How to Read a Graphic Novel" instructional pages, Discover Graphics: Global Folktales will have kids of all ages discovering a love of reading.

<b>Boitatá the Fire Snake</b> PB: 9781398251922 <b>£7.99</b> HB: 9781398251830 <b>£9.99</b>	<b>The Fisher Boy</b> JUL24 HB: 9781398257443 <b>£9.99</b>	
<b>The Brothers</b> PB: 9781398251908 <b>£7.99</b> HB: 9781398251854 <b>£9.99</b>	<b>Hi'iaka and Pana'ewa</b> PB: 9781398251892 <b>£7.99</b> HB: 9781398251885 <b>£9.99</b>	AR: 2.6
<b>The Clever Rabbit</b> PB: 9781398251939 <b>£7.99</b> HB: 9781398251847 <b>£9.99</b>	<b>How Music Came to the World</b> PB: 9781398251946 <b>£7.99</b> HB: 9781398251878 <b>£9.99</b>	AR: 1.8
<b>The Cockerel and the Two Mice</b> JUL24 HB: 9781398257436 <b>£9.99</b>	<b>The Hyena and the Fox</b> PB: 9781398251915 <b>£7.99</b> HB: 9781398251861 <b>£9.99</b>	AR: 2.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Discover Graphics: Mythical Creatures

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Arie Kaplan, Elizabeth Pagel-Hogan • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

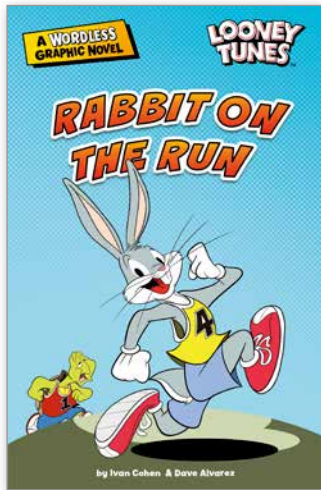
Adventure is anywhere you look! Stories featuring popular mythical creatures - trolls, unicorns, giants, fairies, mermaids and dragons - encourage young readers to read and imagine. Stories full of simple, easy-to-follow panelling paired with colourful illustrations and fun, age-appropriate storylines will give beginning readers the ideal introduction to graphic novels.

<b>Frankie and the Dragon</b> PB: 9781398214576 <b>£7.99</b>	AR: 1.8	<b>Quest for the Unicorn's Horn</b> PB: 9781398214590 <b>£7.99</b>	AR: 1.9
<b>Mermaid Midfielders</b> PB: 9781398214583 <b>£7.99</b>	AR: 1.7		



# GRAPHIC NOVELS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America



## Looney Tunes Wordless Graphic Novels

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KSI

Author(s): Derek Fridolfs, Ivan Cohen • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

With simple panels, Looney Tunes Wordless Graphic Novels will delight pre-readers and early readers alike. Best of all, each story is chock-full of laughs and surprises that will keep them coming back again and again.

**Galaxy Golf**  
PB: 9781398225992 £5.99

**High-Rise Hijinks**  
PB: 9781398226005 £5.99

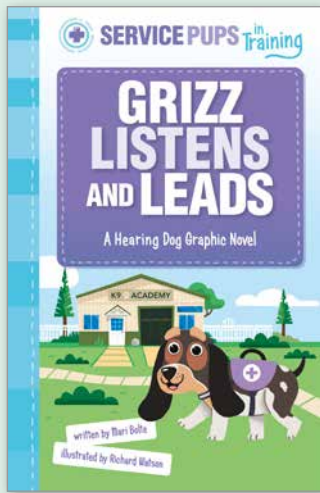
**Picnic Pigs**  
PB: 9781398226012 £5.99

**Rabbit on the Run**  
PB: 9781398226029 £5.99

© & TM WBEI (s24)



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2024

## Service Pups in Training

IA: 5-8 | RA: 5-8 | KSI-KS2

Author(s): Mari Bolte • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Welcome to K9 Academy, a premier training school for pups with a purpose! Join our new class of puppies as they embark on the journey to becoming the best service dogs. See the world from the perspective of these fun-loving puppies, and open your eyes to exactly what it takes to become a working dog in these early graphic novels. In turn, readers will be reminded that hard work, persistence and dedication allow you to accomplish difficult things.

**Cha Cha Stays Calm**  
AUG24 PB: 9781398257245 £7.99

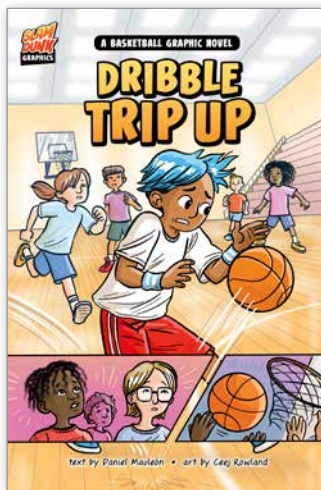
**Grizz Listens and Leads**  
AUG24 PB: 9781398257252 £7.99

**Daphne Shows Support**  
PB: 9781398254848 £7.99

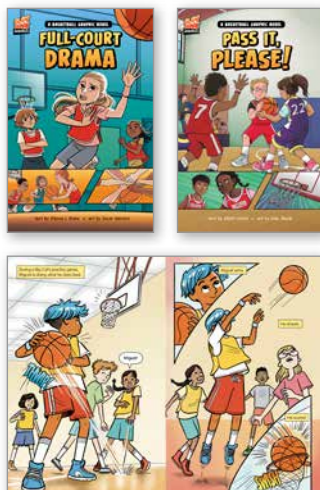
**Rossi Guides the Way**  
PB: 9781398254862 £7.99

**Ellie's Brave Search**  
PB: 9781398254855 £7.99

**Tucker's Nose Knows**  
PB: 9781398254879 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Slam Dunk Graphics

IA: 5-8 | RA: 5-8 | KSI-KS2

Author(s): Cole Mauleón, Daniel Montgomery, Dionna L. Mann, Elliott Smith, Jackie Kruzic • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Slam Dunk Graphics is a big win for young basketball fans! This early reader graphic novel series features accessible text and easy-to-follow panelling that's also pumped full of exciting on-court action. Whether kids are basketball newbies or pros, beginning or confident readers, everyone can join in the fun with these standalone stories about learning skills, working together and being a good sport.

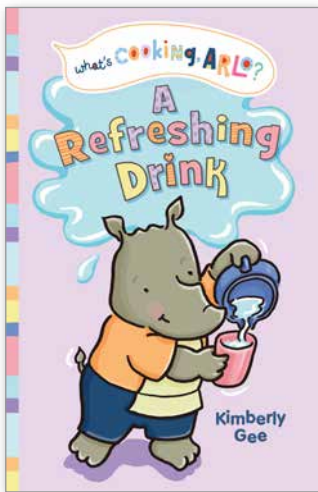
**Dribble Trip Up**  
PB: 9781398254886 £7.99

**The Lousy Layup**  
PB: 9781398254916 £7.99

**Full-Court Drama**  
PB: 9781398254893 £7.99

**Pass It, Please!**  
PB: 9781398254909 £7.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## What's Cooking, Arlo?

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Kimberly Gee • 148 x 229mm • 64 pages

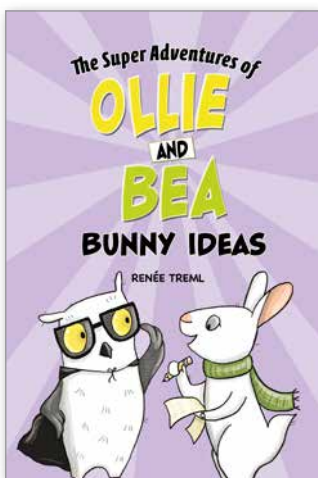
Join Arlo and his friends in this humorous and heart-warming series where food and friendship are always on the menu. With social and emotional learning themes and gentle lessons baked in, young readers will gobble up these sweet, low-level graphic novels bursting with caring, kindness and cooperation.

**Happy Pudding**  
PB: 9781398254176 £6.99

**Miserable Stew**  
PB: 9781398254183 £6.99

**A Refreshing Drink**  
PB: 9781398254169 £6.99

**Today's Special**  
PB: 9781398254190 £6.99



RIGHTS: World excluding North America, Australia, and New Zealand



## The Super Adventures of Ollie and Bea

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): Renée Tremblé • 148 x 229mm • 64 pages

Join Ollie and Bea in this charming, funny and cute series about the joys of making friends and having fun. Infused with social and emotional learning themes and silly puns, these low-level graphic novels are perfect for young readers who love to learn and laugh.

**Bats What Friends Are For**  
PB: 9781398238879 £7.99

**Bunny Ideas**  
PB: 9781398251625 £7.99

**It's Owl Good**  
PB: 9781398238909 £7.99

**Otter-ly Ridiculous**  
PB: 9781398251618 £7.99

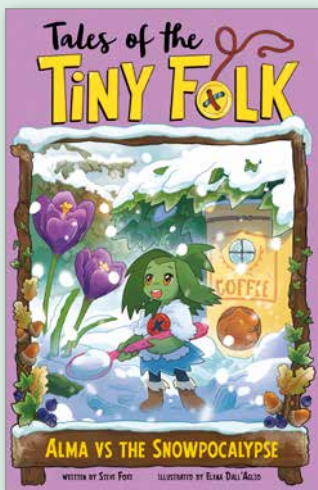
**Squeals on Wheels**  
PB: 9781398238930 £7.99

**Wise-Quackers**  
PB: 9781398238961 £7.99

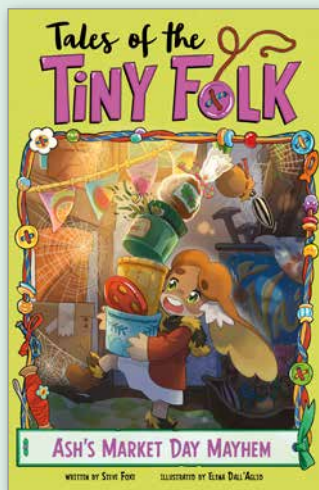
AR: 2.0

AR: 2.2

AR: 2.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Tales of the Tiny Folk

IA: 7-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Steve Foxe • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Meet the Tiny Folk! These itty-bitsy creatures live in nature just out of sight and use creativity to thrive in a world that's not quite their size. Follow along as the Tiny Folk embark on sweet, light-hearted adventures featuring themes of community, resiliency and resourcefulness. With manga-inspired art, readers will snap up these super-cute standalone graphic novels that are big fun!

**Alma vs the Snowpocalypse**  
AUG24 PB: 9781398257269 £6.99

**Ash's Market Day Mayhem**  
AUG24 PB: 9781398257276 £6.99

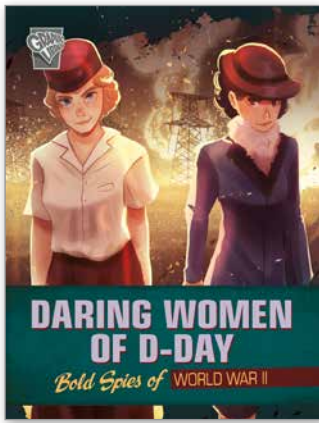
**Iggy Follows the Snail Trail**  
SEP24 PB: 9781398257283 £6.99

**Roo and the Big Garden Redo**  
SEP24 PB: 9781398257290 £6.99



# GRAPHIC NOVELS

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

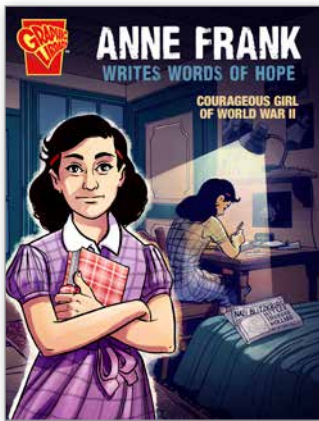
## Brave Women of World War II

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Elizabeth Pagel-Hogan, Emma Carlson Berne, Jen Breach, Jessica Gunderson, Rebecca Langston-George, Salima Alikhan • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

During World War II, women served the Allied forces in many remarkable ways. Some were spies and activists working behind enemy lines. Others were nurses and soldiers dedicated to making a difference. Through action-packed, full-colour graphic novels, readers will get to know the courageous women who took risks, defied expectations, confronted the enemy and even gave their lives to help win the war.

<b>Daring Women of D-Day</b> PB: 9781398254725 £8.99	AR: 4.8	<b>Nancy Wake</b> PB: 9781398249196 £8.99	AR: 3.8
<b>Elizabeth Friedman</b> PB: 9781398254732 £8.99	AR: 4.8	<b>Sophie Scholl</b> PB: 9781398249189 £8.99	AR: 5.2
<b>Jane Kendeigh</b> PB: 9781398254749 £8.99	AR: 4.2	<b>Virginia Hall</b> PB: 9781398254756 £8.99	AR: 5.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America

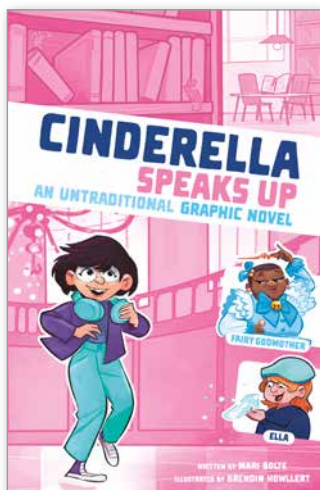
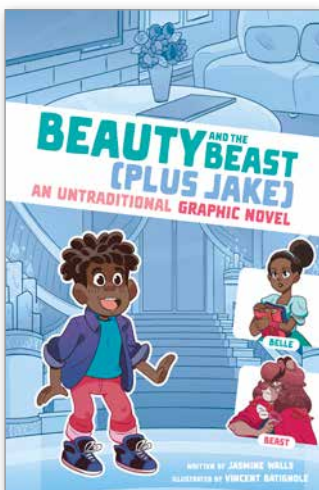
## Courageous Young People

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Carol Kim, Debbie Vilardi • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

In some of history's most difficult times, people have risen to the challenge with amazing courage. But it's not just adults who have braved these tough times, many children have too! Follow the stories of some of history's most courageous young people, all presented in stunning, full-colour, graphic-novel format! Complete with in-depth back matter and additional resources, this series will help inspire the next generation of historymakers.

<b>Anne Frank Writes Words of Hope</b> PB: 9781398248601 £8.99	AR: 4.6	<b>Mary Anning Breaks New Ground</b> PB: 9781398248618 £8.99
-------------------------------------------------------------------	---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------



## I Fell into a Fairy Tale

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-10 | KS2

Author(s): Jasmine Walls, Katie Schenkel, Mari Bolte • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

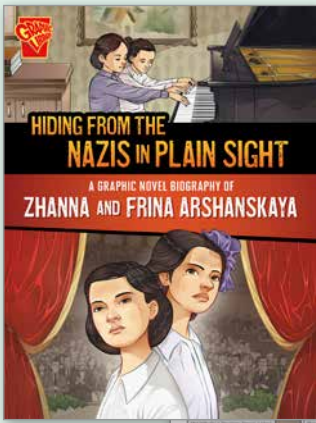
What would you do if you fell into a fairy tale? Immediately try to get back home? Sit with wildlife and sing? Follow orders without question? Join the adventures of kids who find themselves in fantasy worlds with some of the most beloved fairy tale characters of all time, including Cinderella, Snow White, Belle and more! In trying to get back to reality, the contemporary protagonists will do what they can to make the traditional stories more inclusive and modern in these untraditional graphic novels. How will seeing things from a new perspective change the land of Once Upon a Time?

<b>Beauty and the Beast (Plus Jake)</b> PB: 9781398252042 £7.99	<b>Not-So-Sleeping Beauty</b> PB: 9781398252028 £7.99
<b>Cinderella Speaks Up</b> PB: 9781398252059 £7.99	<b>Snow White and the Unevil Queen</b> PB: 9781398252035 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2024

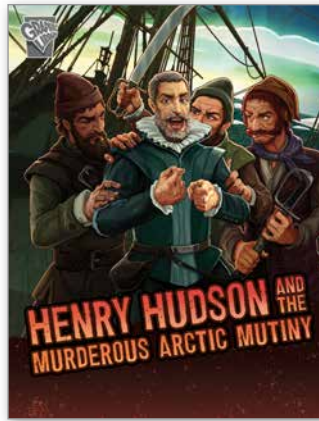
## Hiding from the Nazis in Plain Sight

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Lydia Lukidis • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Zhanna and Frina Arshanskaya were two talented child musicians when Nazis invaded their city of Kharkiv, Ukraine during World War II. Along with their parents, the Jewish sisters were forced into a death march. They each eventually escaped individually and were reunited, but how would they survive the rest of the war? By hiding their true identities and becoming musical entertainment for German soldiers. Learn about their story of survival in this inspiring non-fiction graphic novel.

**Hiding from the Nazis in Plain Sight**  
**JUL24 PB: 9781398257085 £8.99**



## Deadly Expeditions

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Cindy L. Rodriguez, Golriz Golkar, John Micklos Jr., Katrina M. Phillips, Lisa M. Bolt Simons • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Forging paths through uncharted areas. Quests for lost cities of gold. Races to the ends of the earth. Thrill-seekers have chased adventure and the promise of fame and fortune for ages. But if history has shown us anything, it's that these expeditions can take a deadly turn. In this exciting graphic-novel-format non-fiction series, readers will follow legendary explorers around the globe and see if they survived to tell their tales.

**The Disastrous Wrangel Island Arctic Expedition**  
 PB: 9781398242388 £7.99  
 HB: 9781398240261 £9.99

AR: 4.3

**The Mount Everest Disaster of 1996**  
 PB: 9781398251427 £7.99  
 HB: 9781398251410 £9.99

**The Doomed Search for the Lost Amazon City of Z**  
 PB: 9781398242395 £7.99  
 HB: 9781398240292 £9.99

AR: 4.1

**Scott of the Antarctic's Deadly Race to the South Pole**  
 PB: 9781398242371 £7.99  
 HB: 9781398240247 £9.99

AR: 4.2

**The Greely Expedition's Fatal Quest for Furthest North**  
 PB: 9781398251380 £7.99  
 HB: 9781398251373 £9.99

**The Tragic Trip of the Donner Party**  
 PB: 9781398251403 £7.99  
 HB: 9781398251397 £9.99

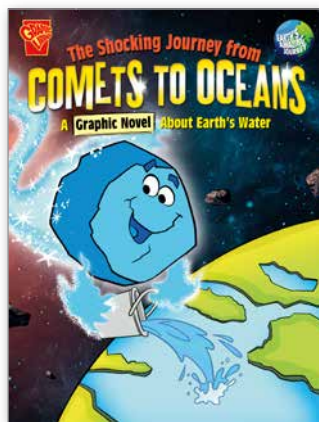
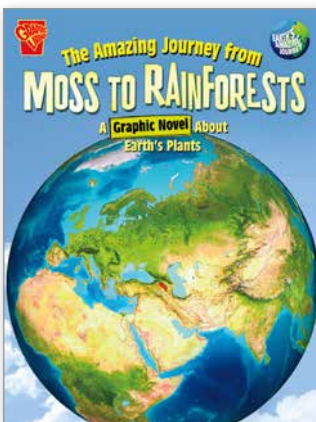
**Henry Hudson and the Murderous Arctic Mutiny**  
 PB: 9781398251441 £7.99  
 HB: 9781398251434 £9.99

**The Vanished Northwest Passage Arctic Expedition**  
 PB: 9781398242364 £7.99  
 HB: 9781398240322 £9.99

AR: 4.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Earth's Amazing Journey

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Sara Latta, Stephanie True Peters, Steve Foxe • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

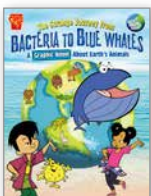
In this series of full-colour graphic novels, humour and science collide to tell the amazing history of planet Earth! Join a talking bacterium on a laugh-out-loud history of Earth's animals. Rocket along with a joke-fuelled comet on its ancient journey to bring water to our precious blue planet. And then, follow a come-to-life ficus leaf and discover how spots of moss became lush rainforests. With accessible science content, colourful comic book art, and rib-tickling humour, this series is sure to delight young readers as they join EARTH'S AMAZING JOURNEY!

**The Amazing Journey from Moss to Rainforests**  
 PB: 9781398251656 £8.99

**The Strange Journey from Bacteria to Blue Whales**  
 PB: 9781398251649 £8.99

**The Shocking Journey from Comets to Oceans**  
 PB: 9781398251632 £8.99

**The Unusual Journey from Pebbles to Continents**  
 PB: 9781398251663 £8.99

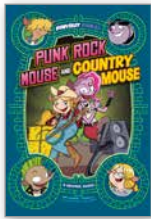
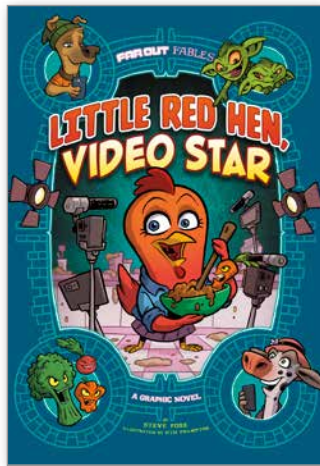
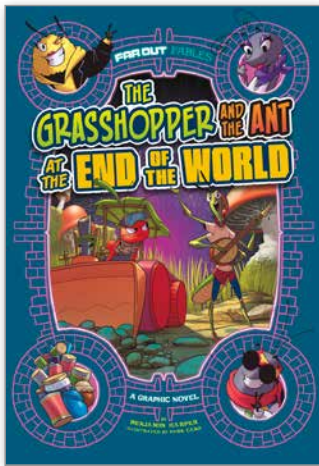


RIGHTS: World ex North America



# GRAPHIC NOVELS

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

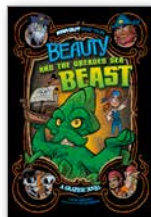
## Far Out Fables

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Benjamin Harper, Brandon Terrell, Katie Schenkel, Stephanie True Peters, Steve Foxe • 178 x 254mm • 40 pages

If you loved the popular Far Out Fairy Tales series, dive into a new set of wild adventures with Far Out Fables! Classic fables get a playful update in this imaginative, full-colour graphic novel series. Cheer on the Tortoise and the Hare as they compete head-to-head in an epic robot battle. Discover what happens when the Ugly Duckling is actually a lost baby dinosaur ... and much more! Each retelling offers a fresh, modern spin while retaining the spirit and themes of the beloved original. A telling of the classic fable and a guide to the far out tale's twists also allow readers to learn more about the traditional story. Experience favourite fables like never before in these exciting comic books for kids.

- |                                                                                       |         |                                                                                   |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>The Boy Who Cried Vampire</b><br>PB: 9781474750318 £7.99                           | AR: 2.8 | <b>Little Red Hen, Video Star</b><br>PB: 9781398223530 £7.99                      | AR: 3.3 |
| <b>Chicken Licken Saves the Moon Base</b><br>PB: 9781398213197 £7.99                  | AR: 3.1 | <b>Punk Rock Mouse and Country Mouse</b><br>PB: 9781398213203 £7.99               | AR: 2.6 |
| <b>The Goose that Laid the Rotten Egg</b><br>PB: 9781398213210 £7.99                  | AR: 2.7 | <b>The Robo-battle of Mega Tortoise vs Hazard Hare</b><br>PB: 9781474750301 £7.99 | AR: 2.6 |
| <b>The Grasshopper and the Ant at the End of the World</b><br>PB: 9781398223561 £7.99 | AR: 2.9 | <b>The Ugly Dino Hatchling</b><br>PB: 9781474750295 £7.99                         | AR: 2.3 |
| <b>The Lion and the Mouse and the Invaders from Zurg</b><br>PB: 9781474750325 £7.99   | AR: 3.1 | <b>The Wolf in Unicorn's Clothing</b><br>PB: 9781398213180 £7.99                  | AR: 2.7 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Far Out Fairy Tales

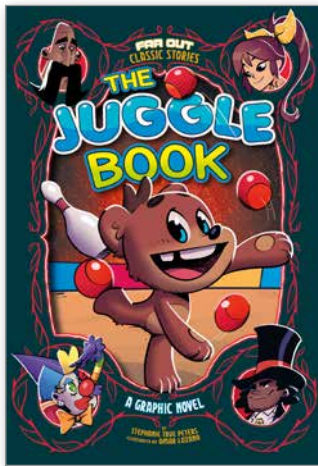
IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Alberto Rayo, Benjamin Harper, Brandon Terrell, Carl Bowen, Jasmine Walls, Joey Comeau, Kesha Grant, Laurie S. Sutton, Louise Simonson, Martin Powell, Otis Frampton, Stephanie True Peters • 173 x 254mm • 40 pages

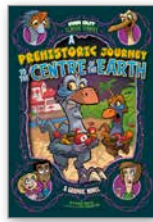
Follow Beauty's adventures in trying to save her father and handle the kraken. Find out how Princess King, detective extraordinaire, solves the mystery of the missing "pea". Discover how Rapunzel escapes the tower and the evil scientist Frankenstein. Read about how Thumbelina, wrestling champ, can wrestle herself from Mr Mole's grip over her life and take control of her destiny. Four classic fairy tales twisted about, turned inside out and reworked for the graphic novel format.

- |                                                                         |         |                                                                      |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Beauty and the Dreaded Sea Beast</b><br>PB: 9781474784719 £7.99      | AR: 2.9 | <b>Rapunzel vs Frankenstein</b><br>PB: 9781474784733 £7.99           | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>Dr. Pied Piper and the Alien Invasion</b><br>PB: 9781398235069 £7.99 | AR: 2.8 | <b>Red Riding Hood, Superhero</b><br>PB: 9781474710268 £7.99         | AR: 3.4 |
| <b>The Dragon and the Swordmaker</b><br>PB: 9781398204911 £7.99         | AR: 2.8 | <b>Runway Rumpelstiltskin</b><br>PB: 9781398235090 £7.99             | AR: 2.9 |
| <b>The Frog Prince's Curse</b><br>PB: 9781398247185 £7.99               | AR: 2.5 | <b>The Snow Queen's Gaming Quest</b><br>PB: 9781398247192 £7.99      | AR: 3.2 |
| <b>The Ginger-Red Caterpillar</b><br>PB: 9781398204935 £7.99            | AR: 2.5 | <b>Snow White and the Seven Robots</b><br>PB: 9781474710275 £7.99    | AR: 3.2 |
| <b>Goldilocks and the Three Vampires</b><br>PB: 9781474728041 £7.99     | AR: 2.9 | <b>Three Blind Mice Race for Revenge</b><br>PB: 9781398247178 £7.99  | AR: 2.5 |
| <b>Jak and the Magic Nano-beans</b><br>PB: 9781474710305 £7.99          | AR: 2.5 | <b>The Three Little Flying Pigs</b><br>PB: 9781398235120 £7.99       | AR: 2.7 |
| <b>The Little Werewolf</b><br>PB: 9781398204942 £7.99                   | AR: 2.6 | <b>Thumbelina, Wrestling Champ</b><br>PB: 9781474784740 £7.99        | AR: 2.7 |
| <b>Ninja-rella</b><br>PB: 9781474710251 £7.99                           | AR: 3.0 | <b>The Trashed Techno Beats of Bremen</b><br>PB: 9781398247161 £7.99 | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>Puss in Magical Motocross Boots</b><br>PB: 9781398235038 £7.99       | AR: 2.8 |                                                                      |         |





RIGHTS: World ex North America



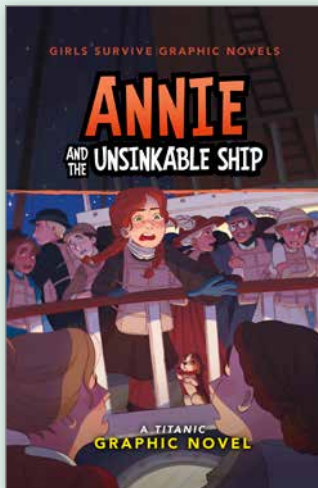
## Far Out Classic Stories

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Benjamin Harper, Erica Schultz, Katie Schenkel, Stephanie True Peters • 178 x 254mm • 40 pages

Timeless tales get a wildly fun update in Far Out Classic Stories! Continuing the success of the popular Far Out Fairy Tales series, these action-packed graphic novels retell famous literature with a modern twist that'll hook young readers. Follow along as Alice joins the wacky secret agents of Wonderland. Discover what happens when Peter Pan is a flying mummy . . . and more! Bonus backmatter extras introduce children to the original story. Experience age-old favourites like never before with this playful series of full-colour graphic novels.

- |                                                                            |         |                                                                                         |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Alice, Secret Agent of Wonderland</b><br>PB: 9781474794435 <b>£7.99</b> | AR: 2.8 | <b>Prehistoric Journey to the Centre of the Earth</b><br>PB: 9781398239623 <b>£7.99</b> | AR: 3.0 |
| <b>Frank 'N Stain</b><br>PB: 9781398239685 <b>£7.99</b>                    | AR: 2.9 | <b>Robin Hood, Time Traveller</b><br>PB: 9781474794473 <b>£7.99</b>                     | AR: 2.6 |
| <b>The Juggle Book</b><br>PB: 9781398239593 <b>£7.99</b>                   | AR: 2.6 | <b>The Silver Spurs of Oz</b><br>PB: 9781474794480 <b>£7.99</b>                         | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>Peter Pan in Mummy Land</b><br>PB: 9781474794466 <b>£7.99</b>           | AR: 2.6 | <b>War of the Worlds Unicorns vs Mermaids</b><br>PB: 9781398239654 <b>£7.99</b>         | AR: 3.2 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2025

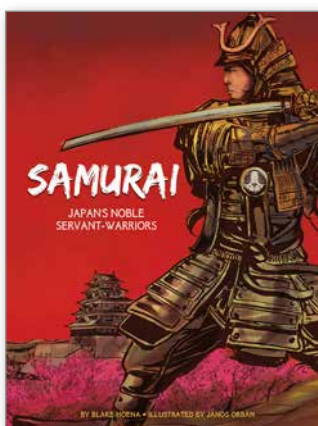
## Girls Survive Graphic Novels

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3

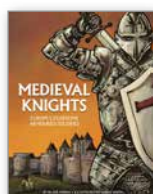
Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Amy Rubinate, Barbara Perez Marquez, Emma Carlson Berne, Julie Kathleen Gilbert, Susan Griner • 148 x 229mm • 48 pages

Girls Survive is now in graphic-novel format! Experience history's most fearsome events, from disasters at sea to earthquakes, through the eyes of young heroines who are at the heart of the survival action. These historical fiction graphic novels show how girls fought for their survival during times of both tragedy and triumph, drawing readers in with strong characters and action-packed panelled illustrations. Girls Survive Graphic Novels reveal moments of history with stories of girls with grit!

- |                                                                              |                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Annie and the Unsinkable Ship</b><br>APR25 PB: 9781398259447 <b>£8.99</b> | <b>Prudence Under Suspicion</b><br>MAR25 PB: 9781398259416 <b>£8.99</b>   |
| <b>Bonnie and the Fiery Crash</b><br>APR25 PB: 9781398259430 <b>£8.99</b>    | <b>Rei Escapes Disaster</b><br>MAR25 PB: 9781398259423 <b>£8.99</b>       |
| <b>Kate and the City of Fire</b><br>PB: 9781398255067 <b>£8.99</b>           | <b>Ting and the Deadly Waters</b><br>APR24 PB: 9781398255081 <b>£8.99</b> |
| <b>Paulina and the Disaster at Pompeii</b><br>PB: 9781398255074 <b>£8.99</b> |                                                                           |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Graphic History: Warriors

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Matt Chandler, Nel Yomtov • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

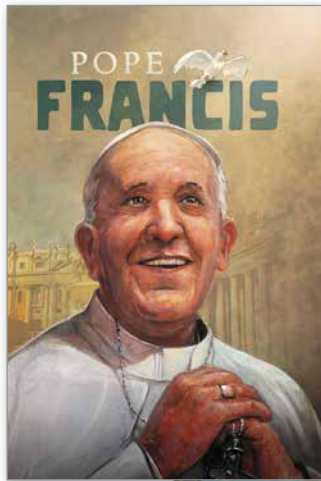
Travel back in time to learn about history's most courageous warriors! Readers can experience the life and times of fearsome Vikings, honour-bound Samurai, stealthy ninjas and chivalrous knights. With riveting, full-colour graphic novel stories of famous historical warriors, readers will get an in-depth look at each warrior class's time and culture, as well as learning key details about the warriors' armour, weapons, skills and missions.

- |                                                           |         |                                                      |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Medieval Knights</b><br>PB: 9781474768597 <b>£8.99</b> | AR: 5.3 | <b>The Samurai</b><br>PB: 9781474768610 <b>£8.99</b> | AR: 4.8 |
| <b>Ninjas</b><br>PB: 9781474768603 <b>£8.99</b>           | AR: 4.2 | <b>The Vikings</b><br>PB: 9781474768627 <b>£8.99</b> | AR: 4.6 |



# GRAPHIC NOVELS

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Graphic Lives

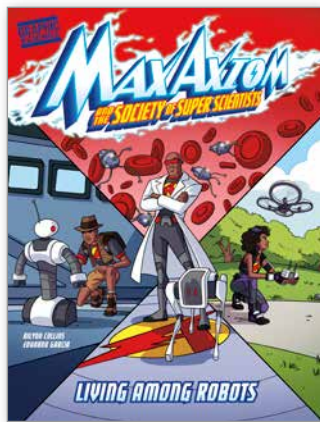
IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Emanuel Castro • 153 x 229mm • 80 pages

The life stories of the world's most prominent and influential people are told as dynamic, full-colour graphic novels. These comic book-style biographies will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous figures. Each comic book features discussion and writing prompts, background information about the featured figure, author and illustrator biographies, and glossary terms.

**Pope Francis**  
PB: 9781474751421 £8.99

AR: 4.6

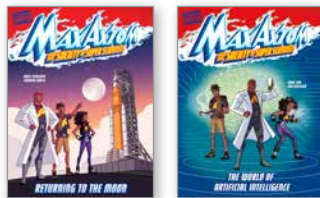
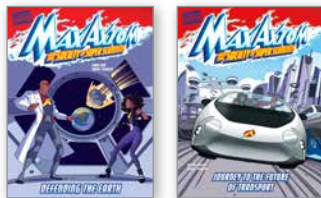


## Graphic Science: Max Axiom and the Society of Super Scientists

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

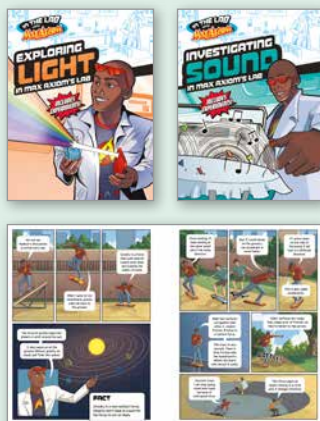
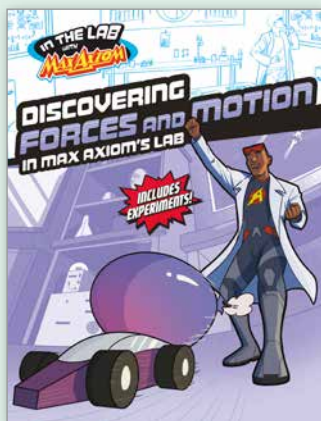
Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Bruce Berglund, Carol Kim, Elizabeth Pagel-Hogan, Emily Sohn, Myra Faye Turner, Nel Yomtov, Thomas K. Adamson • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Join Max Axiom and the Society of Super Scientists as they use their superpowers and super-smarts to investigate today's most urgent environmental and scientific issues. Through the dynamic graphic novel format, these accessible introductions break down complex topics into exciting, fact-filled STEM adventures. With Max and his team leading the way, young readers will learn about current challenges facing the world and discover actions to solve them.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

- |                                                                         |         |                                                                        |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Animal Extinction Emergency</b><br>PB: 9781398233843 £8.99           | AR: 5.1 | <b>Journeying to New Worlds</b><br>PB: 9781398249165 £8.99             | AR: 5.6 |
| <b>Climate Change on the Brink</b><br>PB: 9781398242685 £8.99           | AR: 4.7 | <b>Living Among Robots</b><br>PB: 9781398254787 £8.99                  |         |
| <b>Defending the Earth</b><br>PB: 9781398249158 £8.99                   | AR: 5.3 | <b>Ocean Plastics Problem</b><br>PB: 9781398233935 £8.99               | AR: 4.8 |
| <b>Exploring the Solar System and Beyond</b><br>PB: 9781398249172 £8.99 | AR: 4.7 | <b>Polar Ice Meltdown</b><br>PB: 9781398233874 £8.99                   | AR: 4.9 |
| <b>Exploring Virtual Reality</b><br>PB: 9781398254763 £8.99             |         | <b>Rainforest Destruction</b><br>PB: 9781398233904 £8.99               | AR: 5.2 |
| <b>Food Scarcity and Hunger</b><br>PB: 9781398242715 £8.99              | AR: 5.4 | <b>Returning to the Moon</b><br>PB: 9781398249141 £8.99                | AR: 4.8 |
| <b>Global Water Crisis</b><br>PB: 9781398242746 £8.99                   | AR: 4.6 | <b>Superbugs and Pandemics</b><br>PB: 9781398242777 £8.99              | AR: 4.8 |
| <b>Journey to the Future of Transport</b><br>PB: 9781398254770 £8.99    |         | <b>The World of Artificial Intelligence</b><br>PB: 9781398254794 £8.99 |         |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2025

## In the Lab with Max Axiom

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

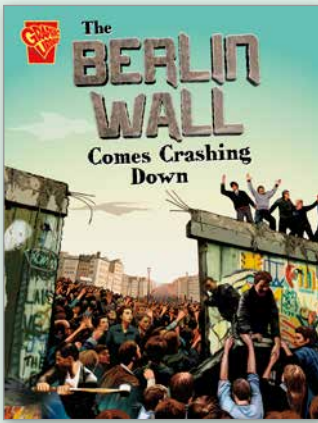
Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Myra Faye Turner • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Welcome to Max Axiom's Lab! Come inside to discover how this famous super scientist unlocks scientific mysteries. Then follow along as he demonstrates science experiments that anyone can do at home! In dynamic graphic novel format, Max Axiom leads readers through fun, fact-filled explorations of core science topics and engaging activities for readers to try themselves. Go inside the lab and begin a new science adventure with Max Axiom!

- Discovering Forces and Motion in Max Axiom's Lab**  
MAY25 PB: 9781398259553 £8.99
- Exploring Light in Max Axiom's Lab**  
JUN25 PB: 9781398259560 £8.99

- Investigating Sound in Max Axiom's Lab**  
JUN25 PB: 9781398259577 £8.99
- Understanding Magnetism in Max Axiom's Lab**  
MAY25 PB: 9781398259584 £8.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2025

## Great Moments in History

IA: 8-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

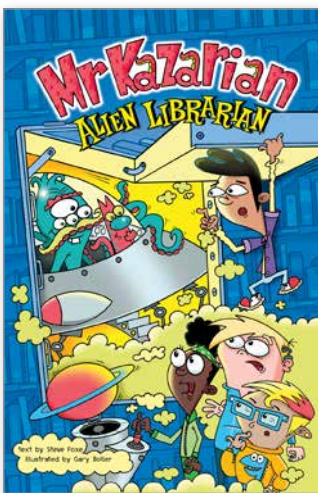
Author(s): Agnieszka Biskup, Nel Yomtov • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

History is filled with great moments, from the amazing first powered flight that changed the way we travel forever, to a historic truce that led the guns of World War I to fall silent over Christmas, and the collapse of a barrier that divided a nation. Now young readers can experience these moments and more for themselves in the popular graphic novel format. Through dramatic graphic art and engaging narrative, Great Moments in History takes readers back in time and shows them how the most memorable moments in world history unfolded.

**The Berlin Wall Comes Crashing Down**  
MAR25 PB: 9781398258334 £8.99

**The Wright Brothers Take Flight**  
FEB25 PB: 9781398258327 £8.99

**The Christmas Truce of World War I**  
JAN25 PB: 9781398258310 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Steve Foxe • 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

Four quirky kids, one extraterrestrial cat and the world's best librarian team up to keep a secret of intergalactic proportions: Mr Kazarian (the world's best librarian) also happens to be an alien. His important research mission to study the peculiar behaviour of young humans is at stake. Trips to space, actual non-fiction science lessons and mysteries keep this team (and readers) on their toes as they protect Mr K's identity and give him lots more human fun and games to observe during their adventures!

**The Black Hole Bandits**  
PB: 9781474793148 £6.99

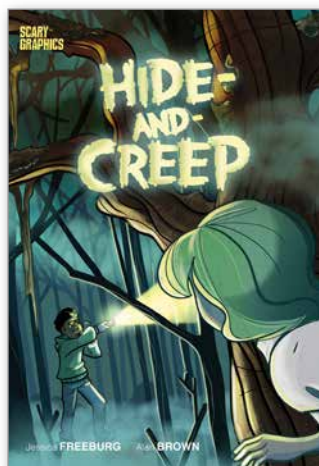
AR: 4.5

**Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian**  
PB: 9781474787338 £6.99

AR: 4.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Scary Graphics

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Cole Mauleón, Daniel Montgomery, Jessica Freeburg,

Katie Schenkel, Rosie Knight, Shawn Pryor, Steve Foxe •

173 x 254mm • 40 pages

Craving chills and thrills? Reach for SCARY GRAPHICS, graphic novels with a serious creep factor! Each standalone scare features easy-to-read text and eerie, full-colour art that together will help to thoroughly freak out kids. But grown-ups have nothing to fear: these terrors have been tamed to be just right for young readers. The strangest and spookiest stories await...

**Beach Nightmare**  
PB: 9781398205659 £7.99

AR: 2.1

**Home Sweet Haunting**  
PB: 9781398234970 £7.99

AR: 2.7

**Best Friends Until the End**  
PB: 9781398234949 £7.99

AR: 2.3

**My Slime is Alive!**  
PB: 9781398205666 £7.99

AR: 2.2

**The Deadliest Race**  
PB: 9781398234888 £7.99

AR: 2.2

**Night of the Undead Frogs**  
PB: 9781398235007 £7.99

AR: 2.2

**The Haunted High-Tops**  
PB: 9781398205673 £7.99

AR: 2.1

**Road Trip Terror**  
PB: 9781398234857 £7.99

AR: 2.1

**Hide-and-Creep**  
PB: 9781398234918 £7.99

AR: 2.5

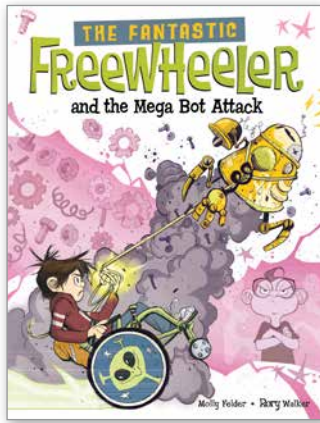
**What's in the Woods?**  
PB: 9781398205680 £7.99

AR: 2.5



# GRAPHIC NOVELS

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Lead character has cerebral palsy and uses a wheelchair

## The Fantastic Freewheeler

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Molly Felder • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

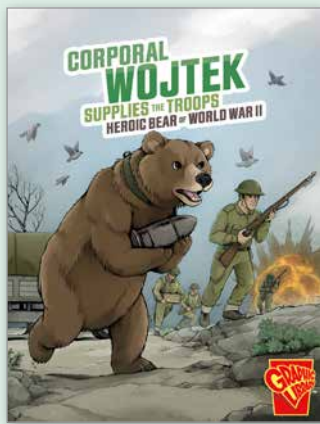
Have no fear, the Fantastic Freewheeler is here! Freewheeler, aka 12-year-old Drew Daniels, has a spectacular superpower: He can learn all about something through a single touch! Using his brain boost ability, this kid superhero with cerebral palsy courageously cracks mysteries, fights for what's right, and solves problems big and small. Young readers will snap up this exciting full-color graphic novel series that's packed with humor, spunk, and whole lot of heart.

**The Fantastic Freewheeler and the Mega Bot Attack**  
PB: 9781398255227 £7.99

**The Fantastic Freewheeler and the School Dance Disaster**  
PB: 9781398255234 £7.99

**The Fantastic Freewheeler vs the Mail of Doom**  
PB: 9781398255241 £7.99

**The Fantastic Freewheeler, Schoolboy Superhero!**  
PB: 9781398255258 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2024

## Heroic Animals

IA: 8-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Bruce Berglund, Matthew K. Manning, Nel Yomtov • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

When duty calls, heroes step up, even if they have wings, flippers or walk on four legs! Discover the courage behind heroic animals that braved the dangers of the battlefield, raced across rugged terrain or made daring rescues. Engaging narrative and dynamic, full-colour graphic novel illustrations immerse readers in these incredible true stories of animal heroes. Series features include images of each animal hero and additional information for readers to learn more about the lives of these amazing animals. Step into the daring, real-life adventures of these animal heroes!

**Cher Ami Comes Through** AR: 39  
PB: 9781398251601 £8.99

**Corporal Wojtek Supplies the Troops**  
OCT24 PB: 978139825108 £8.99

**Moko to the Rescue** AR: 29  
PB: 9781398251588 £8.99

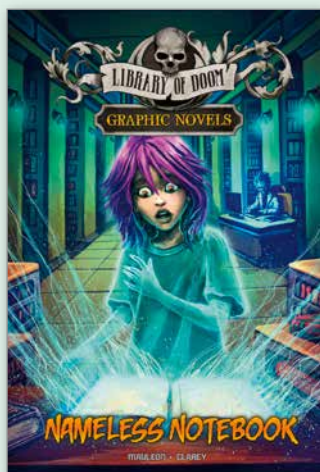
**Patron Sniffs Out Danger**  
NOV24 PB: 9781398251115 £8.99

**Scarlett Braves the Flames**  
NOV24 PB: 978139825122 £8.99

**Sergeant Reckless Braves the Battlefield** AR: 37  
PB: 9781398251571 £8.99

**Togo Takes the Lead** AR: 31  
PB: 9781398251595 £8.99

**Trakr Searches for Survivors**  
OCT24 PB: 978139825139 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2025

## Library of Doom Graphic Novels

IA: 8-13 RA: 8-11 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Cole Mauleón, Daniel Montgomery, Daniel Mauleón, Steve Brezenoff • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Step into the Library of Doom and experience it like never before... in graphic novel format! Featuring the mighty Librarian from the best-selling chapter book series, these original, stand-alone adventures pop off the page in gripping, full-colour comic art. Readers of all abilities will eagerly follow their favourite hero as he battles wicked villains and monstrous books to keep the world safe from the forces of evil.

**Book of Storms** AR: 22  
PB: 9781398250765 £7.99  
HB: 9781398250772 £9.99

**The Creature Collection** AR: 25  
PB: 9781398247802 £7.99  
HB: 9781398247796 £9.99

**The Howling Book** AR: 25  
PB: 9781398247765 £7.99  
HB: 9781398247758 £9.99

**Nameless Notebook**  
MAY25 HB: 9781398257832 £9.99

**The Oldest Trick** AR: 22  
PB: 9781398247741 £7.99  
HB: 9781398247734 £9.99

**Pop-Up Peril**  
MAY25 HB: 9781398257863 £9.99

**Possessive Spirit** AR: 2.0  
JUN25 HB: 9781398257849 £9.99

**Secrets in the Stacks** AR: 2.0  
PB: 9781398250727 £7.99  
HB: 9781398250734 £9.99

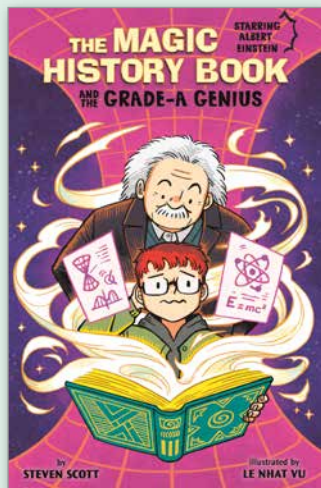
**The Sentencer's Court** AR: 2.4  
PB: 9781398250703 £7.99  
HB: 9781398250710 £9.99

**The Sinister Study**  
JUN25 HB: 9781398257856 £9.99

**Spell-Bound** AR: 2.4  
PB: 9781398247789 £7.99  
HB: 9781398247772 £9.99

**Wordworm Invasion** AR: 2.4  
PB: 9781398250741 £7.99  
HB: 9781398250758 £9.99





NEW 2025

## The Magic History Book

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Stephanie Peters, Steven Scott • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Great books make stories come alive. But only one book actually brings history back to life: the Magic History Book! Open the cover of this mysterious, enchanted tome, and legendary historical figures are suddenly transported into the present world, ready to help unsuspecting kids with their modern-day problems. Can famous playwright William Shakespeare help a struggling student conquer their English class? Can legendary pilot Amelia Earhart give a young girl a leg up in a drone-flying competition? Will Albert Einstein's wise words boost a struggling student's exam results? Or are these out-of-place figures just too out-of-touch to help? Find out in this exciting new series of full-colour graphic novels, where humour and history collide. Complete with action-packed illustrations, laugh-out-loud text, and beyond-the-book back matter, the Magic History Book series is perfect for comic book fans and history lovers alike.



**The Magic History Book and the Fumbling Pharaoh**  
**FEB25** PB: 9781398259751 **£7.99**

**The Magic History Book and the Grade-A Genius**  
**JAN25** PB: 9781398259768 **£7.99**

**The Magic History Book and the Secret Flier**  
**FEB25** PB: 9781398259775 **£7.99**

**The Magic History Book and the Total Drama King**  
**JAN25** PB: 9781398259782 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: World ex North America



## The Music Box

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): Carbone • 173 x 254mm • 64 pages

For her eighth birthday, Nola receives a marvellous present: her late mother's music box. What an enchanting melody it plays! But looking closer, Nola discovers there is a little girl waving inside... and she's calling for help! Wasting no time, Nola follows the tiny girl's instructions and shrinks down to enter the music box. There, she discovers Pandorient, a world as extraordinary as it is dangerous. Can Nola unravel the mysteries of this magical realm and reveal her mother's connection to it? Find out in The Music Box. Bursting with rich, full-colour art, vibrant characters and wondrous creatures, this graphic novel series will captivate young readers who love a mix of magic, mystery and fantasy.

**Cyprian's Secret**  
**PB: 9781398250970 £9.99**

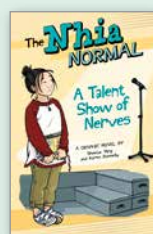
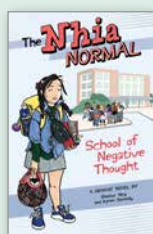
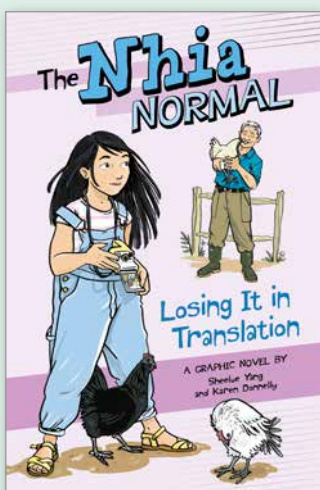
**In Search of the Past**  
**PB: 9781398250987 £9.99**

**The Mysterious Disappearance**  
**PB: 9781398250994 £9.99**

**The Silken Eagle Feathers**  
**PB: 9781398251007 £9.99**

**Welcome to Pandorient**  
**PB: 9781398251014 £9.99**

RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2025

## The Nhia Normal

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Sheelue Yang • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Nhia "Silver" Lee is your average, totally normal, eleven-year-old. She's got a small-ish group of big-time friends, a sometimes-annoying but always-loving family and a self-described "OK" talent for storytelling. There's just one problem: all of these absolutely ordinary things bring her extraordinary anxiety. An overnight trip to visit her grandparents? Non-stop, heart-pounding stress. Starting a new school? Palm-sweating, gut-wrenching fear. Competing in a talent show? Full-on, faint-inducing panic. Fortunately, this introspective girl won't let a little thing like paralyzing anxiety stop her. She's flipping the script, confronting her anxieties one teeny-tiny, micro baby step at a time. And writing a new chapter of her own story. It might not be everyone's normal, but it's The Nhia Normal. Written by Sheelue Yang, this graphic novel series is a darkly humorous, normalizing exploration of coming-of-age anxiety through the lens of an authentic pre-teen girl.

**Losing It in Translation**  
**JUN25** PB: 9781398257733 **£7.99**

**School of Negative Thought**  
**JUN25** PB: 9781398257740 **£7.99**

**A Talent Show of Nerves**  
**MAY25** PB: 9781398257719 **£7.99**

**What-a-Downer Camp**  
**MAY25** PB: 9781398257726 **£7.99**

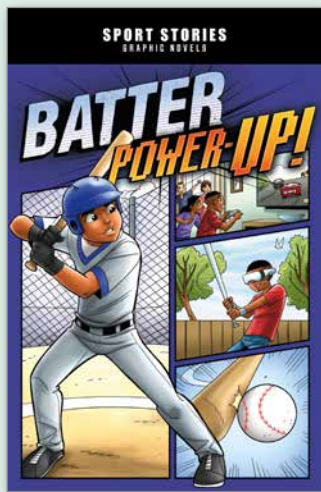
RIGHTS: World ex North America

Lead character has anxiety



# GRAPHIC NOVELS

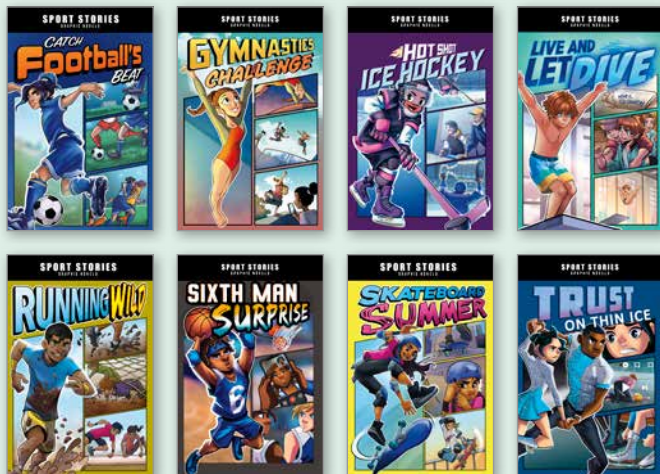
Key Stage: KS2-KS3



## NEW 2024 Sport Stories Graphic Novels

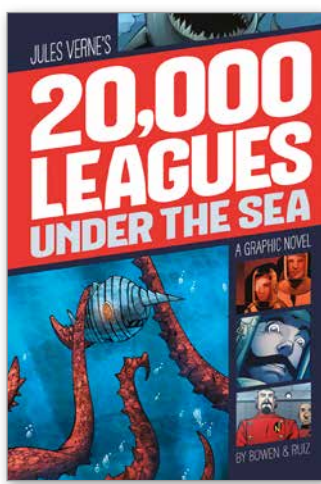
Author(s): Jake Maddox • 152 x 229mm • 72 pages

Combining exciting sports stories with a dynamic graphic novel format, these fast-paced tales of sportsmanship and teamwork come to life in full-colour graphic novels. Supportive back matter, including comprehension questions, writing prompts and non-fiction sports info, helps young readers and sports enthusiasts step up their game.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

- |                                                                          |         |                                                                  |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>American Football in the Family</b><br>PB: 9781398251168 <b>£8.99</b> |         | <b>Live and Let Dive</b><br>DEC24 PB: 9781398257641 <b>£8.99</b> |         |
| <b>Basketball Camp Champ</b><br>PB: 9781474794855 <b>£8.99</b>           | AR: 2.6 | <b>Running Overload</b><br>PB: 9781474794862 <b>£8.99</b>        | AR: 2.4 |
| <b>Batter Power-Up!</b><br>DEC24 PB: 9781398257634 <b>£8.99</b>          |         | <b>Running Wild</b><br>PB: 9781398215986 <b>£8.99</b>            |         |
| <b>Catch Football's Beat</b><br>PB: 9781398205697 <b>£8.99</b>           | AR: 2.4 | <b>Sixth Man Surprise</b><br>PB: 9781398251182 <b>£8.99</b>      |         |
| <b>Dance Duo</b><br>NOV24 PB: 9781398257610 <b>£8.99</b>                 |         | <b>Skateboard Summer</b><br>PB: 9781398215993 <b>£8.99</b>       |         |
| <b>Dance Team Double Trouble</b><br>PB: 9781398205703 <b>£8.99</b>       | AR: 2.7 | <b>A Taste for Victory</b><br>PB: 9781398205727 <b>£8.99</b>     | AR: 3.0 |
| <b>Fast-Pitch Feud</b><br>PB: 9781398242562 <b>£8.99</b>                 | AR: 2.7 | <b>Trick-Shot Triumph</b><br>PB: 9781398242593 <b>£8.99</b>      | AR: 2.7 |
| <b>Football Superstar!</b><br>PB: 9781474794879 <b>£8.99</b>             | AR: 2.8 | <b>Trust on Thin Ice</b><br>PB: 9781398251151 <b>£8.99</b>       |         |
| <b>Gymnastics Challenge</b><br>NOV24 PB: 9781398257627 <b>£8.99</b>      |         | <b>Video Game Victors</b><br>PB: 9781398242623 <b>£8.99</b>      | AR: 3.2 |
| <b>Hot Shot Ice Hockey</b><br>PB: 9781398251175 <b>£8.99</b>             |         | <b>WCMX Daredevil</b><br>PB: 9781398242654 <b>£8.99</b>          | AR: 2.5 |
| <b>In the Red Zone</b><br>PB: 9781398201651 <b>£8.99</b>                 | AR: 2.6 |                                                                  |         |



## Graphic Revolve

Author(s): Aaron Shepard, Anna Sewell, Anne Watson, Benjamin Harper, Bram Stoker, Carl Bowen, Chris Everheart, Johann D. Wyss, L.R Stahlberg, M.C. Hall, Martin Powell, Mary Shelley, Robert L. Stevenson, Rudyard Kipling, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, Victor Hugo, Washington Irving, • 148 x 229mm • 72 pages

The world's best stories, retold as dynamic, full-colour graphic novels. These revised classics will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous stories. Each comic book features discussion and writing prompts, an expanded introduction and a glossary.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

- |                                                                       |         |                                                                                         |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>20,000 Leagues Under the Sea</b><br>PB: 9781406213553 <b>£8.99</b> | AR: 3.0 | <b>King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table</b><br>PB: 9781406213508 <b>£8.99</b> | AR: 3.0 |
| <b>Around the World in 80 Days</b><br>PB: 9781474703901 <b>£8.99</b>  | AR: 3.9 | <b>The Legend of Sleepy Hollow</b><br>PB: 9781406224979 <b>£8.99</b>                    | AR: 3.1 |
| <b>Black Beauty</b><br>PB: 9781406213485 <b>£8.99</b>                 | AR: 3.0 | <b>Robin Hood</b><br>PB: 9781406213515 <b>£8.99</b>                                     | AR: 2.7 |
| <b>A Christmas Carol</b><br>PB: 9781474703871 <b>£8.99</b>            | AR: 3.6 | <b>Robinson Crusoe</b><br>PB: 9781474703888 <b>£8.99</b>                                | AR: 3.7 |
| <b>Dracula</b><br>PB: 9781406213560 <b>£8.99</b>                      | AR: 2.6 | <b>Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde</b><br>PB: 9781406213591 <b>£8.99</b>          | AR: 2.9 |
| <b>Frankenstein</b><br>PB: 9781406213539 <b>£8.99</b>                 | AR: 3.0 | <b>The Swiss Family Robinson</b><br>PB: 9781406224986 <b>£8.99</b>                      | AR: 2.6 |
| <b>Hound of the Baskervilles</b><br>PB: 9781406213584 <b>£8.99</b>    | AR: 3.0 | <b>The Three Musketeers</b><br>PB: 9781474726078 <b>£8.99</b>                           | AR: 3.0 |
| <b>Hunchback of Notre Dame</b><br>PB: 9781406213492 <b>£8.99</b>      | AR: 2.4 | <b>Treasure Island</b><br>PB: 9781406213522 <b>£8.99</b>                                | AR: 3.0 |





NEW 2025

## Bat-Family Adventures

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Steve Korté • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

When Batman is in trouble, who does he call for help? His Bat-Family, of course! Robin, Nightwing, Batgirl and Ace the Bat-Hound are always ready to lend a hand... or a paw! In this action-packed, early chapter book series, follow the Caped Crusader and his closest companions as they take on Gotham City's worst criminals, including Catwoman, the Joker, Killer Croc and more. To succeed, they'll rely on more than just superpowers; they'll need teamwork, cooperation, kindness and friendship too. (How else will they decide who gets the best seats in the Batmobile?) With easy-to-read text and full-colour illustrations, this wholesome series is perfect for all young superhero fans.

**Bat-Mite in the Batcave**  
JAN25 HB: 9781398258341 £7.99

**Gorilla Grodd's Animal Attack**  
JAN25 HB: 9781398258358 £7.99

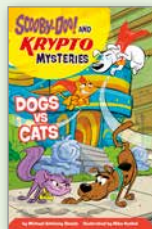
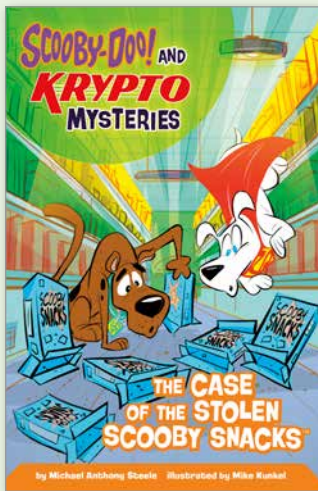
**Catwoman's Kitty Caper**  
FEB25 HB: 9781398258365 £7.99

**Killer Croc's Powerful Potion**  
FEB25 HB: 9781398258372 £7.99

© & TM DC. (s24)



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2024

## Scooby-Doo! and Krypto Mysteries

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Michael Anthony Steele • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Ruh-roh! Scooby Snacks are missing all over the city. Sneaky thieves are stealing jewellery and other valuable items. A ghost dog appears at the dog park. Who is behind these mysterious events? Scooby-Doo and the Super-Pet Krypto team up to find out in these early chapter books!

**The Case of the Stolen Scooby Snacks**  
JUL24 PB: 9781398257054 £6.99

**The Haunted Dog Park Mystery**  
AUG24 PB: 9781398257061 £6.99

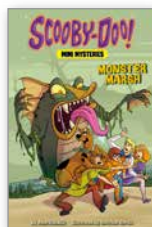
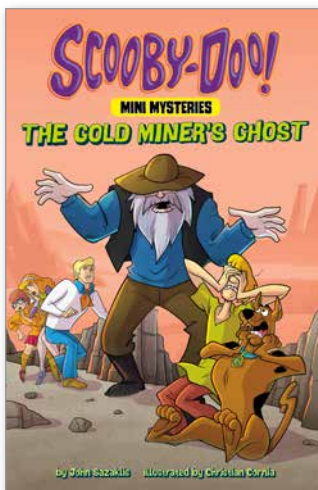
**Dogs vs Cats**  
AUG24 PB: 9781398257047 £6.99

**The Obedience Class Caper**  
JUL24 PB: 9781398257078 £6.99

© & TM DC & Hanna-Barbera. (s24)



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Scooby-Doo! Mini Mysteries

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): John Szaklis • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

A series of mysteries for early readers featuring Scooby-Doo and Mystery Inc. Join the gang as they follow clues to solve these action-packed whodunits and unmask their most infamous monsters, including—ZOINKS!—Spooky Space Kook, Ghost Clown, the Funland Robot and more! With short chapters, easy-to-read text and enhanced back matter, Scooby-Doo! Mini Mysteries are sure to please Scooby fans of all ages, from meddling kids to adults.

**Funland Frights**  
PB: 9781398214637 £5.99

**Redbeard's Revenge**  
PB: 9781398225961 £5.99

**The Gold Miner's Ghost**  
PB: 9781398225985 £5.99

**Spooky Space Ghost**  
PB: 9781398214651 £5.99

**Monster Marsh**  
PB: 9781398225954 £5.99

© & TM Hanna-Barbera. (s24)

RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America



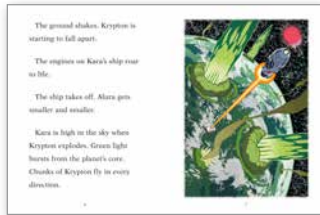


# CHARACTER FICTION

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America



## DC Super Heroes Origins

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI ○

Author(s): Laurie S. Sutton, Matthew K. Manning, Michael Dahl, Steve Brezenoff • 211 x 279mm • 48 pages

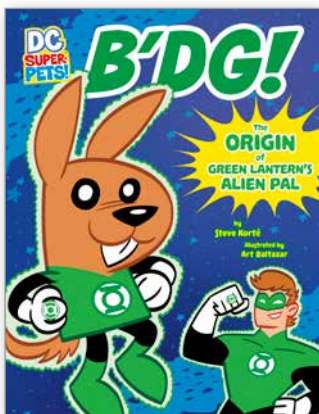
DC SUPER HEROES ORIGINS tell the tales of DC Comics' greatest Super Heroes. How did ROBIN become the Batman's go-to sidekick? Where did SUPERGIRL get her out-of-this-world superpowers? How did BATGIRL begin her fight against Gotham City's worst criminals? When did CYBORG become part human and part machine? And much more! With action-packed illustrations and easy-to-follow text, these early reader books are perfect for Super Hero fans.

**Batgirl**  
PB: 9781398206014 £6.99  
HB: 9781398206007 £8.99

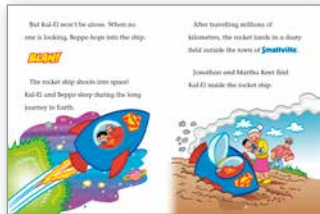
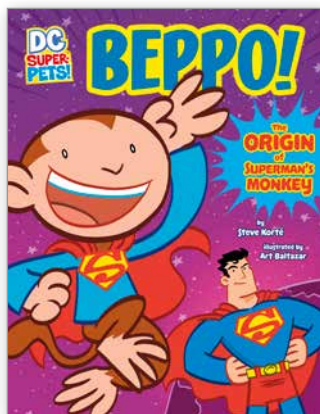
**Robin**  
PB: 9781398206052 £6.99  
HB: 9781398206045 £8.99

**Cyborg**  
PB: 9781398206076 £6.99  
HB: 9781398206069 £8.99

**Supergirl**  
PB: 9781398206038 £6.99  
HB: 9781398206021 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America



## DC Super-Pets Origin Stories

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2 ●

Author(s): Steve Korté • 216 x 279mm • 48 pages

Every Super Hero needs a Super-Pet! But have you ever wondered how Krypto became Superman's Super-Dog? What about Ace's journey to become Batman's loyal hound? How did Streaky take on the role of Supergirl's feline friend? And what about Wonder Woman's high-hopping Kanga? Read all about their journeys in the DC Super-Pets Origin Stories early reader chapter books! Each book is filled with colorful comic-style art by Art Baltazar, Eisner Award-winning cartoonist and creator of DC's Tiny Titans.

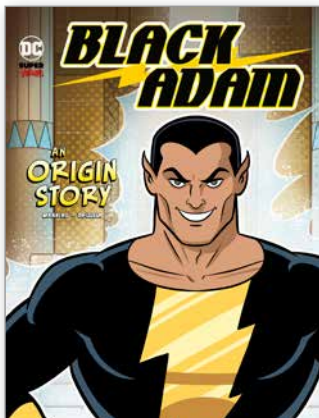
**B'dg!**  
PB: 9781398241381 £5.99  
HB: 9781398239395 £7.99

AR: 3.0 **Comet!**  
PB: 9781398241367 £5.99

**Beppo!**  
PB: 9781398241374 £5.99  
HB: 9781398239425 £7.99

AR: 3.0 **Storm!**  
PB: 9781398241350 £5.99  
HB: 9781398239401 £7.99

AR: 3.0



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America



## DC Super-Villains Origins

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2 ●

Author(s): Ivan Cohen, Laurie S. Sutton, Matthew K. Manning • 178 x 127mm • 48 pages

DC SUPER-VILLAIN ORIGINS tell the tales of DC Comics' evilest enemies. How did THE JOKER get his crazy clown face? What is BIZARRO's square-shaped home planet really like? Where did CATWOMAN learn her catlike skills? How did LEX LUTHOR go from business mogul to evildoer. And much more! With action-packed illustrations and easy-to-follow text, these early reader books are perfect for Super Hero fans and Super-Villain fans alike.

**Bizarro**  
PB: 9781474775847 £5.99

AR: 3.4 **Harley Quinn**  
PB: 9781398244412 £6.99  
HB: 9781398244429 £8.99

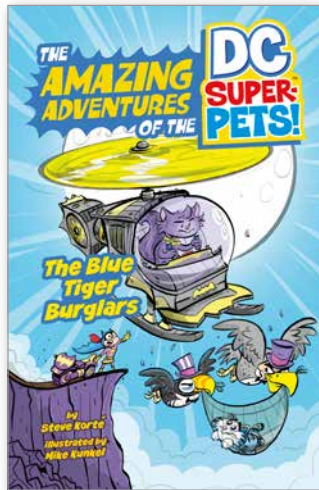
**Black Adam**  
PB: 9781398244399 £6.99  
HB: 9781398244405 £8.99

**Poison Ivy**  
PB: 9781398244436 £6.99  
HB: 9781398244443 £8.99

**The Cheetah**  
PB: 9781398244450 £6.99  
HB: 9781398244467 £8.99

© & TM DC. (s24)



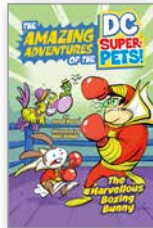
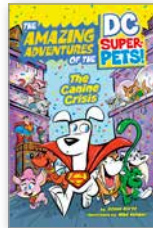


## The Amazing Adventures of the DC Super-Pets

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Steve Korté • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Your favourite Super Heroes - including Superman, Wonder Woman, Batman, The Flash, Aquaman, Supergirl and Robin - have Super-Pet partners who help them fight crimes and solve mysteries. Will they save the day, Super Hero-style? Find out in this action-packed chapter book series for early readers.



**The Battle of the Bots**  
PB: 9781398247567 £5.99  
HB: 9781398247550 £7.99

**Battle of the Super-Pets**  
PB: 9781398251816 £5.99

**Black Manta's Mind-Control Machine**  
PB: 9781398223516 £5.99

**The Blue Tiger Burglars**  
PB: 9781398247505 £5.99  
HB: 9781398247499 £7.99

**Canine Crime**  
PB: 9781398251809 £5.99

**The Canine Crisis**  
PB: 9781398247536 £5.99  
HB: 9781398247543 £7.99

**Danger in the Deep**  
PB: 9781398251823 £5.99

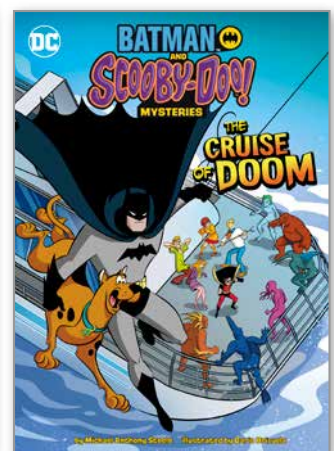
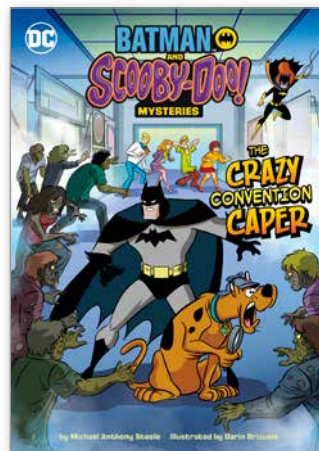
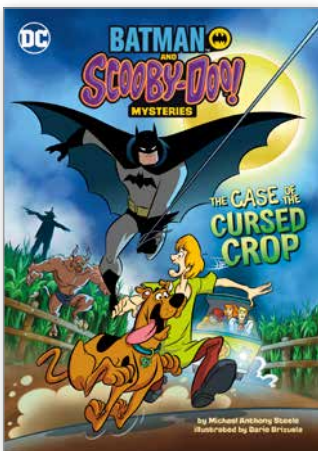
**Magical Mischief**  
PB: 9781398251793 £5.99

**The Marvelous Boxing Bunny**  
PB: 9781398247529 £5.99  
HB: 9781398247512 £7.99

**Whatzit vs the Ice Blaster Burglar**  
PB: 9781398223523 £5.99

RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America

© & TM DC. (s24)



## Batman and Scooby-Doo! Mysteries

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Michael Anthony Steele • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

Join Scooby-Doo and the Mystery Inc. gang as they team up with the World's Greatest Detective - Batman - in this all-new chapter book series for young readers. Together, Scooby and the Caped Crusader use their amazing investigative skills to solve mysteries involving some of their most fearsome foes. With full-colour illustrations and suspenseful, action-packed text, these mashed-up mysteries will have Scooby-Doo and Dark Knight fans scared silly!



**The Case of the Cursed Crop**  
PB: 9781398235748 £6.99

**The Chilling Ice Rink Escapade**  
PB: 9781398235724 £6.99

**The Crazy Convention Caper**  
PB: 9781398235687 £6.99

**The Cruise of Doom**  
PB: 9781398247482 £6.99

**The Curse of the Creepy Crypt**  
PB: 9781398247451 £6.99

**The Escape from Mystery Island**  
PB: 9781398235700 £6.99

**The Frenzied Feline Mystery**  
PB: 9781398247475 £6.99

**Trapped in Clown Castle**  
PB: 9781398247468 £6.99

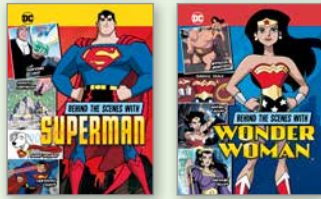
RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America

© & TM DC & Hanna-Barbera. (s24)



# CHARACTER FICTION

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2024

## DC Secrets Revealed!

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Steve Korté • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

How much do you really know about Batman? Can you call yourself a real Superman fan? Are there hidden gems about Wonder Woman you still don't know? Pull back the curtain on your favourite Super Heroes and Super-Villains! Featuring captivating text, quick lists, fun quizzes and more, these behind-the-scenes bios are brimming with fascinating facts and tantalizing tidbits. Even the biggest superfans will be blown away by what they discover in DC Secrets Revealed!

**Behind the Scenes with Batman**  
AUG24 HB: 9781398256965 £9.99

**Behind the Scenes with Superman**  
SEP24 HB: 9781398256989 £9.99

**Behind the Scenes with Harley Quinn**  
AUG24 HB: 9781398256972 £9.99

**Behind the Scenes with Wonder Woman**  
SEP24 HB: 9781398256996 £9.99

© & TM DC. (s24)



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America

## DC Super Hero Adventures

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Laurie S. Sutton, Michael Steele • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

When the forces of evil strike, the World's Greatest Superheroes always rise to the challenge. Join Batman, Superman, Wonder Woman and other members of the Justice League on their quests to save the world from the perilous plots of the universe's most notorious super-villains! With original artwork by DC Comics illustrators, these action-packed, full-colour chapter books will capture the hearts of young readers.

**Batgirl and the Queen of Green**  
PB: 9781398214828 £6.99

AR: 4.8

**Supergirl and the Man of Metal**  
PB: 9781398214842 £6.99

AR: 4.7

**Batman and the Missing Punchline**  
PB: 9781398206083 £6.99

AR: 4.4

**Superman and the Big Bounty**  
PB: 9781398214859 £6.99

AR: 4.3

**Batman and the Morphing Movie Star**  
PB: 9781398214835 £6.99

AR: 4.6

**Superman and the Toxic Troublemaker**  
PB: 9781398206090 £6.99

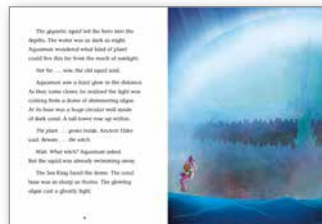
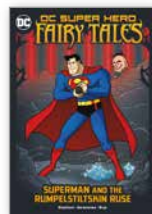
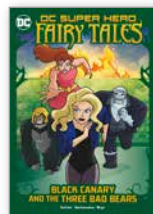
AR: 4.7

**The Flash and the Storm of the Century**  
PB: 9781398206106 £6.99

AR: 4.7

**Wonder Woman and the Cheetah Challenge**  
PB: 9781398206113 £6.99

AR: 4.9



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America

## DC Super Hero Fairy Tales

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Laurie S. Sutton, Sarah Hines Stephens • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

Once upon a time, the world's greatest superheroes collided with the world's best-known fairy tales to create... DC Super Hero Fairy Tales! In this chapter book series for kids, each twisted retelling replaces iconic fairy tale characters with popular comic book heroes and villains. Follow Batman as he climbs a beanstalk and outsmarts a giant foe. Investigate with the Amazon Princess when she discovers a mysterious pea-sized stone hidden under her bed, and more. With full-colour illustrations and action-packed plots based on the old classics, these new adventures guarantee a superpowered happily ever after for fans of all ages.

**The Amazon Princess and the Pea**  
PB: 9781398234482 £6.99

AR: 4.2

**Black Canary and the Three Bad Bears**  
PB: 9781398239364 £6.99

**Aquaman and the Rapunzel Plot**  
PB: 9781398239357 £6.99

AR: 4.2

**Little Robin's Fighting Hood**  
PB: 9781398234468 £6.99

AR: 4.2

**Batman and the Beanstalk**  
PB: 9781398234451 £6.99

AR: 4.3

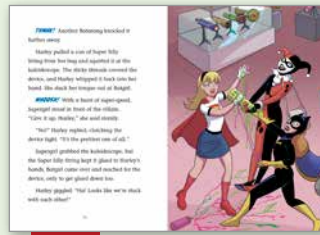
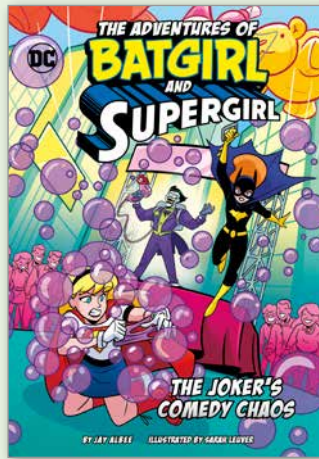
**Supergirl and the Cinder Games**  
PB: 9781398234475 £6.99

AR: 3.9

**Batman's Hansel and Gretel Test**  
PB: 9781398239388 £6.99

**Superman and the Rumpelstiltskin Ruse**  
PB: 9781398239371 £6.99





**NEW 2025** **The Adventures of Batgirl and Supergirl** **IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2**

Author(s): Jay Albee, Laurie S. Sutton • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages  
 Batgirl and Supergirl are here to save the day! In this thrilling, full-colour illustrated chapter book series, the two DC Super Heroes friends team up to take down sinister Super-Villains, foil evil plots and fight for justice. Bursting with exciting action that celebrates friendship and teamwork, young readers will cheer for these girl-power adventures.



- The Alien Bloom of Doom**  
PB: 9781398252950 **£6.99**
- The City-Wide Scream Scheme**  
PB: 9781398253100 **£6.99**
- Harley Quinn's Time Twister**  
MAY25 PB: 9781398257658 **£6.99**
- The Joker's Comedy Chaos**  
JUN25 PB: 9781398257689 **£6.99**
- Luthor's Deep-Sea Danger**  
PB: 9781398253117 **£6.99**
- Two-Face and the Fusion Confusion**  
PB: 9781398252943 **£6.99**
- Un-Natural Museum Mayhem**  
JUN25 PB: 9781398257672 **£6.99**
- Zod and the Unknown Zones**  
MAY25 PB: 9781398257665 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America

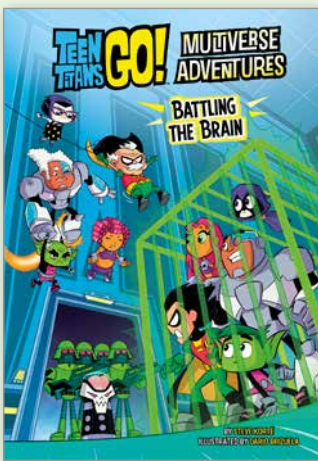


**Harley Quinn's MadCap Capers** **IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3**

Author(s): Michael Anthony Steele, Laurie S. Sutton, Steve Brezenoff • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages  
 Join DC's zaniest criminal on wild and wacky rides through Gotham City! In these fast-paced, madcap capers, Harley Quinn creates colourful chaos wherever she goes. With full-colour illustrations and silly, over-the-top stories, this all-new chapter book series will have young readers screaming with delight!

RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America

- Batman's Most Wanted**  
PB: 9781398251021 **£6.99**
- The Harley and Batgirl Show**  
PB: 9781398241442 **£6.99**
- The Batwoman Team-Up Trouble**  
PB: 9781398251045 **£6.99**
- The Joker Hideout Heist**  
PB: 9781398241459 **£6.99**
- Black Canary's Birthday Ballad**  
PB: 9781398251038 **£6.99**
- Poison Ivy's Big Boss in Bloom**  
PB: 9781398241435 **£6.99**
- Catwoman's Crooked Contest**  
PB: 9781398241428 **£6.99**
- The Riddler and the Jinx**  
PB: 9781398251052 **£6.99**



**NEW 2025** **Teen Titans Go! Multiverse Adventures** **IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2**

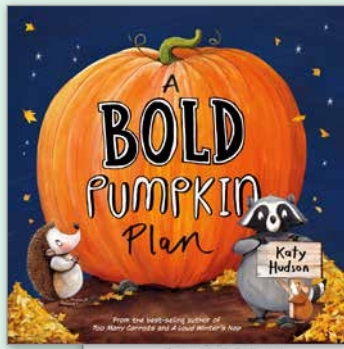
Author(s): Steve Korté, Cristina Oxta • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages  
 What happens when the Teen Titans meet their doubles from another dimension? Multiverse madness, of course! Join Robin, Starfire, Cyborg, Raven and Beast Boy as they encounter the Elder Titans, Pirate Titans, Zombie Titans and more! With zany illustrations and mind-bending stories, this action-packed chapter book series promises young readers a howling good time.

RIGHTS: World ex North America

- Battling the Brain**  
APR25 PB: 9781398257788 **£6.99**
- Blackfire's Zombie Trouble**  
MAR25 PB: 9781398257764 **£6.99**
- Darkseid's Food Feud**  
APR25 PB: 9781398257771 **£6.99**
- High Seas Hijinks**  
MAR25 PB: 9781398257757 **£6.99**

© & TM DC. (\$24)

Key Stage: F-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2025

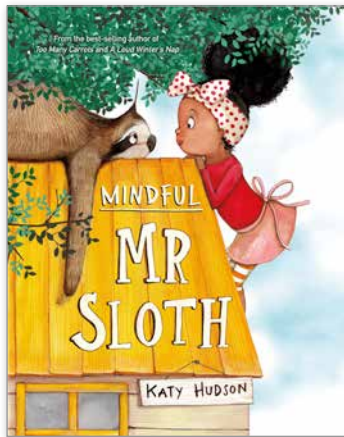
## A Bold Pumpkin Plan

IA: 4-8 | RA: 4-8 | F-KS2

Author(s): Katy Hudson • 249 x 254mm • 32 pages

A plan to build a unique home takes a timid Hedgehog on an incredible journey of self-discovery. From meeting new friends to conquering countless obstacles, Hedgehog tackles his house plan with a newfound confidence. Best-selling author-illustrator Katy Hudson (Too Many Carrots and Mindful Mr Sloth) combines her stunning, detailed artwork with themes of friendship, problem solving and self-awareness in this empowering picture book.

**A Bold Pumpkin Plan**  
**JAN25 PB: 9781398258747 £7.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Mindful Mr Sloth

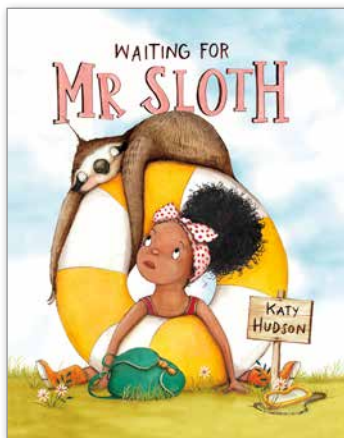
IA: 3-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

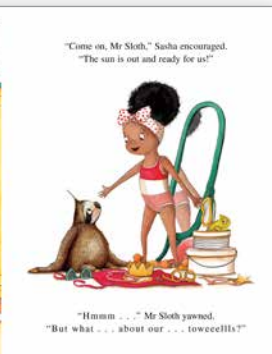
Sasha has one speed - fast. She loves to do lots of things, all at once, as fast as possible. Mr Sloth has one speed - slow. He loves to do things one at a time, at a nice, easy pace. Can Mr Sloth's mindful ways teach Sasha to slow down and enjoy life? Bestselling author Katy Hudson gently weaves a mindfulness theme into this unlikely friendship tale between an energetic girl and a sloth, encouraging children to stop, breathe and be present in every moment.

**Mindful Mr Sloth**  
**PB: 9781398216334 £6.99**

AR: 3.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Waiting for Mr Sloth

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

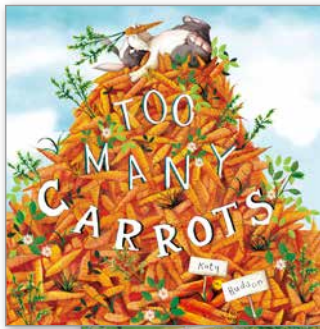
Author(s): Katy Hudson • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

The sun is out. The temperature is hot. And Sasha has everything packed and ready for a full day of swimming! But Mr Sloth is taking for-eh-ver! Sasha does NOT like to wait. However, her best friend is never in a hurry. Will Sasha learn to be patient, or will her quick temper ruin a memorable summer outing? Showcasing the unlikely duo of an energetic girl and a sloth, best-selling author Katy Hudson (Mindful Mr Sloth, Too Many Carrots, A Loud Winter's Nap) creates the perfect story about patience and its importance. When you learn patience, every moment can be special.

**Waiting for Mr Sloth**  
**PB: 9781398250161 £6.99**







RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Too Many Carrots

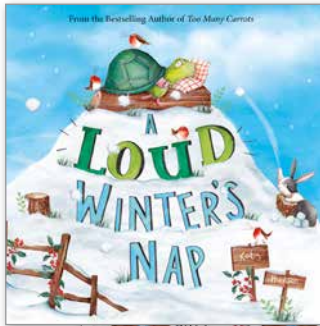
IA: 3-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Rabbit has too many carrots, which overtake his house. When he tries to move in with friends, more chaos ensues. Will Rabbit learn to change his selfish ways?

**Too Many Carrots**  
PB: 9781782024156 £6.99

AR: 2.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## A Loud Winter's Nap

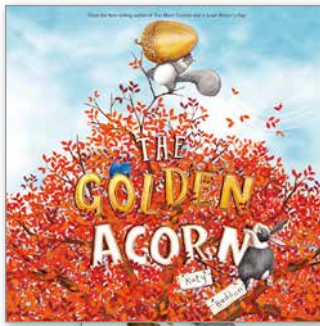
IA: 3-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Every year Tortoise sleeps through winter. He assumes he isn't missing much. However, his friends are determined to prove otherwise! Will Tortoise go to sleep or will his friends convince him to stay awake and experience the frosty fun of the season? Best-selling author Katy Hudson's charming picture book will convince even the biggest grouch that winter can be magical if you have friends by your side.

**A Loud Winter's Nap**  
PB: 9781782027454 £6.99

AR: 1.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## The Golden Acorn

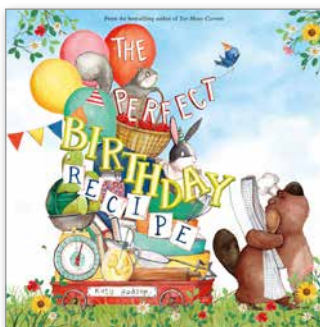
IA: 3-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Whoosh! Squirrel takes off at full speed through the autumn leaves. But slam on the brakes, because this year The Golden Nut Hunt race is a team event. Squirrel reluctantly enlists her friends and is not impressed. Will Squirrel's competitive spirit take over or will she learn how to be a team player? Best-selling author Katy Hudson (Too Many Carrots and A Loud Winter's Nap) proves that winning isn't everything in this energetic picture book about friendship, teamwork and forgiveness -- and that those are things to go nuts about!

**The Golden Acorn**  
PB: 9781474778060 £6.99

AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## The Perfect Birthday Recipe

IA: 3-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Beaver's friends are determined to make his birthday extra special this year! Tortoise, Bird, Rabbit and Squirrel insist on baking his birthday cake, but Beaver isn't so sure. He is the ultimate perfectionist and would rather do it himself, following the recipe exactly. Will Beaver's nitpicky ways ruin his birthday and his friendships? The Perfect Birthday Recipe is the fourth and final story in Katy Hudson's bestselling collection of seasonal picture books, including Too Many Carrots, A Loud Winter's Nap and The Golden Acorn.

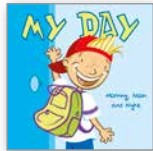
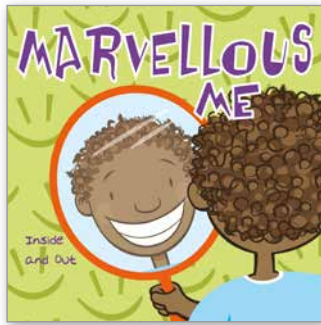
**The Perfect Birthday Recipe**  
PB: 9781474778077 £6.99

AR: 3.3



# PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: F-KS1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## All about Me

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1 ○

Author(s): Lisa Bullard • 202 x 203mm • 24 pages

Help young children to develop their sense of self and celebrate the things that make them unique with the All About Me series. Readers will gain perspective on their immediate world, including family groups and neighbours, homes, the human body, and daily routines. Playful illustrations and fun activities will make each book a great addition to home and classroom libraries.

**Marvellous Me**  
PB: 9781398238411 £6.99

**My Body**  
PB: 9781398238442 £6.99

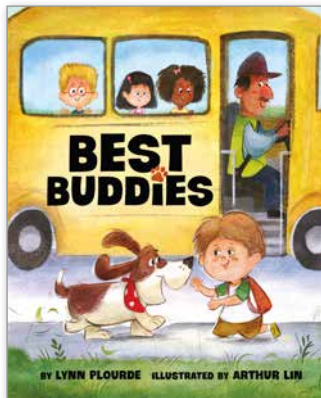
**My Day**  
PB: 9781398238473 £6.99

**My Family**  
PB: 9781398238503 £6.99

**My Home**  
PB: 9781398238534 £6.99

**My Neighbourhood**  
PB: 9781398238565 £6.99

AR: 3.2



Lead character has Down's syndrome

RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Best Buddies

IA: 3-5 | RA: 3-5 | F-KS1

Author(s): Lynn Plourde • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

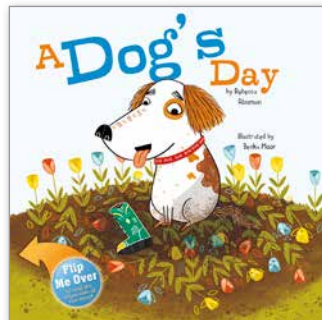
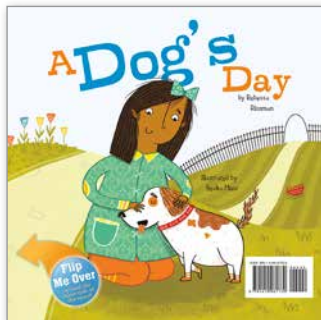
Best Buddies introduces a boy-and-dog duo who are BEST FRIENDS and who do EVERYTHING together! So how will they manage being apart when the boy heads to school for the first time? Find out how a clever boy with Down's syndrome and his loyal pet find the perfect way to feel close even when they can't be together. A sweet, inspiring story that will ease concerns about the first day of school and other big changes for kids.

**Best Buddies**  
PB: 9781398237193 £6.99  
HB: 9781398223325 £9.99

AR: 2.1



Curious Fox



## A Dog's Day

IA: 3-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1 ●

Author(s): Rebecca Rissman • 226 x 226mm • 32 pages

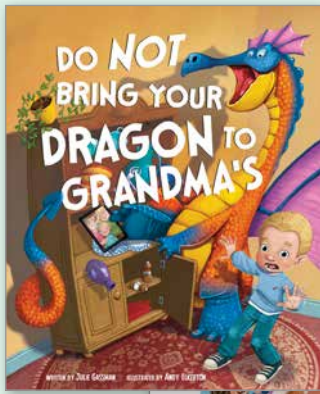
In this playful flip book, readers follow a dog on his wild day through town in the first half of the text. To read about the owner's perspective of the same day, flip the book over and start reading from the back!

**A Dog's Day**  
PB: 9781406271652 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2025

## Do Not Bring Your Dragon to Grandma's

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Julie Gassman • 224 x 279mm • 32 pages

Spending time with Grandma is priceless! From biking and baking to playing games and making crafts, the fun is endless. And on top of all that fun, the memories are unforgettable. So it makes sense that your dragon wants to experience the love, magic and memories too. But is it a good idea to bring your dragon to Grandma's? Julie Gassman and Andy Elkerton team up again for the seventh picture book in the Do Not Take Your Dragon series. Interactive, rhyming text encourages audience participation, and the energetic art is sure to bring non-stop laughs.

Do Not Bring Your Dragon to Grandma's  
JUN25 PB: 9781398258716 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Julie Gassman • 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Have you ever thought about bringing your dragon to the library? Don't do it! You might have the best intentions, but that dragon will cause nothing but trouble. Using rhyming text and a diverse cast of characters, this charming picture book will provide some important (and some not so important) library etiquette in a very entertaining way.

Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library  
PB: 9781474729048 £6.99

AR: 2.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Do Not Let Your Dragon Spread Germs

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Julie Gassman • 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Your dragon loves to hug and high-five and shake hands and sing and blow bubbles and share happiness everywhere she goes. Dragons want to spread joy to everyone! But some of those actions are also spreading germs. It's time to wash your hands, mask up and teach your dragon how to share joy in a safe and healthy way. Author Julie Gassman uses rhyming text, relatable examples and a diverse cast of characters to teach readers about germs in the sixth book in the Do Not Take Your Dragon picture book series.

Do Not Let Your Dragon Spread Germs  
PB: 9781398207486 £6.99

AR: 2.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Last Day of School

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS2

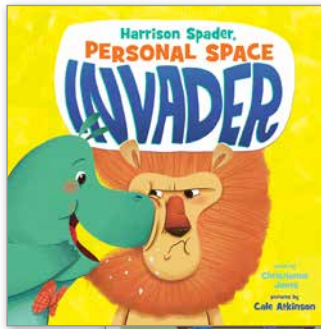
Author(s): Julie Gassman • 224 x 279mm • 32 pages

School is nearly finished for the year and it's time to celebrate! Dragons love parties, picnics and playgrounds and are ready to celebrate too. But is it wise to take a dragon to the last day of school? Find out if dragons get to join in the fun in this hilarious fifth book in the Do Not Take Your Dragon series by Julie Gassman.

Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Last Day of School  
PB: 9781474793162 £6.99

AR: 2.7

Key Stage: F-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



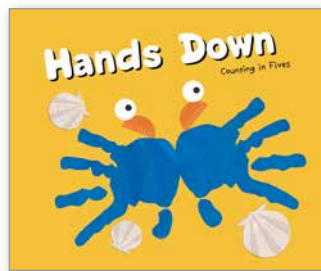
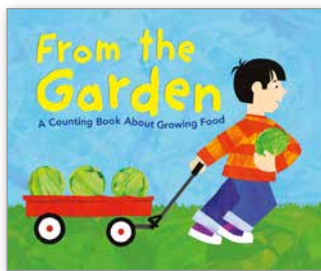
## Harrison Spader, Personal Space Invader

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-8 | F-KS2

Author(s): Christianne C. Jones • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Harrison P. Spader sat a little too close. Shook hands a little too long. High-fived a little too hard. And hugged a little too much. Harrison P. Spader was a personal space invader. But that all changes when he learns the Space Saver rhyme: Arms out front, then out real wide. Now place your arms back by your sides. Author Christianne Jones uses humour and relatable situations to teach early learners about self awareness. This entertaining picture book in the Little Boost series will tackle a much-needed topic for teachers, parents, and librarians.

Harrison Spader, Personal Space Invader AR: 3.3  
PB: 9781474764377 £6.99



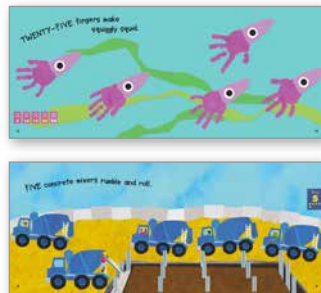
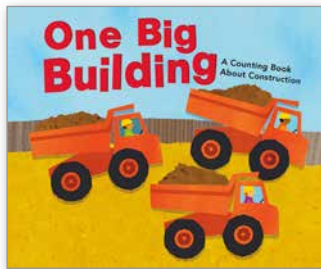
## Know Your Numbers

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

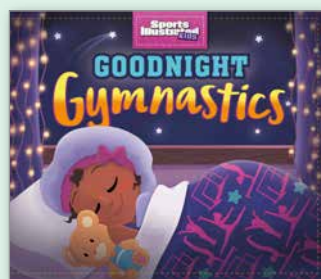
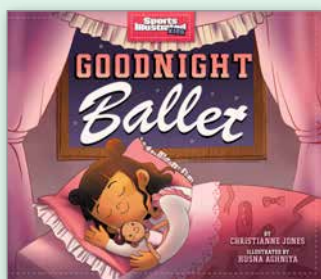
Author(s): Michael Dahl • 275 x 229mm • 24 pages

Find the hidden numbers in these exciting counting books. Count in ones, twos, fives and tens!

From the Garden AR: 2.6 One Big Building AR: 2.0  
PB: 9781474791229 £6.99 PB: 9781474791236 £6.99  
Hands Down AR: 2.0  
PB: 9781474791267 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## NEW 2024 Sports Illustrated Kids Bedtime Books

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Christianne Jones, Mandy R. Marx, Michael Dahl • 249 x 216mm • 32 pages

Bring the excitement and drama of your favourite games and art forms to the youngest fans with the Sports Illustrated Kids Bedtime Books series. Each book follows a young fan cheering on their favourite team or group of performers. When the day is done, the rhyming text turns gentle and soothing as it prepares the reader for bed, encouraging his or her own sports dream!

Goodnight Ballet AR: 1.9  
PB: 9781398241398 £6.99  
Goodnight Gymnastics  
JUL24 PB: £7.99  
Goodnight Skateboard AR: 1.9  
PB: 9781398249059 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™ is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC







RIGHTS: World ex North America



**Awesome!**

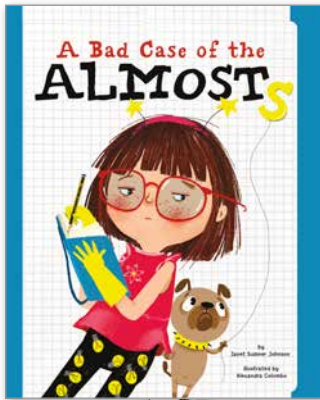
IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2 ●

Author(s): Craig Shuttlewood • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Marvin the moose and Woody the beaver have been best friends forever! But their friendship is tested when Marvin does something totally AWESOME and Woody remains ordinary. The other forest animals now adore Marvin - calling on his new superhero services to help right wrongs, solve problems, and fix trouble. They even build a statue in his honour! Woody watches with envy, hatching a not-so-awesome plan to steal some attention. Can Woody and Marvin save their friendship? Craig Shuttlewood explores friendship, jealousy, and forgiveness in this relatable picture book about finding the awesomeness inside each of us.

Awesome!  
PB: 9781474766241 £6.99

AR: 2.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



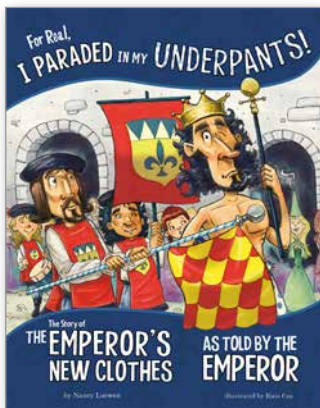
**A Bad Case of the ALMOSTs**

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Janet Sumner Johnson • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

The "almosts" are ruining Abby's life! She's almost tall enough. She's almost a star student. She's almost first in line... and on and on it goes. So why even bother entering the science competition? The almosts will ruin it anyway. But what if Abby is wrong? Maybe the almosts can actually be a good thing...? Feeling disappointment is a part of life, and Janet Sumner Johnson tackles that feeling with force in this inspirational picture book. In her signature child-friendly text, Johnson highlights the importance of seeing positives in every situation and using a growth mindset to live your best life.

A Bad Case of the Almosts  
PB: 9781398249806 £6.99



**The Other Side of the Story**

IA: 4-8 RA: 7-8 F-KS2 ●

Author(s): Eric Braun, Jessica Gunderson, Nancy Loewen, Trisha Speed Shaskan • 203 x 254mm • 24 pages

Was Cinderella annoyingly chatty? Was the Big Bad Wolf a victim of circumstance? Just because these classic stories are told from the protagonist's point of view doesn't mean the antagonists don't have their side of the story too. Make sure your readers have the whole story!

For Real, I Paraded in My Underpants!  
PB: 9781474753425 £6.99

AR: 3.1

Seriously, Cinderella Is SO Annoying!  
PB: 9781406243116 £6.99

AR: 2.5

Honestly, Red Riding Hood Was Rotten!  
PB: 9781406243109 £6.99

AR: 2.0

Seriously, Snow White Was SO Forgetful!  
PB: 9781406266641 £6.99

AR: 2.9

Really, Rapunzel Needed a Haircut!  
PB: 9781406279856 £6.99

AR: 2.8

Trust Me, Jack's Beanstalk Stinks!  
PB: 9781406243123 £6.99

AR: 2.6

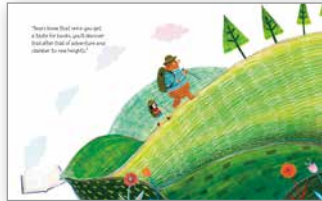
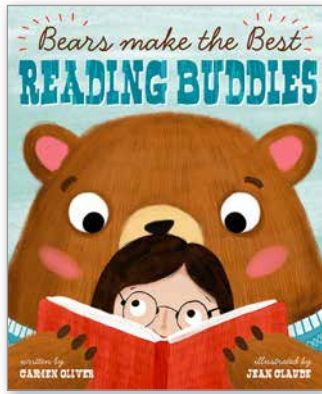
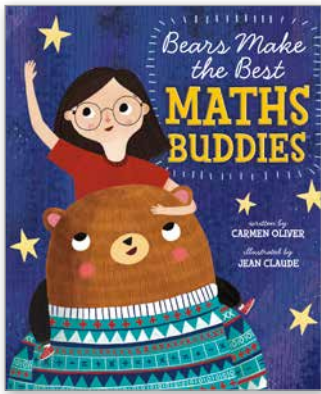


RIGHTS: World ex North America

● PINK 4-5 yrs. ● RED 4-5 yrs. ● YELLOW 5-6 yrs. ● BLUE 5-6 yrs. ● GREEN 5-6 yrs. ● ORANGE 6-7 yrs. ● TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. ● PURPLE 6-7 yrs. ● GOLD 6-7 yrs. ● WHITE 6-7 yrs. ● LIME 6-7 yrs. ● BROWN 7-8 yrs. ● GREY 8-9 yrs. ● DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. ● DARK RED 10-11 yrs.

# PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: F-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Bears Make the Best

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Carmen Oliver • 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Adelaide and Bear have tackled reading together, and now they are tackling maths. Adelaide stands up for her best friend Bear and his many talents. But will Adelaide be able to convince her teacher to let Bear be her maths buddy?

**Bears Make the Best Maths Buddies**  
PB: 9781474787222 £6.99

AR: 2.5

**Bears Make the Best Science Buddies**  
PB: 9781398201972 £6.99

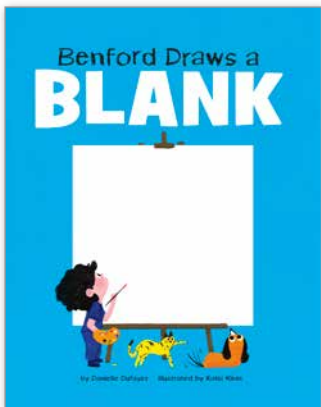
AR: 2.8

**Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies**  
PB: 9781782024279 £6.99

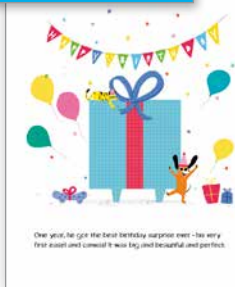
AR: 2.7

**Bears Make the Best Writing Buddies**  
PB: 9781474793063 £6.99

AR: 3.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America



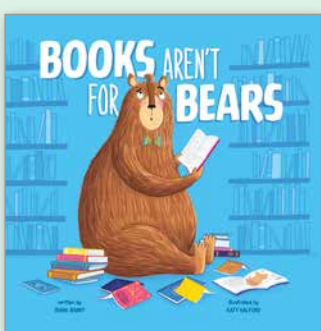
## Benford Draws a Blank

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Danielle Dufayet • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Benford loves art, and his very first canvas is ready and waiting! But he can't think of a single thing to paint. Not one! Nothing! His mind is completely BLANK! How will Benford break free from his painter's block? Author Danielle Dufayet highlights the importance of believing in yourself, having confidence and trusting your talent in this encouraging picture book. After all, there are no mistakes in art, just chances to be creative and inspired!

**Benford Draws a Blank**  
PB: 9781398249936 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2024

## Books Aren't for Bears

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-8 F-KS2

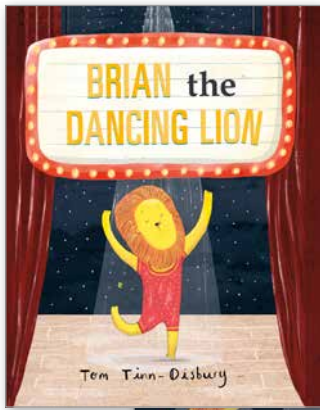
Author(s): Mark Barry • 249 x 254mm • 32 pages

When Bear finds a book in the woods, his world is changed. His friend Owl teaches him to read, and Bear wants more! Bear decides the city will offer him what he's looking for, but when he reaches the busy streets, he's sad to discover that some people think that "Books aren't for bears!" Can Bear find a place where books are for everybody?

**Books Aren't for Bears**  
AUG24 PB: 9781398252677 £7.99







RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Brian the Dancing Lion

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Tom Tinn-Disbury • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Brian the Lion loves dancing, but lions are meant to be brave and strong and fierce. Nobody would think a dancing lion was brave or strong or fierce, would they? But when Brian finds out about a big dancing competition, he decides it's time to prove everyone wrong! Tom Tinn-Disbury tears apart any lingering notions of gender (and lion) stereotypes in this charming picture book, showcasing the importance of believing in yourself, trusting your friends and dancing at every opportunity.

**Brian the Dancing Lion**  
PB: 9781398237384 £6.99  
HB: 9781398237377 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



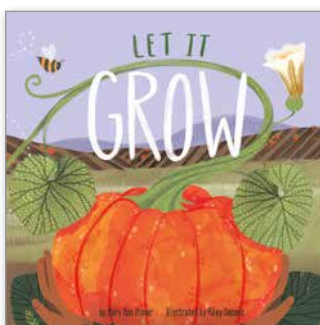
## Help Wanted, Must Love Books

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Janet Sumner Johnson • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Shelley loves bedtime, especially reading with her dad. But her dad starts a new job, and it gets in the way of their bedtime routine. So Shelley takes action! She fires her dad, posts a Help Wanted sign, and starts interviews immediately. She is thrilled when her favourite characters from fairy tales line up to apply. But Sleeping Beauty can't stay awake, the Gingerbread Man steals her book, and Snow White brings along her whole team. Shelley is running out of options. Is bedtime ruined forever?

**Help Wanted, Must Love Books** AR: 3.0  
PB: 9781474793087 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Let It Grow

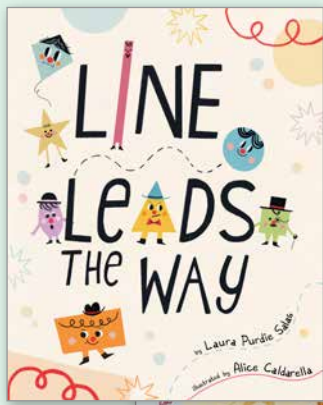
IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Mary Ann Fraser • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

A young boy has a pumpkin seed. A very small pumpkin seed. A very small but special pumpkin seed. And what will become of this very small but special seed? He'll only find out if he lets it grow... and grow... and grow! Because sometimes the smallest things can lead to the biggest adventures! In a world full of immediacy and instant gratification, author Mary Ann Fraser plants the seed of patience in her playful picture book about the life cycle of a giant pumpkin and the rewards of letting it grow.

**Let It Grow** AR: 2.4  
PB: 9781398226036 £6.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2025

## Line Leads the Way

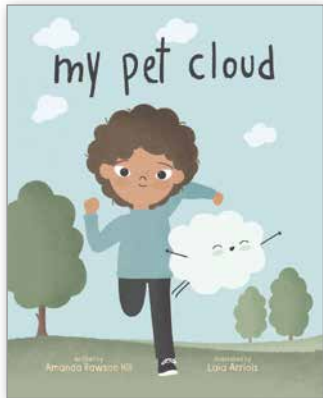
IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-8 | F-KS2

Author(s): Laura Purdie Salas • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Square, Triangle and all the other shapes each think they're perfectly perfect for a special job at the library. Line is literally imperfect - broken and chipped by the long journey to the library. But Line has a quiet determination and fierce resilience that is unmatched. It turns out that being perfectly imperfect is just the right job qualification! Laura Purdie Salas weaves together themes of self-worth, self-awareness and sense of belonging in this inspiring picture book. Combine Laura's lively story with Alice Caldarella's energetic illustrations and you have a fresh twist on shapes that you will want to read over and over again!

Line Leads the Way

FEB25 PB: 9781398258723 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## My Pet Cloud

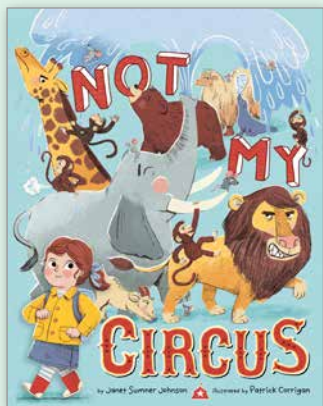
IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Amanda Rawson Hill • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

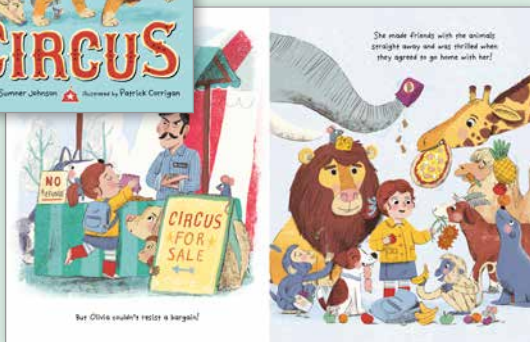
Max wants a pet, and a pet cloud seems way better than a cat, dog or fish. A cloud is clean, quiet and doesn't shed fur. How hard could it be to take care of a fluffy cloud? Author Amanda Rawson Hill subtly blends lessons on responsibility, problem solving and friendship with lots of humour for a unique approach to the typical pet story. The added science element provides the perfect combination of learning and fun in a picture book illustrated by Laia Arriols.

My Pet Cloud

PB: 9781398238206 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2024

## Not My Circus

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-8 | F-KS2

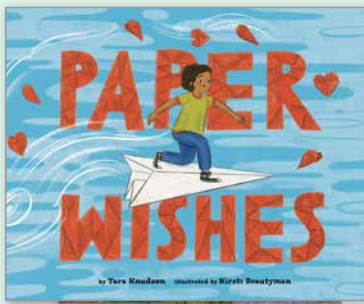
Author(s): Janet Sumner Johnson • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Olivia was supposed to buy eggs at the shop. Instead, she bought a circus! Between food fights and a lack of toilet training, her mum is not thrilled. When Mr Victor refuses to take the animals back, it's off to the zoo for Olivia's new friends... unless she can find a way to prove that she is in control of her circus. Janet Sumner Johnson (Braver Than Brave, A Bad Case of the Almosts, and Help Wanted, Must Love Books) takes a simple idiom and turns it into a hilarious story of one girl's love of animals, weaving in themes of responsibility, determination and creative thinking.

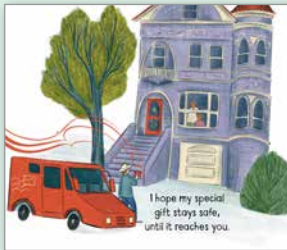
Not My Circus

NOV24 PB: 9781398256033 £7.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2025

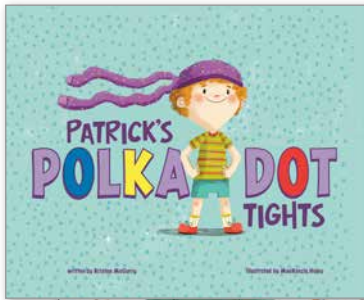
## Paper Wishes

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

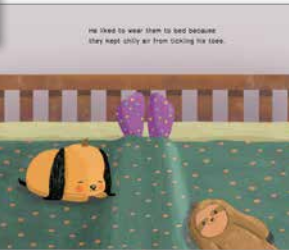
Author(s): Tara Knudson • 249 x 203mm • 32 pages

Being together with loved ones is a gift, but it's not always possible. So what can you do when you are missing family and friends? Channel all your love into a heartfelt paper wish! Tara Knudson pens a sweet, poignant story about a child's use of origami to stay connected to loved ones in this comforting picture book.

Paper Wishes  
JAN25 PB: 9781398258693 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



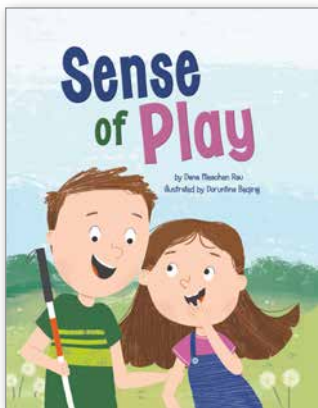
## Patrick's Polka-Dot Tights

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Kristen McCurry • 249 x 203mm • 32 pages

Patrick's tights are smooth and stretchy, purple and polka-dotty, and absolutely perfect for pretend play. But Patrick's tights aren't his at all. They belong to his sister, Penelope, who does NOT deserve them. Author Kristen McCurry proves that a pair of tights and a little imagination can provide endless fun in this charming picture book about a boy's creativity.

Patrick's Polka-Dot Tights  
PB: 9781398213043 £6.99 AR: 3.2



Lead character is blind

RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Sense of Play

IA: 4-8 | RA: 4-8 | F-KS2

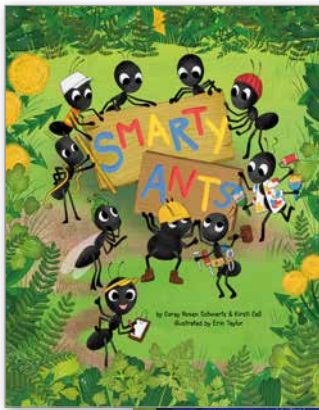
Author(s): Dana Meachen Rau • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Chip is blind. Joy has sight. Their day is filled with so much more than play. They experience the world together. Inside, outside. Riding bikes, reading books. Taking turns, sharing treats. And no day is complete without creating an adventure with their imaginations. Dana Meachen Rau describes a simple, joyful day shared by siblings celebrating the senses beyond sight: the sounds, smells, tastes and textures that make playing together so much fun.

Sense of Play  
PB: 9781398253087 £7.99

# PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: F-KS1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Smarty Ants

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Corey Rosen Schwartz, Kirsti Call • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Ants are busy little creatures, and these smarty ants are extra busy using their maths skills! They are ready to build one gigantic home, filled with everything an ant could want. But what happens when disaster strikes? Dynamic author duo Corey Rosen Schwartz and Kirsti Call use simple addition, word play and rhyming text to create a memorable maths picture book that young learners will want to read over and over again.

**Smarty Ants**  
PB: 9781398253094 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## So You Want To Build a Library

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Lindsay Leslie • 224 x 279mm • 32 pages

There is no better place in the world than a library. Especially a library that kids create themselves! A million storeys high? Sure. Bathtubs? Absolutely. A full-service sundae bar? Of course. Everything is possible in this library - just like in books! Author Lindsay Leslie puts the reader in charge as the architect of a fantastical library in this imaginative picture book celebrating libraries and the joys of reading.

**So You Want To Build a Library**  
PB: 9781398237179 £6.99

Curious  
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



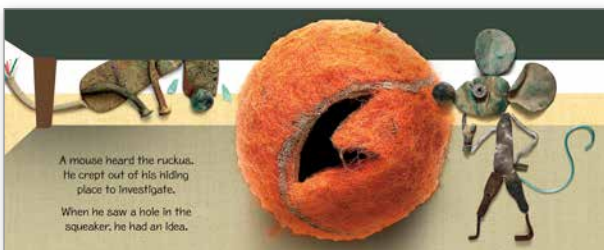
## Tag and the Magic Squeaker

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Sam Hundley • 249 x 203mm • 32 pages

Tag the dog can do all kinds of things with his squeaker ball - chew it, toss it and especially squeak it. Then one day the squeaker comes to life! Tag is delighted, but the resident cat is suspicious. Where the cat sees a mystery, Tag sees only magic. Which one is right? Tag and the Magic Squeaker, Sam Hundley's heartwarming follow-up to Gifts of the Magpie (Raintree Publishers 2021), is a contest between optimism and cynicism. Hundley's ability to make art out of scraps is the perfect medium for a book that celebrates finding joy in everyday life and discovering that the power of optimism is magical, indeed.

**Tag and the Magic Squeaker** AR: 1.7  
PB: 9781398238237 £6.99



Curious  
Fox





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## The Hiking Viking

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Laura Gehl • 224 x 279mm • 32 pages

While the other Vikings love to holler and howl and battle and brawl, Leif prefers spending time by himself atop the beautiful fjord. But when it's time for the Viking Games, everyone must participate. Will Leif let down his clan . . . or surprise them? Highlighting the value of nature and earthly wonders, best-selling author Laura Gehl teams up with illustrator Timothy Banks to remind readers to stay true to themselves and to look at things from a new perspective.

**The Hiking Viking**  
PB: 9781398238268 £6.99

AR: 32



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## The Kindness Booth

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

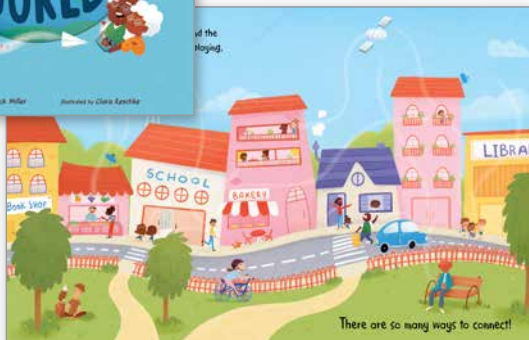
Author(s): Laura K. Murray • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

When Mya wakes up to a gloomy day, her grandpa asks her how she could make the day brighter. His simple question puts Mya into motion, and together with her little brother, Oliver, and neighbour Addie, she opens the Kindness Booth. Their plan is to spread some sunshine to the neighbours in her block of flats by helping them throughout the day. But what happens when the booth gets soaked in a downpour?

**The Kindness Booth**  
JUL24 PB: 9781398255715 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Sonia's Digital World

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Shannon McClintock Miller • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

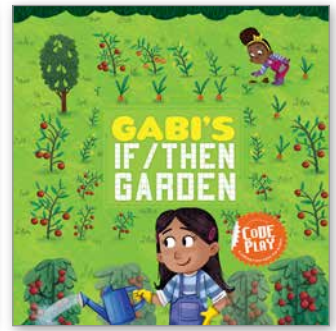
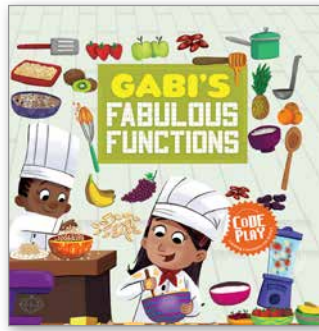
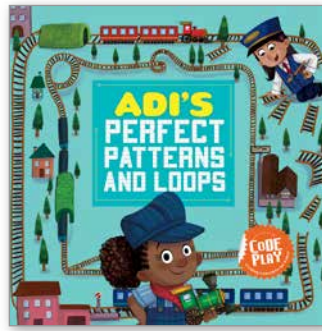
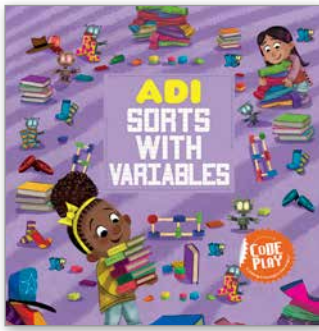
We are all connected in so many ways! Find out how with a bird's-eye view as Sonia, her friends and her community chat, create and play together with digital tools. Follow the virtual trail at home, at school and all around the world as Sonia, friends and families make discoveries and connections. Whether face to face or far away, find out how Sonia (and you!) are part of the digital world! Created in collaboration with ISTE and authored by award-winning superstar librarian Shannon McClintock Miller, this delightful picture book celebrates the many digital opportunities for kids and launches Raintree's Explore with ISTE series. Full-colour illustrations and back matter provide even more for children, teachers and parents to explore.

**Sonia's Digital World**  
PB: 9781398255098 £6.99



# PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

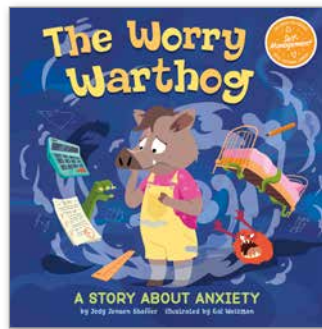
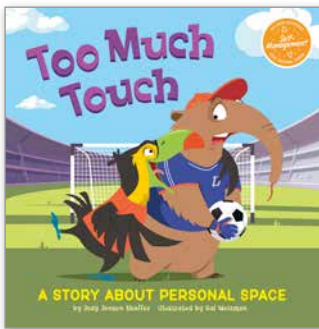
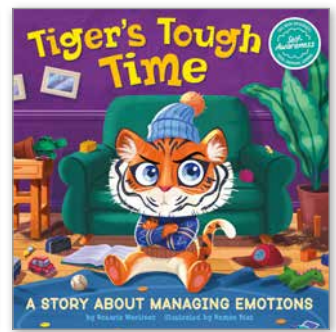
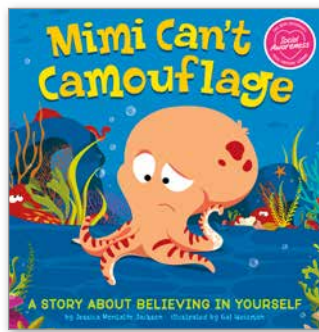
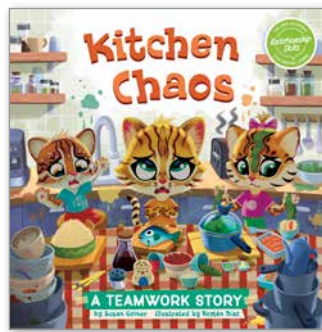
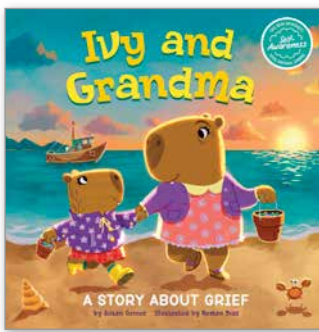
## Code Play

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Caroline Karanja • 254 x 254mm • 24 pages

Adi and Gabi are best friends and scientific thinkers! They love to know how and why things work, and that includes computer coding! At home, at school and at play, they find ways that coding concepts apply to everyday life. It turns out that thinking like a programmer and thinking like a kid have a lot of similarities!

<b>Adi Sorts with Variables</b>	AR: 3.5	<b>Gabi's Fabulous Functions</b>	AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474759236 <b>£7.99</b>		PB: 9781474759205 <b>£7.99</b>	
<b>Adi's Perfect Patterns and Loops</b>	AR: 3.2	<b>Gabi's If/Then Garden</b>	AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474759212 <b>£7.99</b>		PB: 9781474759229 <b>£7.99</b>	

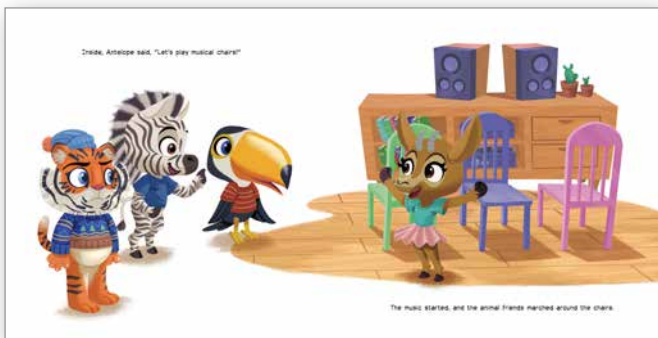


## My Spectacular Self

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Bryan Patrick Avery, Jessica Montalvo Jackson, Jody Jensen Shaffer, Rosario Martinez, Shoshana Stopek, Susan Griner • 224 x 229mm • 32 pages

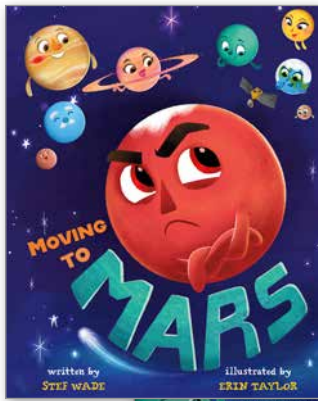
Life can be challenging, and social and emotional skills play a huge role in learning how to cope with those challenges. The My Spectacular Self picture book series uses humorous and relatable stories to draw the reader in. Story-related discussion questions are included to allow caregivers and teachers the opportunity to help readers become more aware of themselves and others, helping each child become their most spectacular self!



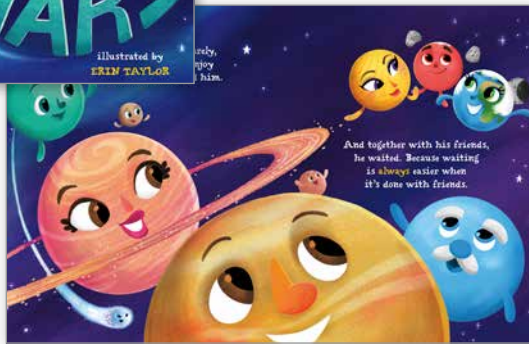
RIGHTS: World ex North America

<b>Earl Learns a Lesson</b>	PB: 9781398251229 <b>£6.99</b>	<b>Mimi Can't Camouflage</b>	PB: 9781398245709 <b>£6.99</b>
<b>A Fantastic Plan</b>	PB: 9781398245679 <b>£6.99</b>	<b>Olive Makes a Choice</b>	PB: 9781398251250 <b>£6.99</b>
<b>Gia Speaks Her Mind</b>	PB: 9781398251236 <b>£6.99</b>	<b>The Otter in Charge</b>	PB: 9781398245730 <b>£6.99</b>
<b>Hammock for Two</b>	PB: 9781398240513 <b>£6.99</b>	<b>Out-of-Control Rhino</b>	PB: 9781398240575 <b>£6.99</b>
<b>Heads Up!</b>	PB: 9781398240544 <b>£6.99</b>	<b>Sometimes Cows Wear Polka Dots</b>	PB: 9781398240605 <b>£6.99</b>
<b>Ivy and Grandma</b>	PB: 9781398253179 <b>£6.99</b>	<b>Tiger's Tough Time</b>	PB: 9781398245761 <b>£6.99</b>
<b>Kitchen Chaos</b>	PB: 9781398253193 <b>£6.99</b>	<b>Too Much Touch</b>	PB: 9781398253254 <b>£6.99</b>
<b>Max's Magic Change</b>	PB: 9781398251243 <b>£6.99</b>	<b>The Worry Warthog</b>	PB: 9781398253247 <b>£6.99</b>





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Moving to Mars

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Stef Wade • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Mars likes peace and quiet and is not happy when unexpected visitors start showing up. But when they leave, Mars realizes being alone isn't all that great. Mars reaches out to his space friends for comfort and help. Maybe Mars is a people planet after all! Author Stef Wade (A Place for Pluto) interweaves friendship and humour throughout the space story and seamlessly connects the narrative to related non-fiction information in the back matter. The vibrant illustrations by Erin Taylor will keep everyone engaged during story time!

**Moving to Mars**  
 PB: 9781398245044 £6.99  
 HB: 9781398245051 £9.99

AR: 3.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## A Place for Pluto

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Stef Wade • 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Pluto got the shock of his life when he was kicked out of the famous nine. His planet status was stripped away, leaving him lost and confused. Poor Pluto! On his quest to find a place where he belongs, he talks to comets, asteroids, and meteoroids. He doesn't fit in anywhere! But when Pluto is about to give up, he runs into a dwarf planet and finally finds his place in the solar system. This feel-good picture book combines a popular science topic with character education themes of self discovery, acceptance, and friendship. It has bonus material in the back matter to support the curriculum.

**A Place for Pluto**  
 PB: 9781474763271 £6.99

AR: 3.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## The Very Last Leaf

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Stef Wade • 230 x 260mm • 32 pages

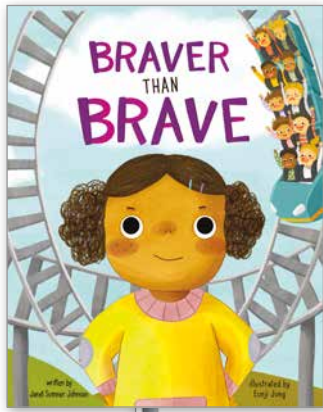
Lance Cottonwood is the best and brightest of the leaves, but even the top students on the tree have worries. Can Lance conquer his fear of falling and just let go when the time comes for his final exam, or will he let his worries take over? In this funny and encouraging picture book, best-selling author Stef Wade (A Place for Pluto) tells an engaging story and deftly addresses social and emotional struggles many kids encounter each day... feeling anxious, wanting to be perfect, facing fears, etc. These themes combined with illustrator Jennifer Davison's delightful characters and rich autumnal colours make The Very Last Leaf a perfect book for the start of a new school year, the arrival of autumn or any period of transition in life.

**The Very Last Leaf**  
 PB: 9781398202009 £6.99

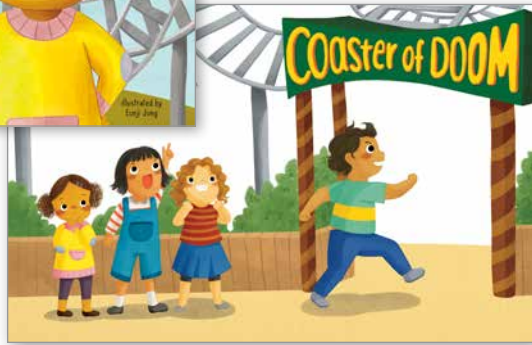
AR: 3.3



Key Stage: F-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Braver Than Brave

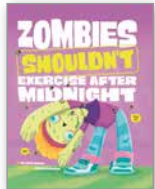
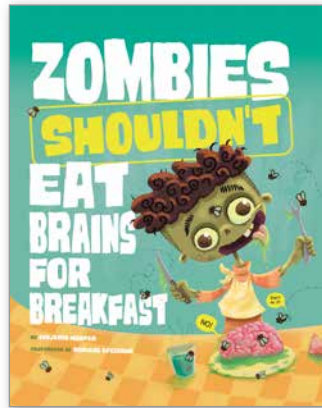
IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Janet Sumner Johnson • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Wanda desperately wants to be brave like her big brother Zane, but it's not easy. When the Coaster of Doom opens at the local theme park, Wanda is determined to show how brave she is. With all eyes on her, Wanda must find the confidence to be her own kind of brave. Mixing humour with themes of self-awareness and responsible decision making, author Janet Sumner Johnson shows the importance of thinking for yourself, being confident in your own beliefs and accepting differences in others. Johnson proves that everyone has their own kind of bravery, and that's totally okay.

Braver Than Brave  
PB: 9781398244955 £6.99

AR: 2.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## The Care and Keeping of Zombies

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Benjamin Harper • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

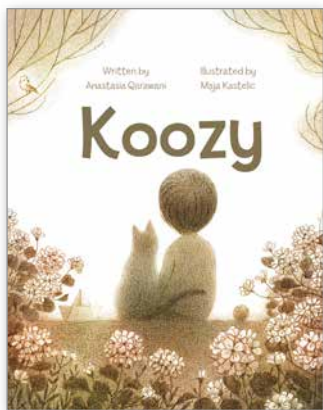
BRAINS... for breakfast?! Zombies have a thing or two to learn about healthy habits. Luckily, we humans are here to teach them! Like, slurp down scrambled eggs instead of scrambled brains. Or maybe try a water bath instead of a mud bath. (Just a thought.) With oh-so-ewww-y illustrations and laugh-out-loud rhymes, pre-readers and early readers alike are sure to be scared silly by this unique picture book series... and to pick up some healthy habits along the way!

Zombies Shouldn't Brush  
Their Teeth with Rocks  
PB: 9781398255197 £7.99

Zombies Shouldn't  
Exercise After Midnight  
PB: 9781398255180 £7.99

Zombies Shouldn't Eat  
Brains for Breakfast  
PB: 9781398255210 £7.99

Zombies Shouldn't Sleep in the Mud  
PB: 9781398255203 £7.99



RIGHTS: World



## Koozy

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Anastasia Qarawani • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Life surprises all of us sometimes with the sudden and unexpected absence of a loved one, and this can be especially hard for young children to process. This beautiful picture book tells the story of a little boy whose cat called Koozy has disappeared. He feels sadness and pain at her absence and tries to understand why his beloved friend is no longer around. Where could she have gone? And how will he be able to come to terms with her loss?

Koozy  
PB: 9781398237162 £6.99  
HB: 9781398223356 £9.99







RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2024

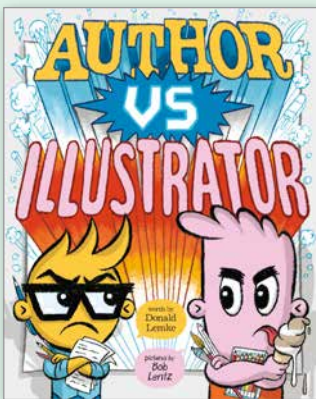
## Always Together

IA: 5-9 | RA: 6-9 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Patricia Kreiser • 249 x 203mm • 32 pages

Close companions through their daily adventures, two otters are always connected, always sharing and always together... until suddenly, they are not. One is left behind, and nothing is the same. Debut author-illustrator Patricia Kreiser brilliantly showcases themes of loss, separation and loneliness by combining soft, watercolour illustrations with minimal but powerful text in this beautiful picture book.

**Always Together**  
OCT24 PB: 9781398256019 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2025

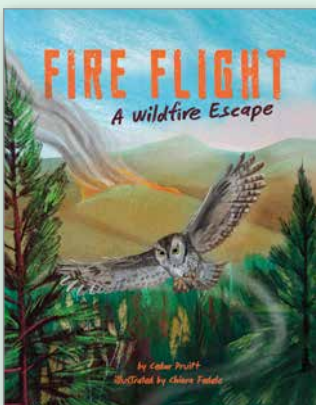
## Author vs Illustrator

IA: 5-8 | RA: 5-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Donald Lemke • 224 x 279mm • 40 pages

At the far reaches of Earth, high upon a mountaintop, a bustling city is under attack by a... cute little furball? Wait, what?! That's not right. The author wrote this book about a "ferocious beast", not a cuddly creature. Turns out, the book's illustrator has other plans. Page by page, these clashing collaborators are writing (and drawing) themselves into the story for a full-on creative clash - a book-publishing BATTLE ROYALE! Can the author make a successful book with no pictures? Can the illustrator tell a tale without words? (A picture is worth a thousand of them, he says.) Or will this duelling duo get on the same page at last to create the ultimate happy ending? From Lemke & Lentz (the quirky collaborators behind the Book-O-Bearde) comes a laugh-out-loud picture book about the not-so-simple process of creating a picture book. Full of over-the-top humour and under-the-radar lessons - including the skills of teamwork, conflict resolution and respect - this book is a must-have for young writers, budding artists and lifelong book lovers.

**Author vs Illustrator**  
APR25 PB: 9781398258969 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2024

## Fire Flight

IA: 5-9 | RA: 5-9 | KS1-KS2

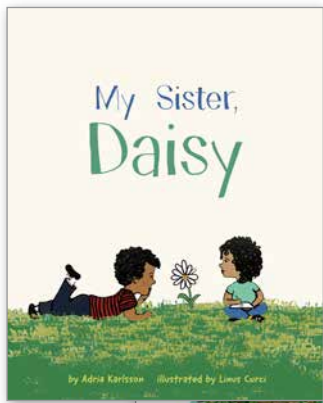
Author(s): Cedar Pruitt • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Flames consume a forest, and an owl seeks refuge. Helicopter wings chop, and water drops to drench the branches below. Using spare, lyrical language, this debut picture book takes readers inside the journey of an owl that fled the flames to ride along with a firefighting helicopter during the 2020 California Creek wildfire. Vivid imagery highlights the fear and danger of the experience, as well as an astonishing moment of connection.

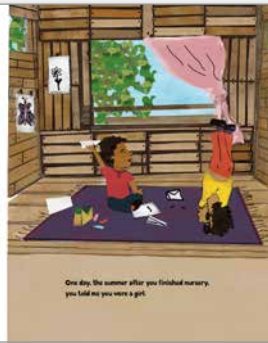
**Fire Flight**  
SEP24 PB: 9781398256026 £7.99



Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## My Sister, Daisy

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Adria Karlsson • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

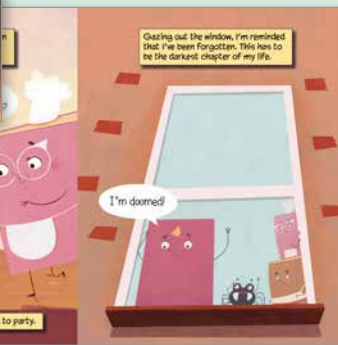
Daisy's older brother is thrilled when he gets a baby brother. They are best buddies who do everything together. But then, his younger brother realizes she is a girl and wants to be called Daisy. Daisy's brother must adjust to the change - including what it means for him and their sibling relationship. A moving, lyrical picture book based on a true story, My Sister, Daisy handles a sensitive subject with warmth and love.

**My Sister, Daisy**  
**PB:** 9781398223400 **£6.99**  
**HB:** 9781398223417 **£9.99**

AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2025

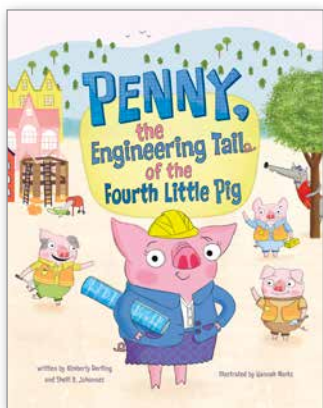
## Overdue: The Misadventure of Bob the Book

IA: 5-9 | RA: 6-9 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Gloria Koster • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Meet Bob. He's the all-time favourite library book at Wisdom Hill primary school. But Sebastian is nothing like Bob's previous enthusiastic borrowers. In fact, Sebastian completely forgets about Bob! Will Bob ever feel the love of a contented fan again, or will he be lost and alone forever? In this eye-opening tale told from a book's point of view, author and librarian Gloria Koster showcases the joy of reading and the importance of taking care of books.

**Overdue: The Misadventure of Bob the Book**  
**MAR25 PB:** 9781398258730 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Penny, the Engineering Tail of the Fourth Little Pig

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

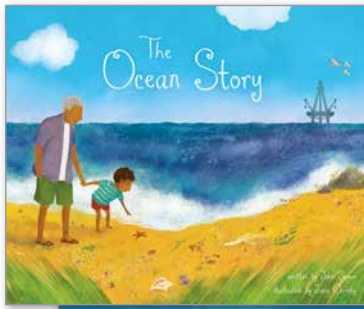
Author(s): Kimberly Derting, Shelli R. Johannes • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Penny isn't just the fourth little pig - she's an engineer! So when big bad Wolfgang destroys her brothers' homes, Penny comes to the rescue! When Wolfgang returns, Penny must use all her engineering know-how to save her family from his huffing and puffing. The True Story of the Three Little Pigs meets Rosie Revere, Engineer in this clever reimagining of The Three Little Pigs from Cece Loves Science authors Kimberly Derting and Shelli R. Johannes.

**Penny, the Engineering Tail of the Fourth Little Pig**  
**PB:** 9781398245082 **£6.99**







RIGHTS: World ex North America



## The Ocean Story

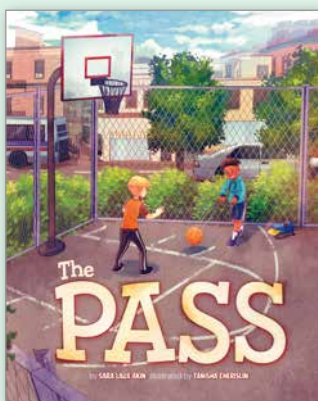
IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): John Seven • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

The story of the ocean is as old as the earth itself. Overfishing, pollution and oil spills have highlighted the need to take better care of our oceans so that the story can continue to be told. With poetic, lyrical text and gorgeous illustrations, this book will introduce the ocean story to the youngest readers and offer a platform for questions and discussion from older readers.

**The Ocean Story**  
**PB:** 9781398243668 **£6.99**  
**HB:** 9781398243651 **£9.99**

AR: 3.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2025

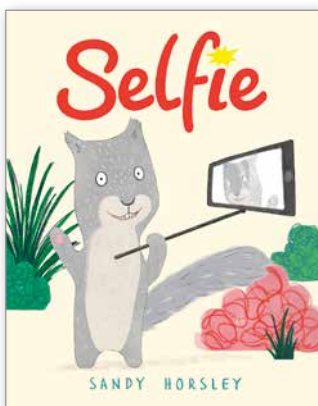
## The Pass

IA: 5-9 | RA: 6-9 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Sara Laux Akin • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Sam and Milo are best friends, on and off the basketball court. But then Milo moves away. He leaves Sam with a special gift - a book of his very own. Sam treasures the book and loses himself in the story, which helps take his mind off missing his friend and a big change coming in his family. But when the beloved book goes missing, Sam begins to understand that the real gift Milo gave him is one that can be given and received again and again. The Pass by Sara Laux Akin is a tender story of sport, reading and friendship that eases the difficulties of loss and celebrates the empowerment and connection a good book can give.

**The Pass**  
**JUN25 PB:** 9781398259522 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Selfie

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Sandy Horsley • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

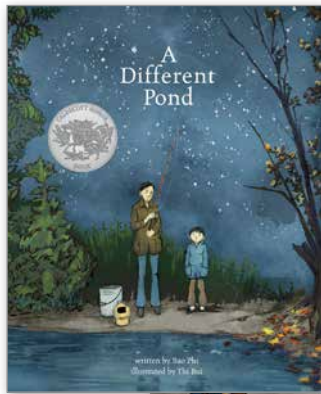
Click! Click! Click! Sylvie the Squirrel is obsessed with selfies. However, as she's clicking away, Sylvie is missing out on the fun right in front of her. When her friends save her from a scary situation, Sylvie realizes what's really important and it's not taking selfies. Social media starts at an early age, and debut author/illustrator Sandy Horsley brings that issue to the forefront in this timely picture book. Selfies are fun, but nothing is more fun than being a good friend and living in the moment.

**Selfie**  
**PB:** 9781398201996 **£6.99**

AR: 1.5



Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Winner of the 2018 Caldecott Honor Prize



## A Different Pond

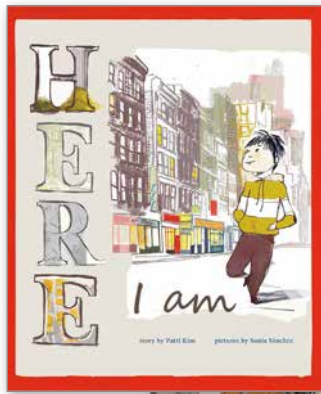
IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Bao Phi • 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

A 2018 Caldecott Honor Book that Kirkus Reviews calls “a must-read for our times,” *A Different Pond* is an unforgettable story about a simple event—a long-ago fishing trip. Graphic novelist Thi Bui and acclaimed poet Bao Phi deliver a powerful, honest glimpse into a relationship between father and son—and between cultures, old and new. As a young boy, Bao and his father awoke early, hours before his father’s long work day began, to fish on the shores of a small pond in a Western city. Unlike many other anglers, Bao and his father fished for food, not recreation. A successful catch meant a fed family. Between hope-filled casts, Bao’s father told him about a different pond in their homeland of Vietnam. Thi Bui’s striking, evocative art paired with Phi’s expertly crafted prose has earned this powerful picture book six starred reviews and numerous awards.

**A Different Pond**  
PB: 9781474791144 £6.99

AR: 31



RIGHTS: World ex North America



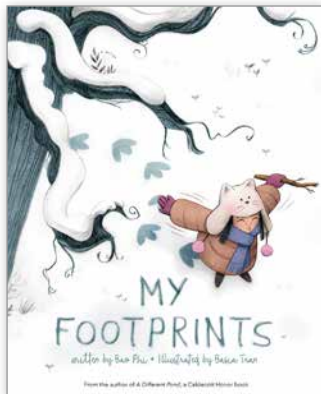
## Here I Am

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Patti Kim • 226 x 279mm • 40 pages

Newly arrived from their faraway homeland, a boy and his family enter into the lights, noise, and traffic of a busy city in this dazzling wordless picture book. The language is unfamiliar. Food, habits, games and gestures are puzzling. The boy clings tightly to his special keepsake from home and wonders how he will find his way. How will he once again become the happy, confident child he used to be? Walk in his shoes as he takes the first tentative steps towards discovering joy in his new world. A poignant and affirming view of the immigrant experience.

**Here I Am**  
PB: 9781782022268 £8.99



Amnesty International 2020 UK Top Pick



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## My Footprints

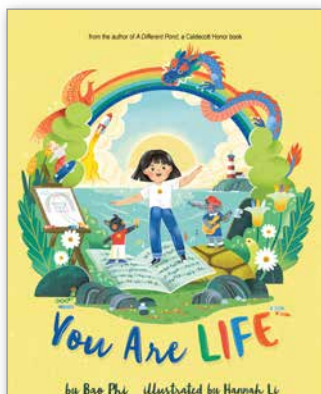
IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Bao Phi • 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Every child feels different in some way, but Thuy feels “doubly different”. She is of Vietnamese origin and she has two mums. Thuy walks home one winter afternoon, angry and lonely after a bully’s taunts. Then a bird catches her attention and sets Thuy on an imaginary exploration. What if she could fly away like a bird? What if she could sprint like a deer, or roar like a bear? Mimicking the footprints of each creature in the snow, she makes her way home to the arms of her mums. Together, the three of them imagine beautiful and powerful creatures who always have courage - just like Thuy.

**My Footprints**  
PB: 9781474762434 £6.99

AR: 32



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## You Are Life

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Bao Phi • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Every child is full of bursting with amazing things! This joyful poem celebrates the wonderful and complex identity of children of immigrants and refugees, embracing all that they are - a dancer, a shining light, a K-pop song - and promising what they will never be: invisible. Award-winning picture book author and poet Bao Phi and illustrator Hannah Li remind young readers through lyrical text and fantastical illustrations that who they are and what they love will always be enough.

**You Are Life**  
PB: 9781398245112 £6.99  
HB: 9781398245129 £9.99







RIGHTS: World ex North America



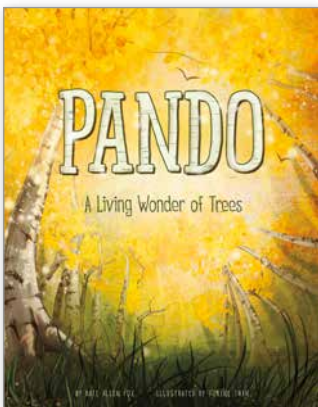
## Flood

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): ▪ 280 x 215mm ▪ 32 pages

With intensely coloured, gorgeous artwork, Alvaro F. Villa depicts the effects of a devastating flood on a family and their home in this wordless - and startlingly beautiful - picture book.

**Flood**  
PB: 9781782021261 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Pando

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Kate Allen Fox ▪ 198 x 254mm ▪ 32 pages

Pando is an inspiring tribute to a grove of quaking Aspen trees in Utah in the United States which are connected by their roots to form one of the world's oldest and largest living things. Author Kate Allen Fox engages readers' senses to help convey the vastness of Pando, the challenges it faces, and how we all can be part of the solution. With lyrical poetry, Fox summarizes the science, action and compassion needed to save this wonder of nature.

**Pando**  
PB: 9781398223424 £6.99

AR: 4.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Yoshi's Big Swim

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mary Wagley Copp ▪ 249 x 203mm ▪ 32 pages

Yoshi's Big Swim chronicles the impressive true story of Yoshi, a loggerhead turtle who was rescued by fishermen, then rehabilitated and cared for by scientists for many years. The scientists adored her, and Yoshi was happy in her aquarium home. But then, many years later, Yoshi let them know that it was time for her to move on. Would Yoshi be safe? Would she know what to do? After lots of preparation, and plenty of friendly back scratches for Yoshi, the determined loggerhead set off on her journey. Discover an amazing story celebrating teamwork, science and an animal hero who swam more than 22,000 miles to her true home, the longest journey of any animal ever tracked. In addition to being awe-inspiring, Yoshi's story underlines the importance of wildlife conservation and the power of one animal to unite people around the world for a common cause.

**Yoshi's Big Swim**  
PB: 9781398250406 £7.99  
HB: 9781398250390 £9.99



Key Stage: KS1-KS2



**Bright Dreams**

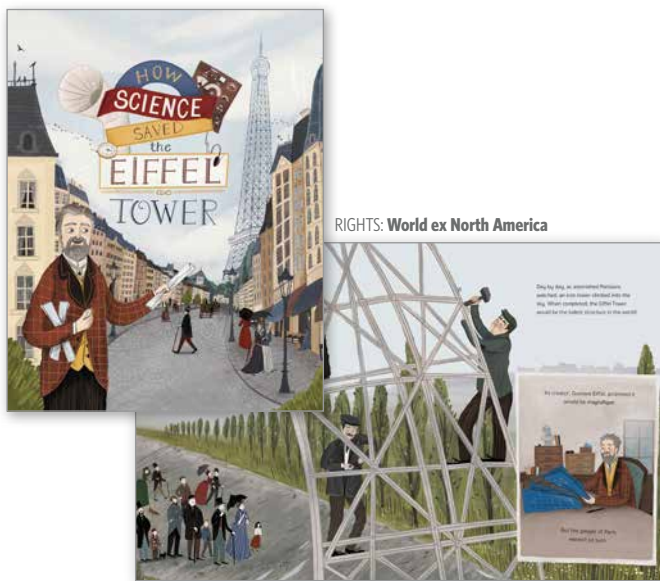
IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Tracy Dockray • 254 x 198mm • 32 pages

Young Nikola Tesla got a shock when he rubbed his cat's fur. That small spark lit his imagination forever. Covering his early years to his eventual success in the world of electricity, Bright Dreams showcases Tesla's incredible journey of discovery and perseverance. Author-illustrator Tracy Dockray conveys Tesla's busy and imaginative world with collage-style artwork and informative sidebars.

**Bright Dreams**  
PB: 9781398203884 £7.99

AR: 5.6



**How Science Saved the Eiffel Tower**

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): Emma Bland Smith • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

The city of Paris wanted to tear down the Eiffel Tower! Gustave Eiffel, an engineer and amateur scientist, had built the incredible structure for the 1889 World's Fair. Created using cutting-edge technology, it stood taller than any other building in the world! More than a million delighted people flocked to visit it during the fair. But the officials wondered, beyond being a spectacle, what is it good for? It must come down! But Eiffel loved his tower. He crafted a clever plan to make the tower too useful to tear down. He would turn it into "a laboratory such as science has never had at its disposal". As the date for the tower's demolition approached, Eiffel raced to prove its worth. Could science save the Eiffel Tower?

**How Science Saved the Eiffel Tower**  
PB: 9781398244986 £6.99  
HB: 9781398245013 £9.99

AR: 4.8



**NEW 2024**  
**The Sunflowers Babushka Planted**

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Beatrice Rendón • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

When Tania was six years old, she and her parents fled Ukraine during World War II. For years they were refugees in Europe, displaced and without permanent residence. Finally, they found safe housing in a refugee camp, but what about home? Day by day, they stitched together new lives, but it wasn't until a memory of Tania's babushka and her beloved sunflowers that the family at last began to rebuild a sense of home. This true account about debut author Beatrice Rendón's grandmother offers a universal story of hope for refugees around the world.

**The Sunflowers Babushka Planted**  
AUG24 PB: 9781398255784 £7.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



# The Brave Cyclist

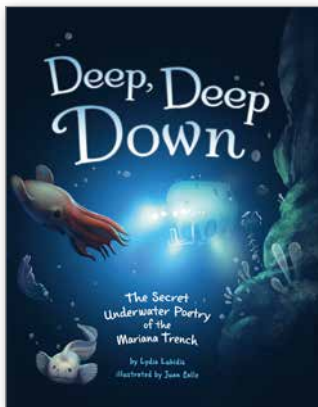
IA: 9-12 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Amalia Hoffman • 279 x 229mm • 40 pages

Once a skinny and weak child, Italian Gino Bartali rose to become a Tour de France champion and one of cycling's greatest stars. But all that seemed unimportant when his country came under the grip of a brutal dictator and entered World War II on the side of Nazi Germany. Bartali might have appeared a mere bystander to the harassment and hatred directed toward Italy's Jewish people, but secretly he accepted a role in a dangerous plan to help them. Putting his own life at risk, Bartali used his speed and endurance on a bike to deliver documents that Jewish people needed to help them escape harm. His inspiring story reveals how one person could make a difference against violence and prejudice during the time of the Holocaust.

**The Brave Cyclist**  
PB: 9781474787260 £7.99

AR: 5.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



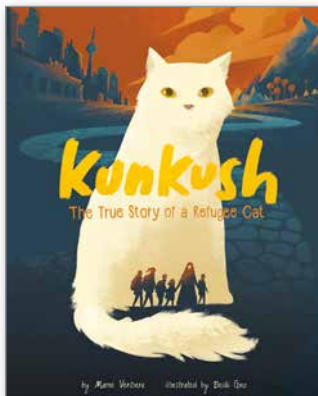
# Deep, Deep Down

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Lydia Lukidis • 198 x 254mm • 40 pages

Deep, deep down, at the very bottom of the ocean, lies a secret world. Through lyrical narration, this spare-text STEM picture book takes readers on a journey to a place very few humans have ever been: the Mariana Trench. The imagined voyage debunks scary myths about this mysterious place with surprising and beautiful truths about life at Earth's deepest point. Deep, Deep Down shows a vibrant world far below, and teaches readers how interconnected our lives are to every place on the planet.

**Deep, Deep Down**  
PB: 9781398249943 £7.99  
HB: 9781398249950 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



# Kunkush

IA: 8-12 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Marne Ventura • 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

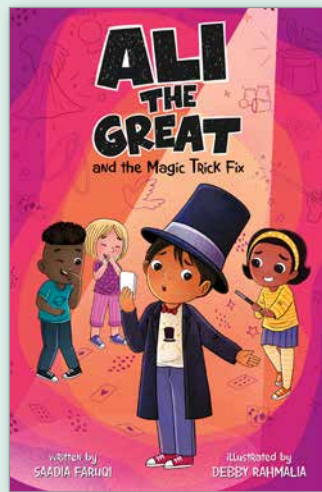
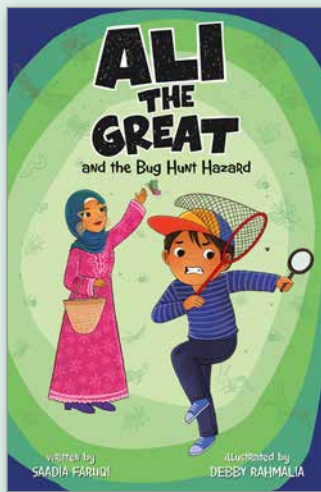
Readers will be entranced by the true story of a cat that becomes separated from his family when they flee Iraq and become refugees in Europe. Their reunion will bring tears to the coldest heart.

**Kunkush**  
PB: 9781474744270 £7.99

AR: 3.8

# EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



NEW 2025

## Ali the Great

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Saadia Faruqi • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Meet Ali the Great! Ali Tahir is a boy from a multi-generational Pakistani-origin family whose big ideas sometimes land him in a little trouble... but his even bigger heart always comes through stronger in the end. Join in on his many adventures and discover how you can always count on curious, clever Ali! This charming chapter book series from Saadia Faruqi, author of the well-loved Yasmin series, will resonate with young readers who believe that every problem has a creative solution. You just have to find it!

**Ali the Great and the Bug Hunt Hazard**  
FEB25 PB: 9781398258112 £5.99

**Ali the Great and the Dinosaur Mistake**  
PB: 9781398252981 £5.99

**Ali the Great and the Eid Party Surprise**  
PB: 9781398252974 £5.99

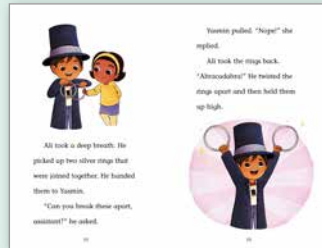
**Ali the Great and the Magic Trick Fix**  
MAR25 PB: 9781398258136 £5.99

**Ali the Great and the Market Mishap**  
PB: 9781398252998 £5.99

**Ali the Great and the Paper Plane Flop**  
PB: 9781398252967 £5.99

**Ali the Great and the Robot Meltdown**  
FEB25 PB: 9781398258129 £5.99

**Ali the Great and Too Many Cooks**  
MAR25 PB: 9781398258143 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Azaleah Lane

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Nikki Shannon Smith • 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

Eight-year-old Azaleah Lane has an amazing life. She lives with her mum (a chef), her dad (a lawyer) and two sisters in a big city. Being the middle child isn't always easy, but Azaleah is never bored or lonely. Between life at home, adventures at her family's restaurant and busy days at school, there are always problems and mysteries for Azaleah to solve. Full of style and charm, this series is a must-read for adventurous young readers.

**The Amazing Life of Azaleah Lane**  
PB: 9781474793124 £7.99

**The Dramatic Life of Azaleah Lane**  
PB: 9781398203426 £7.99

AR: 3.5

AR: 3.5

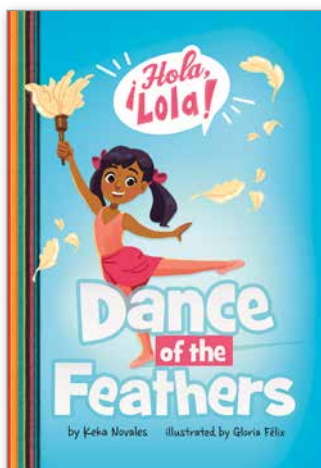
**The Scientific Life of Azaleah Lane**  
PB: 9781398235885 £7.99

AR: 3.5

**The Scrumptious Life of Azaleah Lane**  
PB: 9781398214552 £7.99

AR: 3.4

RIGHTS: World ex North America



## iHola, Lola!

IA: 5-7 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Keka Novales • 135 x 191mm • 64 pages

The world is full of excitement for Lola Lopes Cruz, a young girl whose family moved from Guatemala to Texas in the United States before she was born. It's hard to balance life in one country with family in another, but Lola can handle it all thanks to Abuelita, her grandmother. With her grandmother's advice to guide her, Lola experiences the firsts of growing up, including new friends, a new school and new experiences. Early chapter book readers will delight in meeting Lola, her family, and friends in this debut series focused on family, heritage and cultural exploration.

**Bad Luck Lola**  
PB: 9781398248182 £5.99

**Dance of the Feathers**  
PB: 9781398248199 £5.99

**Guatemalan Summer**  
PB: 9781398248205 £5.99

AR: 3.2

AR: 3.2

AR: 3.0

**Lola and the New School**  
PB: 9781398248212 £5.99

**Lola and the Tooth Fairy Mouse Mystery**  
PB: 9781398254657 £5.99

**Lola's First Day of the Dead**  
PB: 9781398254664 £5.99

AR: 3.0

RIGHTS: World ex North America







RIGHTS: World ex North America



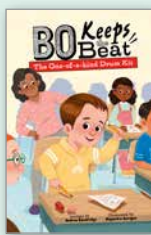
**NEW 2025** **Betty the Yeti** IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Mandy R. Marx • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages  
 Betty the Yeti has never lived around humans until now. Betty, Mama Yeti and Betty's twin brothers, Eddy and Freddy, move from their cold mountain home to the big city. Betty makes friends, goes to school, tries new food and learns new games. Betty the Yeti shows readers it's okay to stand out and be different, while also staying true to yourself!

- Betty the Yeti and Her Dancing Feet**  
PB: 9781398252592 £5.99
- Betty the Yeti Hates Spaghetti**  
PB: 9781398252615 £5.99
- Betty the Yeti and the First Day of School**  
PB: 9781398252608 £5.99
- Betty the Yeti Is Afraid of Teddy**  
MAY25 PB: 9781398258174 £5.99
- Betty the Yeti and the Garden Gift**  
APR25 PB: 9781398258150 £5.99
- Betty the Yeti Is Too Sweaty**  
MAY25 PB: 9781398258181 £5.99
- Betty the Yeti and the Ghostly Shadows**  
APR25 PB: 9781398258167 £5.99
- Betty the Yeti Plays Hide-and-Seek**  
PB: 9781398252585 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



**NEW 2025** **Bo Keeps the Beat** IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Andrew Bambridge • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages  
 Eight-year-old Bo loves music! Whether he's drumming his fingers to the rhythm in his head, trying out new musical instruments or starting a neighbourhood band, Bo marches to his own beat. And when his achondroplasia presents challenges - like reaching the piano pedals - Bo finds a way to keep the music going! Musician, educator and actor Andrew Bambridge (Pixels) offers a charming chapter book series about a boy named Bo who, like Andrew, has achondroplasia and has always loved music. Readers will delight in watching Bo pursue his passion, face mistakes and challenges, and stay on beat through the rhythms of life.

- Band Trial Troubles**  
FEB25 PB: 9781398259461 £5.99
- The One-of-a-Kind Drum Kit**  
MAR25 PB: 9781398259478 £5.99
- The Instrument Surprise**  
FEB25 PB: 9781398259454 £5.99
- The Piano Pedal Problem**  
MAR25 PB: 9781398259485 £5.99

Lead character has achondroplasia (dwarfism)



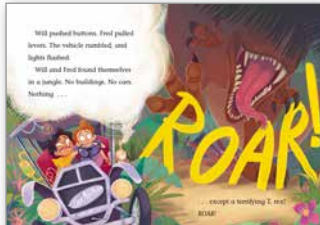
RIGHTS: World ex North America



**Boo Books** IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, John Szaklis • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages  
 A scary (but not too scary) series for young readers. Boo! Books puts familiar monsters in familiar settings to creep out a rotating cast of characters. What's the sound coming from upstairs? Could it be a ghost? Who's that skulking in the woods? Must be a vampire. Is the new neighbor a witch? Probably. With short chapters, easy-to-read text, and enhanced back matter, Boo! Books deliver just-right frights (without the sleepless nights) for the earliest readers.

- |                                                          |         |                                                          |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Attack of the Cute</b><br>PB: 9781474785532 £5.99     | AR: 2.4 | <b>School Spirit</b><br>PB: 9781398223264 £5.99          | AR: 2.7 |
| <b>Beware the Bookworm</b><br>PB: 9781398223141 £5.99    | AR: 2.7 | <b>Sea Creature Creeps</b><br>PB: 9781398248076 £5.99    | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>Dark Water Magic</b><br>PB: 9781398223172 £5.99       | AR: 2.3 | <b>Slime Time!</b><br>PB: 9781398202511 £5.99            | AR: 3.0 |
| <b>Doughnut Danger</b><br>PB: 9781398223202 £5.99        | AR: 2.6 | <b>Snowball Fright</b><br>PB: 9781398254701 £5.99        | AR: 2.4 |
| <b>Hair Scare!</b><br>PB: 9781398248069 £5.99            | AR: 2.4 | <b>Space Spooks</b><br>PB: 9781398248083 £5.99           | AR: 2.3 |
| <b>Haunted House of Wax</b><br>PB: 9781398254688 £5.99   | AR: 2.5 | <b>Swamp Creature Teacher</b><br>PB: 9781398202528 £5.99 | AR: 2.5 |
| <b>Library Alive!</b><br>PB: 9781398223233 £5.99         | AR: 2.8 | <b>Tail of Terror</b><br>PB: 9781398223295 £5.99         | AR: 2.4 |
| <b>The Mad Mummy</b><br>PB: 9781398248090 £5.99          | AR: 2.8 | <b>Time Travel Terror</b><br>PB: 9781398254695 £5.99     | AR: 2.1 |
| <b>The Scary Science Fair</b><br>PB: 9781398254671 £5.99 | AR: 2.5 |                                                          |         |

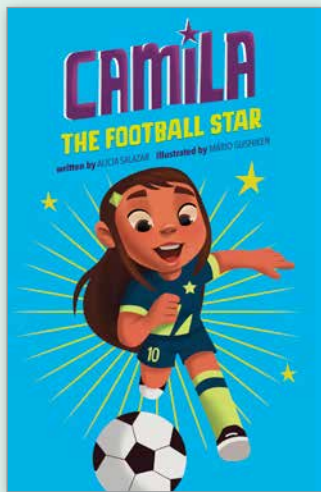


RIGHTS: World ex North America



# EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2024

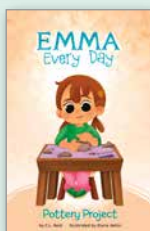
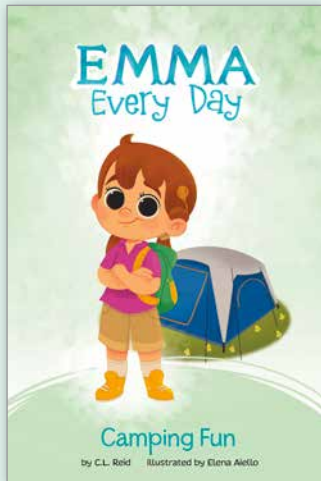
## Camila the Star

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Alicia Salazar • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Camila Maria Flores Ortiz was born to be a star. At least that's what her plan is! But she knows that becoming famous won't happen all by itself. It's going to take a lot of hard work. Every adventure brings Camila one step closer to her dreams! Early readers will love following along on Camila's path to stardom in this new early chapter book series.

- Camila the Baking Star** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781398214743 £5.99
- Camila the Dancing Star** AR: 2.8  
PB: 9781398240353 £5.99
- Camila the Fashion Star** AR: 2.5  
JUL24 PB: 9781398255593 £5.99
- Camila the Football Star** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781398251069 £5.99
- Camila the Gaming Star** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781398240377 £5.99
- Camila the Invention Star** AR: 3.0  
PB: 9781398251076 £5.99
- Camila the Music Star** AR: 2.9  
JUL24 PB: 9781398255609 £5.99
- Camila the Record-Breaking Star** AR: 2.9  
PB: 9781398214750 £5.99
- Camila the Singing Star** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781398240391 £5.99
- Camila the Spelling Bee Star** AR: 2.9  
PB: 9781398251083 £5.99
- Camila the Stage Star** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781398214767 £5.99
- Camila the Talent Show Star** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781398240414 £5.99
- Camila the Video Star** AR: 3.2  
PB: 9781398214774 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2025

## Emma Every Day

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): C. L. Reid • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

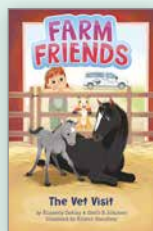
Emma Carter loves swimming, writing and biking. She also loves her pet goldfish and tacos. In general, Emma loves her life. Emma is deaf and uses a cochlear implant to help her hear. She uses sign language as well. Every day is a new chance to have fun, and Emma Carter tries to do just that by conquering daily challenges with a positive attitude and non-stop determination.

- The Big Bike** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781398248168 £5.99
- Camping Fun** AR: 2.6  
MAY25 PB: 9781398257702 £5.99
- Cat Care** AR: 2.4  
PB: 9781398252653 £5.99
- Cooking with Grandma** AR: 2.6  
PB: 9781398252646 £5.99
- Crazy for Apples** AR: 2.4  
PB: 9781398205765 £5.99
- Dentist Day** AR: 2.7  
MAY25 PB: 9781398257696 £5.99
- Dog Watch** AR: 2.4  
PB: 9781398248144 £5.99
- First Flight** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781398252639 £5.99
- Friendship Goals** AR: 2.4  
PB: 9781398233768 £5.99
- Going on a School Trip** AR: 3.1  
PB: 9781398205772 £5.99
- The Lemonade Stand** AR: 2.6  
PB: 9781398233744 £5.99
- Party Problems** AR: 2.5  
PB: 9781398205789 £5.99
- Pottery Project** AR: 2.5  
PB: 9781398252622 £5.99
- Roller Skating Worries** AR: 2.2  
PB: 9781398233720 £5.99
- Swimming Struggle** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781398248151 £5.99
- Tap Dance Troubles** AR: 2.4  
PB: 9781398205796 £5.99
- A Trip to Grandma's** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781398233782 £5.99
- The Writing Contest** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781398248175 £5.99

Lead character is deaf



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2024 & 2025

## Farm Friends

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Kimberly Derting, Shelli R. Johannes • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Poppy loves living on a farm with her family plus her best friend and pet goat, Vincent Van Goat. She spends her day gathering eggs from chickens, milking the cows and helping Mum and Dad tend to the crops. There is always fun to be had on the farm, especially with a cast of animal characters to keep Poppy company. Her determination and love of everything farm-related will inspire readers, while Vincent's antics will keep them laughing along the way.

- The Big Soap-rise** OCT24 PB: 9781398257177 £5.99
- Blue-Ribbon Radishes** NOV24 PB: 9781398257146 £5.99
- One Stubborn Goat** NOV24 PB: 9781398257153 £5.99
- Poppy's Chicks** OCT24 PB: 9781398257160 £5.99
- Poppy's Pollinators** JUN25 PB: 9781398258976 £5.99
- The Vet Visit** JUN25 PB: 9781398258983 £5.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Jalen's Big City Life

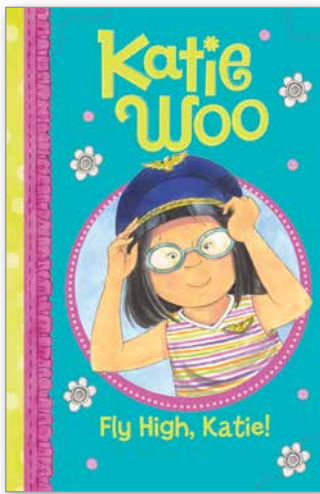
IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Dorothy H. Price • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

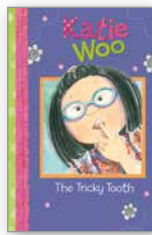
Life in the big city is full of fun for seven-year-old Jalen Corey Pierce. Between adventures with his two best friends, Amir and Vicky, and new experiences with his family, J.C. is always learning new things and exploring city life. These easy-to-read stories, featuring a glossary, discussion questions, and writing prompts, are perfect for curious young readers everywhere.

- Baking Buddies**  
PB: 9781398253124 £5.99
- Friendship Flowers**  
PB: 9781398253155 £5.99
- Laundry Day Overload**  
PB: 9781398253209 £5.99

- Moving Day Helpers**  
PB: 9781398253216 £5.99
- Onstage Jitters**  
PB: 9781398253223 £5.99
- The Park Clean-Up**  
PB: 9781398253230 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



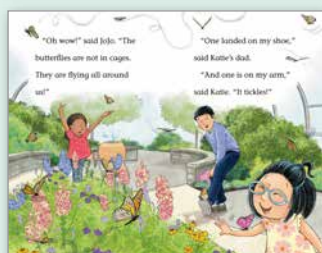
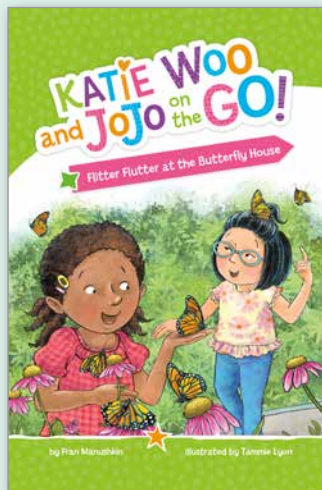
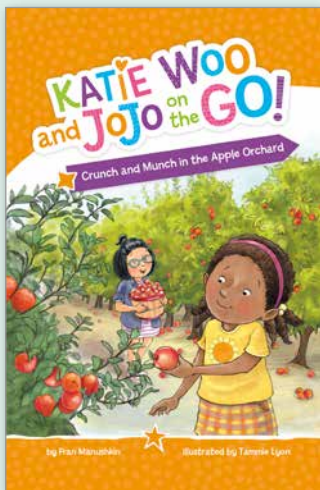
## Katie Woo

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Katie Woo is a fun and feisty schoolgirl who readers will love. These early chapter books are perfect for explaining life changes, family celebrations and growing up. Award-winning author Fran Manushkin triumphs again with these fun, lighthearted stories.

- |                                                       |         |                                                      |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>The Big Lie</b><br>PB: 9781474782210 £5.99         | AR: 2.2 | <b>Moving Day</b><br>PB: 9781474782227 £5.99         | AR: 2.0 |
| <b>Fly High, Katie</b><br>PB: 9781474789769 £5.99     | AR: 2.3 | <b>A Nervous Night</b><br>PB: 9781474789738 £5.99    | AR: 2.3 |
| <b>Goodbye to Goldie</b><br>PB: 9781474782203 £5.99   | AR: 2.2 | <b>No More Teasing</b><br>PB: 9781474782197 £5.99    | AR: 2.2 |
| <b>Katie Blows Her Top</b><br>PB: 9781474782241 £5.99 | AR: 2.3 | <b>The Tricky Tooth</b><br>PB: 9781474789745 £5.99   | AR: 2.0 |
| <b>Keep Dancing, Katie</b><br>PB: 9781474789776 £5.99 | AR: 2.0 | <b>Who Needs Glasses?</b><br>PB: 9781474782234 £5.99 | AR: 2.0 |



## Katie Woo and JoJo on the Go!

IA: 5-7 | RA: 6-7 | KS1

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

What's better than visiting exciting places and having fun adventures? Doing it with a best friend! Katie Woo and JoJo love to explore and enjoy trips to apple orchards, water parks and everywhere in between. This adventurous series from author Fran Manushkin and illustrator Tammie Lyon will take readers on one fun trip after another!

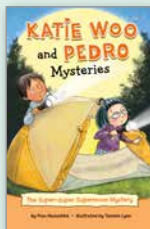
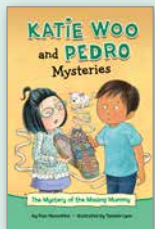
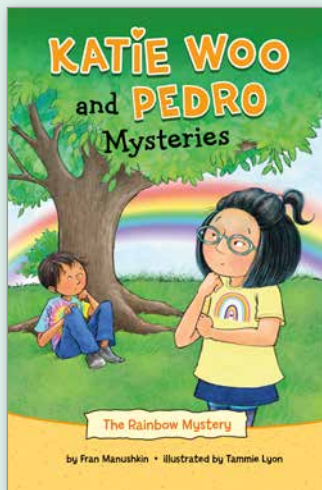
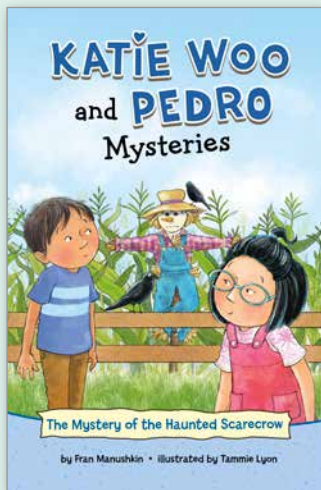
- Crunch and Munch in the Apple Orchard**  
FEB25 PB: 9781398259713 £5.99
- Soldiers and Sweets at the Ballet**  
FEB25 PB: 9781398259737 £5.99
- Flitter Flutter at the Butterfly House**  
MAR25 PB: 9781398259720 £5.99
- Splish Splash at the Water Park**  
MAR25 PB: 9781398259744 £5.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



# EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2024

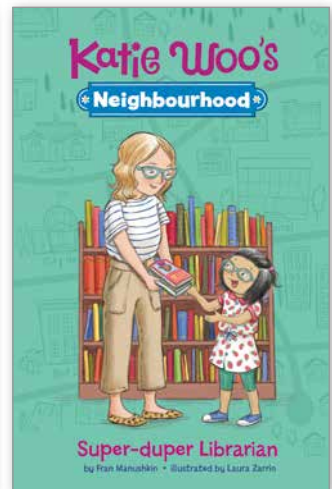
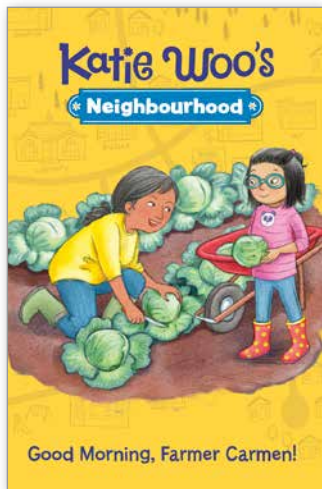
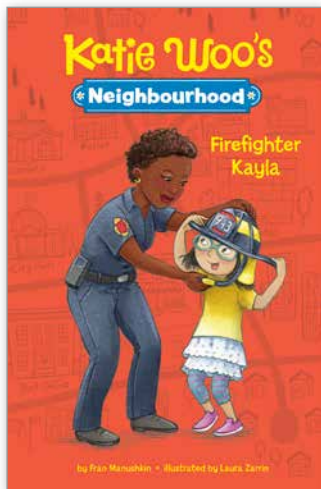
## Katie Woo and Pedro Mysteries

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Katie Woo and her pal Pedro are teaming up to solve simple puzzles together in the early chapter book series Katie and Pedro Mysteries. By investigating the problem and collecting clues, the sleuthing friends don't stop until the mysteries are solved! After each case is closed, readers will review the investigation, hypothesis and resolution of the mystery, earning a basic understanding of the mystery genre.

- |                                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                                                    |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>The Birthday Party Mystery</b><br>PB: 9781398242968 <b>£5.99</b><br>HB: 9781398239524 <b>£7.99</b>                   | AR: 2.2 | <b>The Mystery of the Missing Mummy</b><br>PB: 9781398247697 <b>£5.99</b><br>HB: 9781398247703 <b>£7.99</b>        | AR: 2.1 |
| <b>The Mystery of the Box of Chocolates</b><br>JUL24 HB: 9781398255678 <b>£7.99</b>                                     |         | <b>The Mystery of the Snow Puppy</b><br>PB: 9781398242975 <b>£5.99</b><br>HB: 9781398239432 <b>£7.99</b>           | AR: 1.8 |
| <b>The Mystery of the Disappearing Treasure Map</b><br>PB: 9781398250260 <b>£5.99</b><br>HB: 9781398250253 <b>£7.99</b> |         | <b>The Mystery of the Stinky, Spooky Night</b><br>PB: 9781398242982 <b>£5.99</b><br>HB: 9781398239494 <b>£7.99</b> | AR: 2.0 |
| <b>The Mystery of the Fishy Canoe</b><br>PB: 9781398250284 <b>£5.99</b><br>HB: 9781398250277 <b>£7.99</b>               |         | <b>The Peanut Butter and Jelly Mystery</b><br>PB: 9781398247659 <b>£5.99</b>                                       | AR: 1.9 |
| <b>The Mystery of the Haunted Scarecrow</b><br>PB: 9781398247673 <b>£5.99</b><br>HB: 9781398247680 <b>£7.99</b>         | AR: 1.6 | <b>The Rainbow Mystery</b><br>PB: 9781398242999 <b>£5.99</b><br>HB: 9781398239463 <b>£7.99</b>                     | AR: 2.0 |
| <b>The Mystery of the Missing Moose</b><br>JUL24 HB: 9781398255685 <b>£7.99</b>                                         | AR: 2.1 | <b>The Super-Duper Supermoon Mystery</b><br>PB: 9781398247710 <b>£5.99</b>                                         | AR: 1.6 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Katie Woo's Neighbourhood

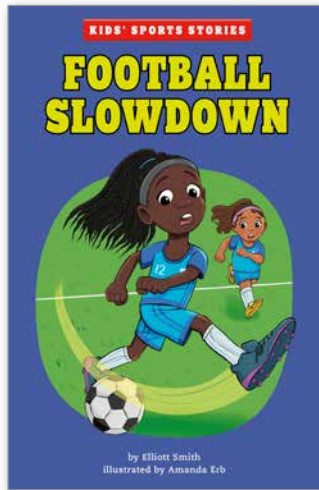
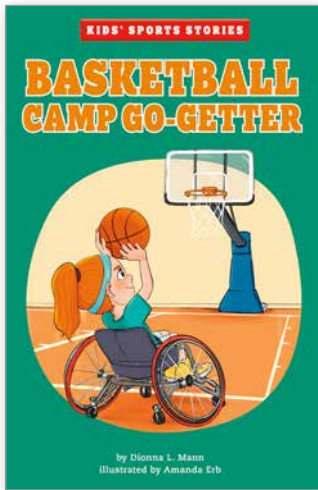
IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

Katie Woo loves her community. But it's not just the parks, shops and services that make the neighbourhood great - it's all of the people who build the community and make it work. With every new neighbour Katie meets, she's inspired to find new ways to be a wonderful neighbour herself!

- |                                                                       |         |                                                                |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>The Best Baker</b><br>PB: 9781474794497 <b>£5.99</b>               | AR: 2.4 | <b>Mr Patel Builds</b><br>PB: 9781398215924 <b>£5.99</b>       | AR: 2.2 |
| <b>Firefighter Kayla</b><br>PB: 9781398215917 <b>£5.99</b>            | AR: 2.3 | <b>Nurse Kenji Rules!</b><br>PB: 9781398215931 <b>£5.99</b>    | AR: 2.1 |
| <b>Good Morning, Farmer Carmen!</b><br>PB: 9781474794503 <b>£5.99</b> | AR: 2.4 | <b>Open Wide, Katie!</b><br>PB: 9781474794541 <b>£5.99</b>     | AR: 2.3 |
| <b>Katie's Vet Loves Pets</b><br>PB: 9781474794534 <b>£5.99</b>       | AR: 2.1 | <b>Super-Duper Librarian</b><br>PB: 9781398215948 <b>£5.99</b> | AR: 2.1 |





RIGHTS: World ex North America

Kids' Sport Stories

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Cari Meister, Cristina Oxta, Dionna L. Man, Elliott Smith, Shawn Pryor • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

New readers will cheer for this series of fictional sports stories made just for them. From the football field to the gymnastics floor, these early chapter books focus on learning skills, having fun and making friends.

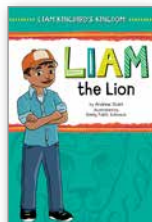
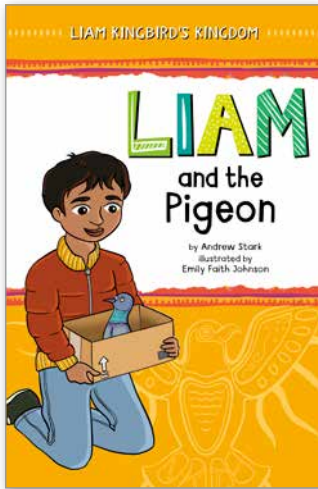
- Aim High** PB: 9781398204560 £6.49
- Basketball Buddies** PB: 9781398204577 £6.49
- Basketball Camp Go-Getter** PB: 9781398248243 £6.49
- BMX Blast** PB: 9781398236028 £6.49
- Cheerleading Champs** PB: 9781398240438 £6.49
- Cheers for Gymnastics** PB: 9781474793735 £6.49
- Figure Skating Fears** PB: 9781398235939 £6.49
- Football Dreams** PB: 9781474793759 £6.49
- Football Slowdown** PB: 9781398248250 £6.49
- Free Throw Contest** PB: 9781398235991 £6.49
- Futsal Teamwork** PB: 9781398235960 £6.49
- Gymnastics Routine Takeover** PB: 9781398248267 £6.49
- Horse Show Switch** PB: 9781398236080 £6.49
- Ice Hockey Hero** PB: 9781398204584 £6.49
- Keep Dancing** PB: 9781398214941 £6.49
- Ready, Set, Swim!** PB: 9781398204591 £6.49
- Skateboarding Pals** PB: 9781398236059 £6.49
- Skiing Team Struggle** PB: 9781398240452 £6.49
- Sports Day Rules!** PB: 9781398214958 £6.49
- Tae Kwon Do Test** PB: 9781474793742 £6.49
- Tag Rugby Friends** PB: 9781398214965 £6.49
- Tennis Team Tension** PB: 9781398240476 £6.49
- Wrestling Winners** PB: 9781398240490 £6.49

Liam Kingbird's Kingdom

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Andrew Stark • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Say hello to Liam Kingbird! Quiet, creative eight-year old Liam is a thinker, a dreamer... and sometimes a worrier. New experiences can be scary for Liam, but talking with his mum, drawing pictures and listening to his heart always steer him in the right direction. Featuring an introspective, native American Ojibwa boy with a cleft lip and a beautiful spirit, this charming series of early chapter books will resonate with readers who like to think before they leap.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

**Liam and the Pigeon** PB: 9781398251090 £5.99

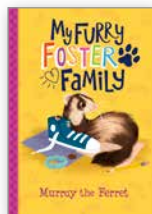
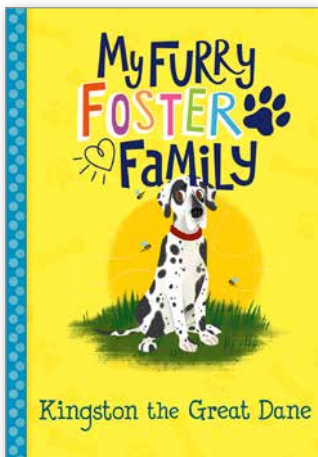
**Liam the Lion** PB: 9781398251106 £5.99

My Furry Foster Family

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Debbi Michiko Florence • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

Eight-year-old Kaita Takano has one dog, a miniature dachshund named Ollie. But there's never just one animal in the Takano house. Kaita and her family foster animals rescued by a local animal rescue group. They take them to vet's appointments, teach them manners and tricks, and help the animals find new homes. Kaita loves animals, but sometimes the zoo in her house gets out of control! It can be hard to say goodbye when the animals find forever homes, but Kaita is happy for them and always excited to welcome a new foster animal to her family.



**Kingston the Great Dane** PB: 9781398204607 £5.99

**Tiki the Cockatoo** PB: 9781398204638 £5.99

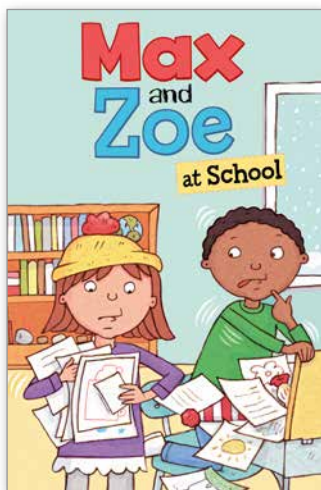
**Murray the Ferret** PB: 9781398204614 £5.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



# EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



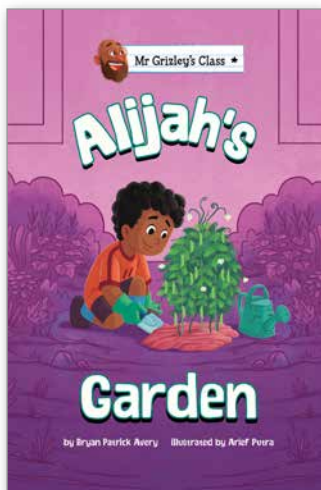
## Max and Zoe

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Shelley Swanson Sateren • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

This delightful series features Max and his best friend Zoe. The terrific twosome learn lots of life's little lessons as they experience new places and adventures. Likeable characters and relatable experiences make this perfect for early readers!

- Max and Zoe at Break Time** PB: 9781474790727 £5.99
- Max and Zoe at Football Practice** PB: 9781474790703 £5.99
- Max and Zoe at School** PB: 9781398243699 £5.99 HB: 9781398243705 £7.99
- Max and Zoe at the Dentist** PB: 9781474790680 £5.99
- Max and Zoe at the Doctor's** PB: 9781474790697 £5.99
- Max and Zoe at the Library** PB: 9781398243743 £5.99 HB: 9781398243736 £7.99
- Max and Zoe at the School Concert** PB: 9781474790710 £5.99
- Max and Zoe Celebrate Mother's Day** PB: 9781398243798 £5.99 HB: 9781398243774 £7.99
- Max and Zoe's Very Best Art Project** PB: 9781474790734 £5.99
- Max and Zoe: The Science Project** PB: 9781398243828 £5.99 HB: 9781398243811 £7.99
- Max and Zoe: Too Many Tricks** PB: 9781398243866 £5.99 HB: 9781398243859 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



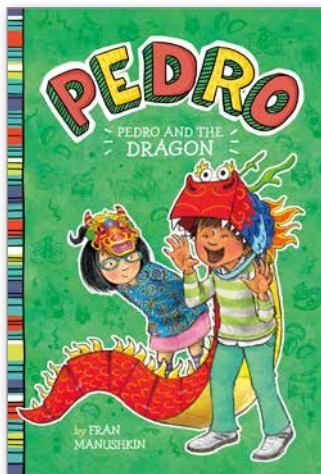
## Mr Grizley's Class

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

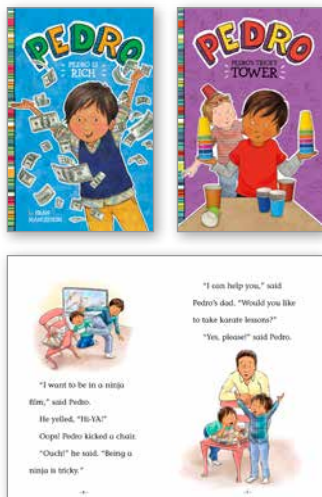
Author(s): Bryan Patrick Avery • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Mr Grizley is teacher to a class full of fun, smart students! With Mr Grizley's quiet, kind guidance, these kids love to work, play and learn together. Each story in this early chapter book series focuses on a different classmate and is especially designed to build social emotional learning skills, complete with a related activity at the end of each story. Read along to hang out with the best class around - Mr Grizley's Class!

- Alijah's Garden** PB: 9781398252790 £5.99
- Bobby's Story** PB: 9781398245303 £5.99
- Camila's Plan** PB: 9781398252783 £5.99
- Cecilia's Fundraiser** PB: 9781398235854 £5.99
- Chad's Big Goal** PB: 9781398252769 £5.99
- Emily's Big Shot** PB: 9781398235762 £5.99
- Mordecai's Magic** PB: 9781398235823 £5.99
- Nathan's New Moves** PB: 9781398245211 £5.99
- Nicole's Secret** PB: 9781398245273 £5.99
- Rahma's Gift** PB: 9781398245242 £5.99
- Shaw's Solo** PB: 9781398235793 £5.99
- Zoe's Problem** PB: 9781398252776 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Pedro

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

From the creator of Katie Woo, Fran Manushkin, comes a series about Katie's friend Pedro. Join Pedro and his friends as he enjoys adventures at school, on the football pitch and at home with his sometimes pesky, younger brother Paco! Easy-to-read stories, with helpful features like a glossary and discussion questions, build confidence in young readers.

- The Best Pet?** PB: 9781398205147 £5.99
- Pedro and the Dragon** PB: 9781398234390 £5.99
- Pedro and the Shark** PB: 9781474789622 £5.99
- Pedro Goes to Mars** PB: 9781398205130 £5.99
- Pedro Is Rich** PB: 9781398234420 £5.99
- Pedro the Ninja** PB: 9781474789646 £5.99
- Pedro's Big Goal** PB: 9781474789608 £5.99
- Pedro's Mystery Club** PB: 9781474789592 £5.99
- Pedro's Tricky Tower** PB: 9781474789639 £5.99
- Pirate Pedro** PB: 9781474789615 £5.99





NEW  
2024 &  
2025

## Jina Jeong

Author(s): Carol Kim

129 x 191mm • 64 pages

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

When Jina Jeong has an idea, she doesn't hesitate to act. Whether it's steps for saving energy, helping save an endangered animal or helping out classmates, Jina makes a plan and follows through with it – sometimes with unexpected results. A hands-on activity and discussion questions expand the reader's thinking at the end of each book.

**Project Earth**  
FEB24 PB: 9781398254800 £5.99

**Project Food Bank**  
JAN24 PB: 9781398254817 £5.99

**Project Friendship**  
DEC24 PB: 9781398256538 £5.99

**Project Nature**  
JAN24 PB: 9781398254824 £5.99

**Project Neighbour**  
JUN25 PB: 9781398258761 £5.99

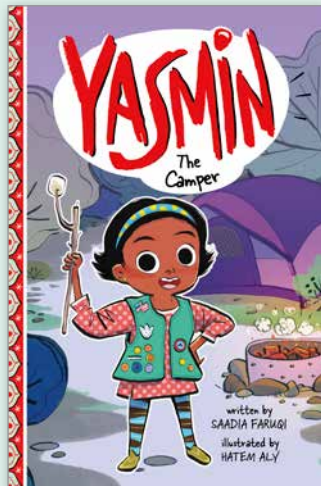
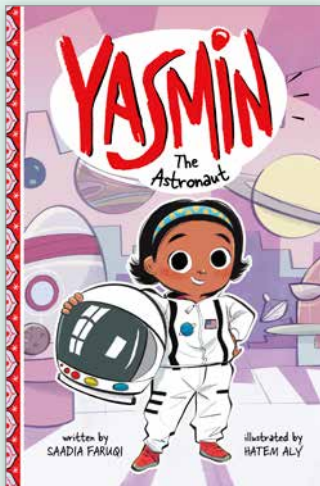
**Project Partners**  
JUN25 PB: 9781398258754 £5.99

**Project Pets**  
DEC24 PB: 9781398256521 £5.99

**Project Toad**  
FEB24 PB: 9781398254831 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2024

## Yasmin

Author(s): Saadia Faruqi • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-KS2

Meet Yasmin! Yasmin is a spirited girl who's always on the lookout for those "a-ha" moments to help her solve life's little problems. Taking inspiration from her surroundings and her big imagination, she boldly faces any situation, though sometimes her imagination can get a bit carried away! A creative thinker and curious explorer, Yasmin and her multi-generational Pakistani family will delight and inspire readers.

**Yasmin the Astronaut**  
SEP24 PB: 9781398256651 £5.99

**Yasmin the Builder** AR: 2.5  
PB: 9781474765541 £5.99

**Yasmin the Camper**  
AUG24 PB: 9781398256637 £5.99

**Yasmin the Chef** AR: 2.6  
PB: 9781474769730 £6.99

**Yasmin the Detective** AR: 2.8  
PB: 9781398248106 £5.99

**Yasmin the Director**  
SEP24 PB: 9781398256644 £5.99

**Yasmin the Doctor** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781398248113 £6.99

**Yasmin the Explorer** AR: 2.4  
PB: 9781474765565 £5.99

**Yasmin the Farmer** AR: 2.6  
PB: 9781398248120 £5.99

**Yasmin the Fashion Model** AR: 2.5  
PB: 9781474765572 £5.99

**Yasmin the Football Star** AR: 2.2  
PB: 9781474793674 £5.99

**Yasmin the Gardener** AR: 2.5  
PB: 9781474793650 £5.99

**Yasmin the Ice Skater** AR: 2.5  
PB: 9781398248137 £5.99

**Yasmin the Librarian** AR: 2.4  
PB: 9781398215818 £5.99

**Yasmin the Painter** AR: 2.5  
PB: 9781474765558 £5.99

**Yasmin the Recycler** AR: 2.6  
PB: 9781398215825 £5.99

**Yasmin the Scientist** AR: 2.6  
PB: 9781398215832 £6.99

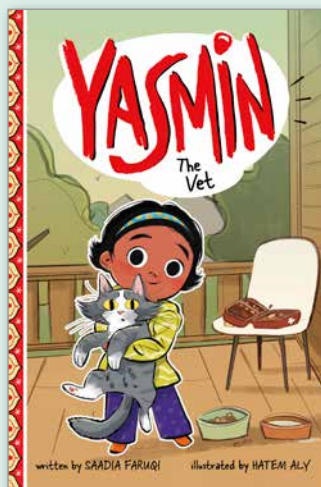
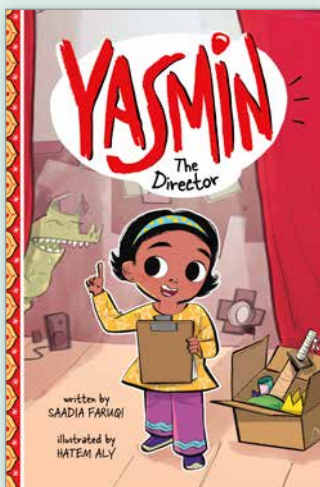
**Yasmin the Singer** AR: 2.2  
PB: 9781398215849 £5.99

**Yasmin the Superhero** AR: 2.4  
PB: 9781474769723 £5.99

**Yasmin the Teacher** AR: 2.3  
PB: 9781474769716 £5.99

**Yasmin the Vet** AR: 2.5  
AUG24 PB: 9781398256620 £5.99

**Yasmin the Writer** AR: 2.5  
PB: 9781474793667 £5.99



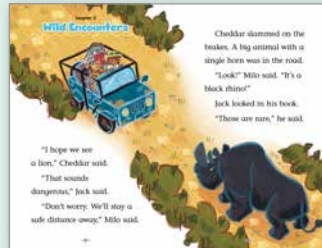
RIGHTS: World ex North America





# EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2025

## Milo Grey's Imagination Adventures

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Bryan Patrick Avery • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

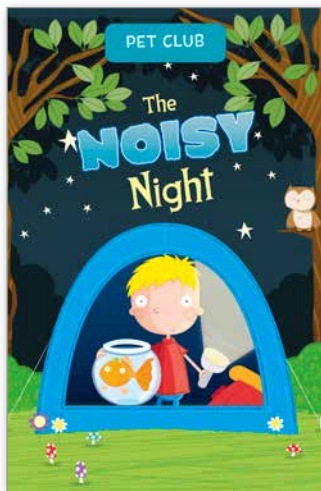
From flying through outer space to exploring a mummy's tomb, Milo Grey's imagination has no limits. Together with his trusty companions, Jack and Cheddar, Milo journeys on numerous imaginary adventures where his house, back garden and neighbourhood are transformed into amazing locations filled with unexpected surprises. Join Milo and his friends as they embark on incredible adventures of the imagination!

**Milo's Amazing Space Adventure**  
MAY25 PB: 9781398258822 £5.99

**Milo's Spooky Tomb Adventure**  
APR25 PB: 9781398258846 £5.99

**Milo's Great Safari Adventure**  
MAY25 PB: 9781398258839 £5.99

**Milo's Super Spy Adventure**  
APR25 PB: 9781398258853 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Pet Club

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Gwendolyn Hooks • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Four best friends and four silly pets form a club like no other! Follow the Pet Club as they uncover mysteries and experience adventures with the help of their loyal pets.

**The Best Trick**  
PB: 9781474791557 £5.99

AR: 1.4

**The Noisy Night**  
PB: 9781474791540 £5.99

AR: 1.4

**The Cat Food Mystery**  
PB: 9781474791564 £5.99

AR: 1.6

**Pet Fancy Dress Party**  
PB: 9781474791571 £5.99

AR: 1.4

**Find the Cat!**  
PB: 9781474791625 £5.99

AR: 1.3

**Pets at the Party**  
PB: 9781474791632 £5.99

AR: 1.3

**The Lucky Charm**  
PB: 9781474791649 £5.99

AR: 1.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Robot and Rico

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anastasia Suen • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

One robot. One boy. One crazy friendship! Read all about the adventures of Robot and Rico in this series of early readers.

**A Prize Inside**  
PB: 9781474791717 £5.99

AR: 1.4

**Snow Games**  
PB: 9781474791816 £5.99

AR: 1.5

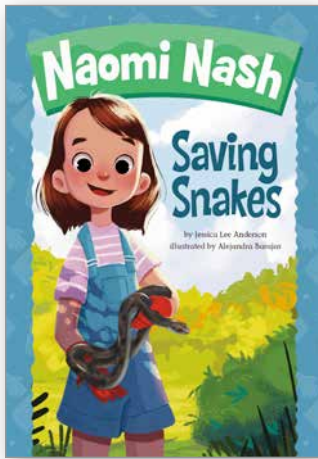
**The Scary Night**  
PB: 9781474791786 £5.99

AR: 1.5

**Test Drive**  
PB: 9781474791809 £5.99

AR: 1.7





RIGHTS: World ex North America



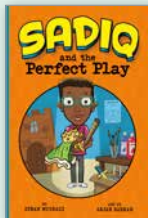
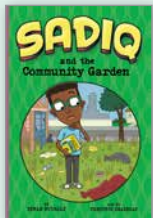
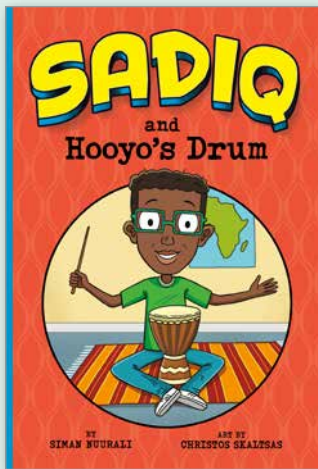
# Naomi Nash Saving Snakes

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

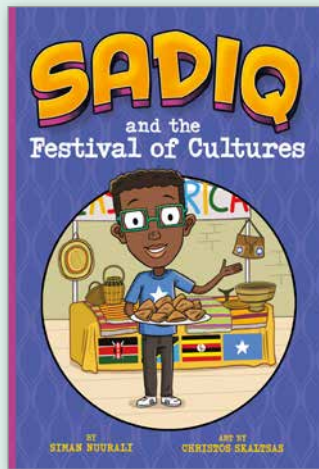
Author(s): Jessica Lee Anderson • 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

When Mum brings home a new houseguest from the exotic animal hospital, it sparks a great idea. Naomi decides to form a snake rescue club with her best friend, Emma, and her brother, Nolan. But tensions arise with her next-door neighbour Taylor, who hates snakes. Will the snakes bring them together or drive them apart? One thing is for certain: rescuing snakes leads to adventures, and even friendships, that Naomi could never have imagined! Filled with fun snake facts that will intrigue readers whether they're fans of snakes or not, Naomi Nash Saving Snakes mixes information with an engaging, lively story, making it perfect for all readers of other animal-focused chapter book series as well as those with a particular interest in reptiles.

Naomi Nash Saving Snakes  
PB: 9781398251366 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2024

# Sadiq

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

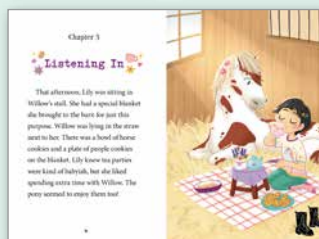
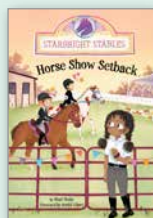
Author(s): Siman Nuurali • 135 x 191mm • 64 pages

From author Siman Nuurali comes fun-loving eight-year-old Sadiq and his lively Somali-origin family. Sadiq has many interests, from football to video games to cooking (and eating!) samosas. But he's always ready to try something new! In each book, Sadiq shares a hobby with friends and neighbours. A natural connector and friend to all, Sadiq invites readers in on the fun of starting clubs and making friends!

- Sadiq and Hooyo's Drum AR: 3.3 PB: 9781398250956 £5.99
- Sadiq and the Festival of Cultures AR: 3.9 PB: 9781398250963 £5.99
- Sadiq and the Big Election AR: 3.3 PB: 9781398235472 £5.99
- Sadiq and the Fun Run AR: 3.5 PB: 9781474772105 £5.99
- Sadiq and the Bridge Builders AR: 3.4 PB: 9781398204645 £5.99
- Sadiq and the Gamers AR: 3.3 PB: 9781398235502 £5.99
- Sadiq and the Clean Water Crew AR: 3.2 PB: 9781398239579 £5.99
- Sadiq and the Newspaper Problem JUL24 PB: 9781398257238 £6.99
- Sadiq and the Community Garden AR: 3.5 PB: 9781398239555 £5.99
- Sadiq and the Perfect Play AR: 3.3 PB: 9781398204669 £5.99
- Sadiq and the Cookie Crash JUL24 PB: 9781398257221 £6.99
- Sadiq and the Pet Problem AR: 3.5 PB: 9781474772099 £5.99
- Sadiq and the Explorers AR: 3.3 PB: 9781398204652 £5.99
- Sadiq and the Ramadan Gift AR: 3.4 PB: 9781398204676 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2025

# Starbright Stables

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mari Bolte • 133 x 190mm • 64 pages

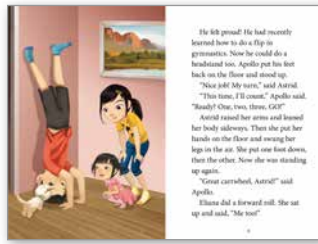
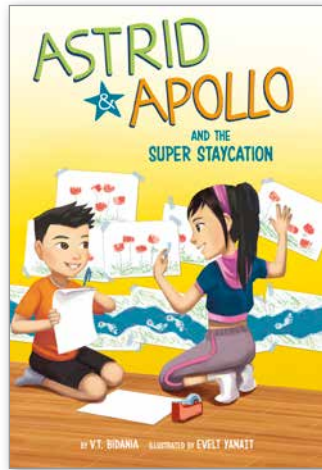
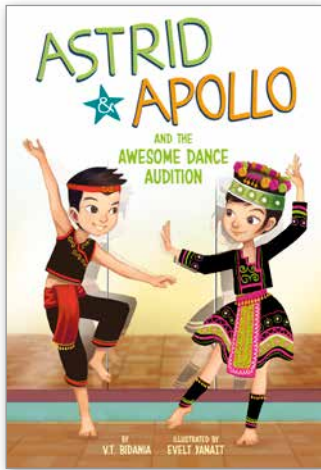
Starbright Stables is a home away from home for Lily, Dot and Bess. The three friends share a passion for two things - horses and having fun! Their long days are filled with riding, cleaning stalls, grooming and lots of giggles. But the girls aren't just learning about riding and horse care at the stables. Along the way, they learn to believe in themselves, the value of hard work and the true meaning of friendship.

- Horse Show Setback JAN25 PB: 9781398259201 £6.99
- Mini Horse Mischief JAN25 PB: 9781398259195 £6.99
- Jump Jitters FEB25 PB: 9781398259225 £6.99
- The New Pony Surprise FEB25 PB: 9781398259218 £6.99



# MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2



## Astrid and Apollo

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): V.T. Bidania • 135 x 191mm • 64 pages

Meet Astrid and Apollo, curious, bright and fun-loving eight-year-olds. With their Hmong family originally from Laos, the twins try a range of new things, always having adventures along the way. Showcasing a warm sibling relationship, as well as themes of exploration and tradition, Astrid and Apollo will delight young readers.

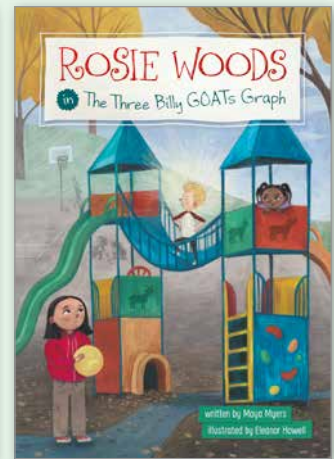
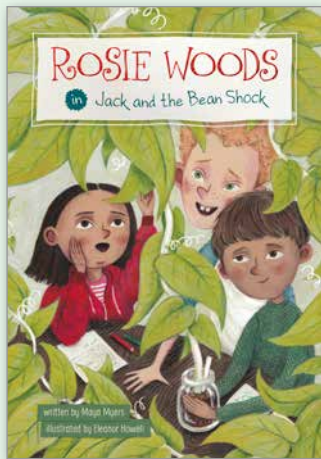
**Astrid and Apollo and the Awesome Dance Audition**  
PB: 9781398248229 £5.99

AR: 3.5

**Astrid and Apollo and the Super Staycation**  
PB: 9781398248236 £5.99

AR: 3.2

RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Rosie Woods

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

**NEW 2024 & 2025**  
Author(s): Maya Myers • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

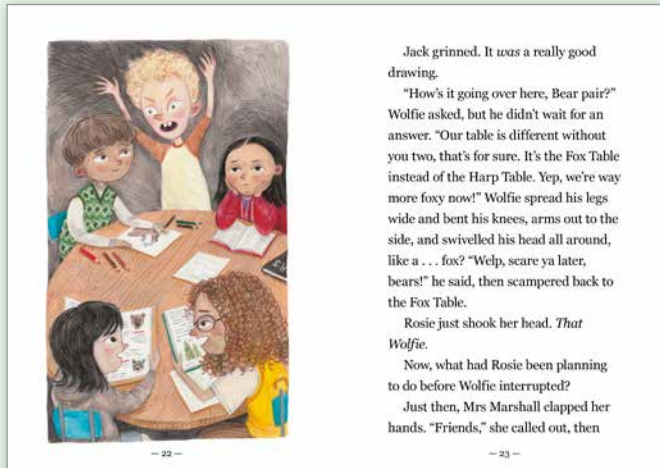
Rosie Woods is a thinker, a watcher, a writer and a student with really high standards! She always tries her best and thinks others should as well. But sometimes, Rosie is reminded that she can't control everything - especially when it comes to her loyal but unpredictable pal Wolfie. Each chapter book in this delightful series plants elements from a classic fairy tale in a modern classroom setting and explores the joys and frustrations of friendship, teamwork and new discoveries. Author Maya Myers, a former teacher and classroom literacy specialist, infuses each tale with clever curricula and captures the antics, excitement, drama and hilarity of a primary school. Rich back matter provides additional supports for each theme.

**Rosie Woods in Jack and the Bean Shock**  
DEC24 PB: 9781398256606 £6.99

**Rosie Woods in Rosielocks and the Three Bears**  
JUN25 PB: 9781398258860 £6.99

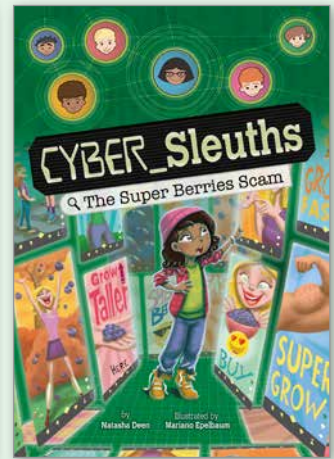
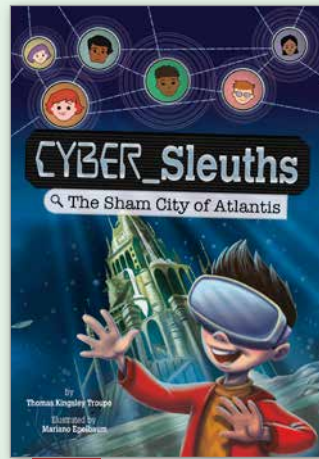
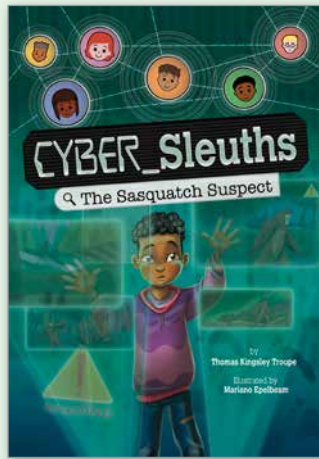
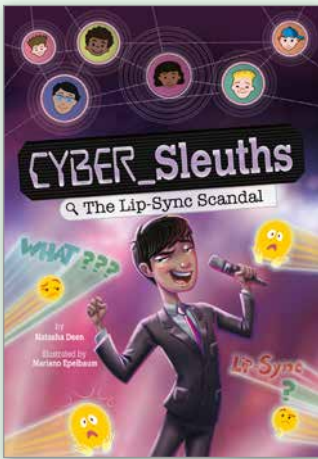
**Rosie Woods in Little Red Writing Hood**  
DEC24 PB: 9781398256613 £6.99

**Rosie Woods in the Three Billy GOATs Graph**  
JUN25 PB: 9781398258877 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America





They thought it was all a publicity stunt, something for attention. A few kids were like Ameer, they weren't sure what to believe.

Ameer put his things in his locker and headed to the canteen to join his friends.

"How can you possibly think the video's true?" A blond kid leaned across the table towards a red-headed girl. "Didn't you see the latest one? Self-Akeem said that video about him lip-syncing is a lie."

His friend rolled her eyes. "That's not the latest video. He just posted saying his record company is making him say it's a lie, but it's true."

"Are you guys talking about Self-Akeem?" a dark-haired kid came to the table. "Everyone knows he's a sell-out. I'm going to throw away anything I have of his."

24



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2025

## Cyber Sleuths

IA: 8-12 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Natasha Deen, Thomas Kingsley Troupe

133 x 191mm • 72 pages

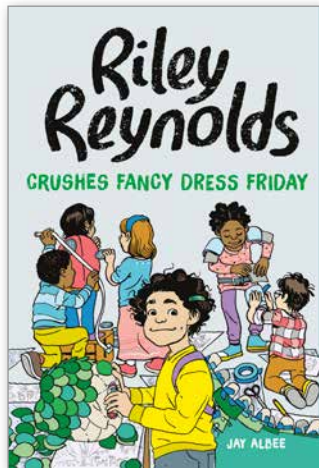
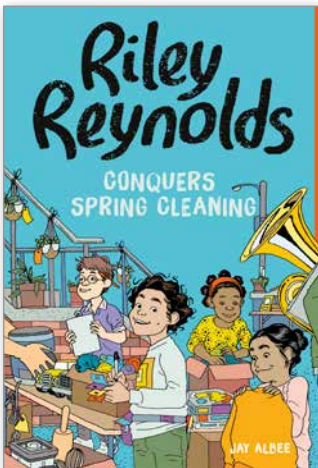
Meet the Cyber Sleuths! This worldwide, online network of tech-savvy kids is wired-in and ready to take on the internet's worst scams, fakes and bad actors. With high-tech tools and big-time data, they'll combat misinformation and disinformation circulating in their communities, both online and offline. Is an influencer-promoted product a health miracle or a sick scam? Is an up-and-coming, pop-culture phenom the real deal or a deepfake? Did a social media star really discover a mythical beast, or are they only out to cash in? The Cyber Sleuths will uncover the truth, bit by byte! Created in partnership with the International Society for Technology in Education (ISTE), this action-packed chapter book series is sure to entertain while at the same time equipping readers with critical-thinking and problem-solving skills to identify credibility in the information they consume. With fast-paced text, fun-filled illustrations and beyond-the-book resources, the Cyber Sleuths will have young readers logging on to each adventure.

**The Lip-Sync Scandal**  
**JUN25 PB:** 9781398259638 **£6.99**

**The Sasquatch Suspect**  
**MAY25 PB:** 9781398259645 **£6.99**

**The Sham City of Atlantis**  
**MAY25 PB:** 9781398259652 **£6.99**

**The Super Berries Scam**  
**JUN25 PB:** 9781398259669 **£6.99**

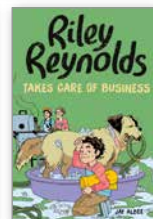
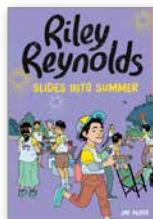
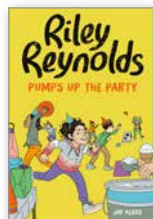
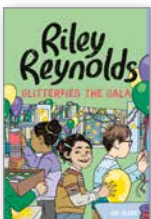


## Riley Reynolds

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-10 KS2

Author(s): Jay Albee • 129 x 191mm • 64 pages

Riley Reynolds loves crafting (and making messes), music (and playing it loud), and animals (from unicorns to dragons to fish to birds). They also love their family and friends. From making costumes to saving a park, Riley is always ready to help! Riley is non-binary and loves that too, proving that you don't have to identify as a boy or girl. You can just be yourself and be happy! Riley shows that being true to yourself is the most important thing you can do in this lively chapter book series by Jay Albee.



**Riley Reynolds Conquers Spring Cleaning**  
**PB:** 9781398255104 **£6.99**

**Riley Reynolds Crushes Fancy Dress Friday**  
**PB:** 9781398248977 **£6.99**

**Riley Reynolds Glitterifies the Gala**  
**PB:** 9781398248984 **£6.99**

**Riley Reynolds Pumps Up the Party**  
**PB:** 9781398255111 **£6.99**

**Riley Reynolds Rocks the Park**  
**PB:** 9781398248991 **£6.99**

**Riley Reynolds Slays the Play**  
**PB:** 9781398249004 **£6.99**

**Riley Reynolds Slides into Summer**  
**PB:** 9781398255128 **£6.99**

**Riley Reynolds Takes Care of Business**  
**PB:** 9781398255135 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: World ex North America



# MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

I follow the  
says a voice  
every school  
on who owns  
ring team and  
bush of green

Alfie and I roll our eyes. Our mothers are actually more excited about the Einstein Academy than we are. The Einstein Academy is a school for "gifted" kids. Teachers have called us "gifted", although the only "gift" we seem to get is more homework than anyone else.

"Who is that kid?" I ask Alfie as we trot after everyone else. "The one with the green hair?"

"Bryan Najarian," she says, like a reporter. "Also in our year. Attended Highdown Charter School."

"And... the green hair?"

"You didn't notice it before in assembly?" she asks as we follow our group into the science building. "Pretty hard to miss green hair!"

I shrug and wave to Mama, who has passed to see where I am.

"Oh, Farah," she whispers, grabbing my hand in excitement. "This place is so amazing. What a lucky girl you are!"

a clypeus, glaring at me.  
Flyby hummer.  
"Well, I wanted to see the library," I say uncertainly, because I've never talked to a tree before.  
"Waste of time," says the Tree, hurrying around me to catch up with Mr Maxine's clicking heels.  
"Come on, girls," say Mama and Mrs Liu, pushing forwards.

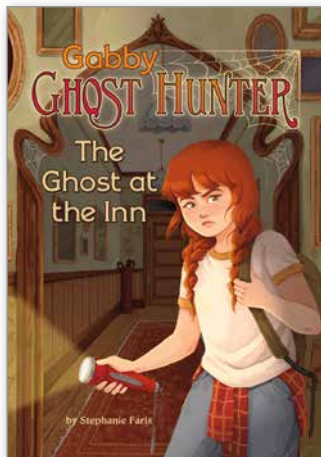
## Farah Rocks New Beginnings

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Susan Muaddi Darraj • 146 x 210mm • 144 pages

Farah Hajjar is just starting at her new school when something terrible happens - her house burns down. Even worse, the house fire may be her fault. When her family moves to temporary housing, Farah feels the guilt piling up. Luckily Farah finds comfort in writing, and she channels her energy into starting a creative writing club at her new school. But can Farah convince people at her new science-focused school to support it?

Farah Rocks New Beginnings  
PB: 9781398213227 £7.99



## Gabby Ghost Hunter

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): Stephanie Faris • 133 x 191mm • 96 pages

Ten-year-old Gabby isn't scared to spend her summer holiday travelling with her father for his ghost-hunting podcast. After all, she doesn't believe in ghosts. She's more into science and history. It's up to her to debunk the hauntings her dad investigates in the most haunted places in America. With each new adventure, Gabby uses her skills to figure things out... and finds out that sometimes, not everything can be explained.

The Ghost at the Inn  
PB: 9781398255029 £6.99

The Ghost in the Bookstore  
PB: 9781398255043 £6.99

The Ghost at the Zoo  
PB: 9781398255036 £6.99

The Ghost in the Castle  
PB: 9781398255050 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Girls Survive

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Cristina Otxa, Emma Bernay, Hannah Gómez, Jenni L. Walsh, Julie Gilbert, Natasha Bacchus-Buschkiel, Sarah Jessika Fleck • 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

Experience history's most fearsome events - from the Blitz of the Second World War to the Plague that blighted Europe in the Middle Ages - through the eyes of young heroines who are at the heart of the survival action. Part historical fiction, part adventure story, Girls Survive shows how girls fought for their survival during times of both tragedy and triumph, drawing readers in with strong characters and gripping action.

Constance and the Dangerous Crossing  
PB: 9781398214866 £7.99

AR: 4.4

Molly and the Twin Towers  
PB: 9781398214897 £7.99

AR: 4.2

Hettie and the London Blitz  
PB: 9781398214873 £7.99

AR: 4.2

Ruth and the Night of Broken Glass  
PB: 978147478284 £7.99

AR: 4.0

Maria and the Plague  
PB: 9781398214880 £7.99

AR: 3.6

Tara and the Towering Wave  
PB: 9781398204966 £7.99

AR: 4.4

Maribel Versus the Volcano  
PB: 9781398204959 £7.99

AR: 4.2

RIGHTS: World ex North America





**NEW 2025** **I.M. Dehd**

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): I.M. Dehd • 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Who is I.M. Dehd? Only the scariest horror writer of all time! Each stand-alone chapter book by the master of misery delivers a unique fright, from malicious monsters to gruesome ghouls to horrifying haunts. Fast-paced, chilling text enhanced with creepy design will send shivers down young readers' spines. (But with plots that resolve, they'll be scared, not scarred.) So pick up a tale and see if you can make it to the end, Dehd or alive...

**The Beast with the Red Ear**  
JAN25 PB: 9781398259157 £6.99

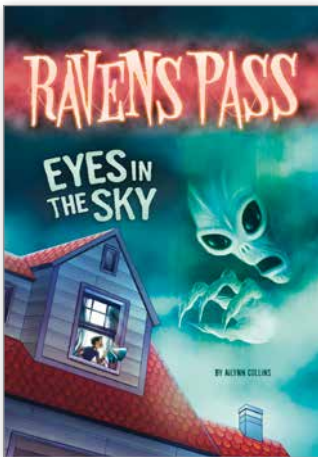
**Terror from Beyond the Mirror**  
FEB25 PB: 9781398259171 £6.99

**Obey the Egg**  
JAN25 PB: 9781398259164 £6.99

**Waiting in the Waves**  
FEB25 PB: 9781398259188 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



**Ravens Pass**

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Megan Atwood • 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Pay a visit to Ravens Pass, the strange little town where nightmares come true! From haunted hotels to alien encounters, each stand-alone title will thrill readers with its spine-tingling, scary tale. Creepy black-and-white illustrations and spooky frights will chill them to the bone.

**Deep Roots**  
PB: 9781398248939 £6.99

**The Other**  
PB: 9781398248960 £6.99

**Eyes in the Sky**  
PB: 9781398248946 £6.99

**Phantom Hotel**  
PB: 9781398248953 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



**NEW 2024** **Reeya Rai: Adventurous Inventor**

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Anita Nahta Amin • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

Meet Reeya Rai! She's an adventurous inventor who loves creating new devices to help her archaeologist parents find their amazing discoveries. In each stand-alone story, Reeya and her family, friends and her trusty robot, Tink, go on a new adventure to track down ancient artefacts. Wherever they go, Reeya and her family follow their Hindu culture and beliefs to help preserve history and help others. Unfortunately, her parents' rival, Dr Acker, and his daughter, Elsie, often show up to cause trouble. These exciting adventures will inspire readers to keep turning the pages until the end, where they can learn to build their own inventions at home!

**Reeya Rai and the Ivory Peacock**  
OCT24 PB: 9781398257184 £6.99

**Reeya Rai and the Lost Library**  
NOV24 PB: 9781398257207 £6.99

**Reeya Rai and the King's Treasure**  
NOV24 PB: 9781398257191 £6.99

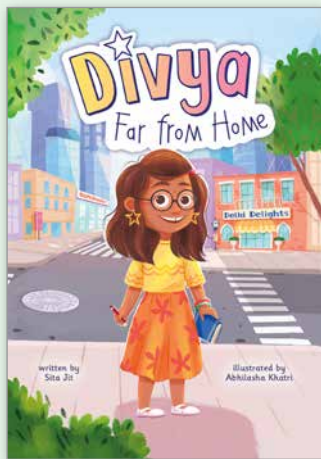
**Reeya Rai and the Secret Workshop**  
OCT24 PB: 9781398257214 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

# MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2025

## Divya Far from Home

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Sita Jit • 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

Nine-year-old Divya's life is turned upside down when her family moves from Delhi, India, to a new city halfway across the world. Divya goes from living as an only child with her own quiet bedroom to sharing a room with her cousin in a crowded home with extended family. Plus, everything is different at her new school too. Everyone keeps saying change is good - but not if you didn't want to leave home in the first place!

Divya Far from Home  
JUN25 PB: 9781398259515 £7.99

### Reasons I do NOT want to move:

- ❌ I'm going to be living in a house full of people I've never really met!
- ❌ I have to start a new school in a new country in two weeks!
- ❌ I have to leave behind my friends!
- ❌ I have to start my school year again!

As I wrote, a loud voice came over the speaker system.

"We are now starting our initial descent," the pilot announced. "Please make sure your seat belts are fastened. Flight attendants, prepare for landing."

The plane started to dip. My stomach went up and down like a yo-yo, and I groaned.

"Why is our new house so far away from Delhi?" I grumbled, shrinking down in my seat.



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Scary Stories

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Megan Atwood • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

Dark and twisted paths await! These hair-raising, spine-tingling books feature all kinds of kids in all kinds of scary situations. Read them if you dare!

Grabbed by Greys  
PB: 9781398234710 £6.99

Mothman in the Moonlight  
PB: 9781398234734 £6.99

AR: 4.1

Revenge of the Kraken  
PB: 9781398234697 £6.99

AR: 4.1

AR: 4.0

Sasquatch Standoff  
PB: 9781398234758 £6.99

AR: 4.0

"Meet me in the big forest," Abby said with her usual hint of magic.

Frankie giggled. "Sure. Meet me in the big forest." He crumpled the note and stuck it in his pocket. But the answer would have to wait until he was actually safe. Frankie had written it in their special code - the one they used to talk secretly about the government.

Frankie tried to be subtle. He knew all about government things. He had, he thought, and Abby had been looking for proof of the government for years.

Abby laughed, and her high-dyed hair sprang behind up and down. "Come to meet Franky then to think his new power!"

Frankie laughed out. "The definitely blue, maybe orange-brown, those people come on. Let's go to the big forest," she snickered and winked. Her red hairdied with purple over her cheeks.

Abby grinned at Frankie for saying "best." They walked through the bushes, under the bushes and out the cabin's back door.

The air outside smelled green and a little strong. Like sugar on top of a sugar hill. Wisconsin, always like his early autumn. The leaves had already begun to turn on one corner. And Frankie thought he'd never seen one so close. He'd been on the very edge of one of Frankie's favorite places ever. Frankie's favorite place was also a danger of being kidnapped. The authorities had recently tried to allow companies to buy a large chunk of the previously protected forest.

Frankie didn't really understand what all the fuss was that a big company would suddenly have done that. And even so, he would build a housing development on his favorite forest. Frankie thought and went of night.



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Benjamin Harper, Laurie S. Sutton, Megan Atwood Michael Dahl • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

BEWARE... This series will SCARE YOUR SOCKS OFF! Each book has eight stories focused on a single, spine-chilling theme: zombies, monsters, ghosts, sorcery and more. With fast-paced text and nightmare-inducing illustrations, young and old horror fans alike will enjoy reading (and reading aloud) these terrifying tales at sleepovers, campouts, Halloween or anytime. Featuring four scream-worthy horror writers, including bestselling author Michael Dahl, these story collections are must-haves for young readers in need of a spook. Each book is completed with beyond-the-book back matter, including discussion questions, writing prompts and a glossary.

Ghost Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!  
PB: 9781398254923 £6.99

Sorcery Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!  
PB: 9781398254947 £6.99

Monster Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!  
PB: 9781398254930 £6.99

Zombie Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!  
PB: 9781398254954 £6.99

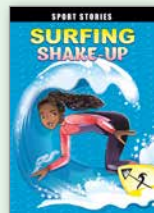
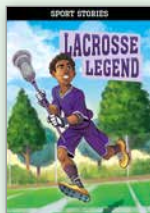
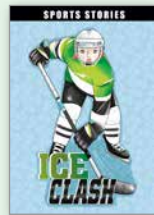
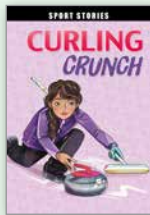
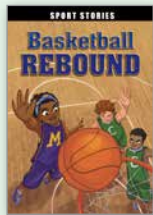
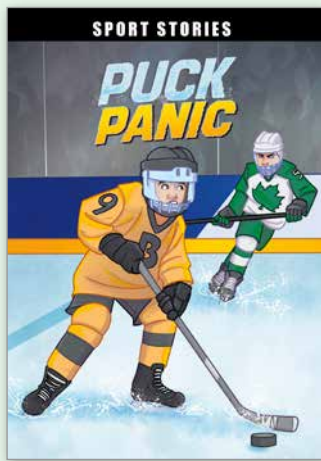




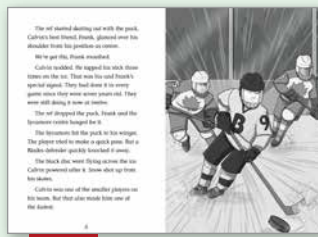


# MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2024

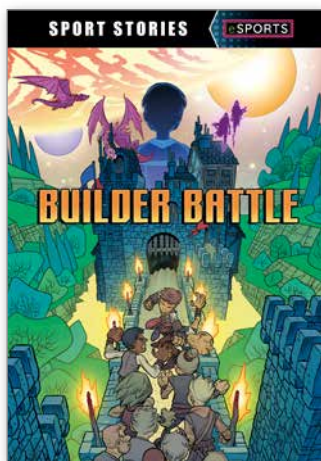
## Sport Stories

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3

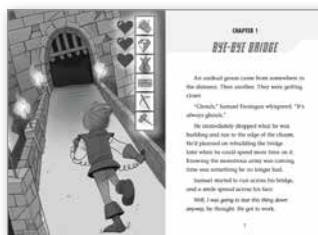
Author(s): Jake Maddox • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

Get in the game with more Sport Stories! These easy-to-read books feature contemporary, true-to-life plots that emphasize persistence, fair play and showing inner strength. Whether it's facing obstacles on the pitch, the slopes or the basketball court, these determined athletes are up for the challenge. Readers will identify with the characters' struggles and triumphs in these fast-paced, exciting novels.

- American Football Fears** AR: 4.0  
PB: 9781398234307 £6.99
- Basketball Rebound** AR: 4.3  
PB: 9781398253131 £6.99
- Curling Crunch** AR: 3.3  
PB: 9781398251199 £6.99
- Fast-Break Friends** AR: 3.6  
PB: 9781398234321 £6.99
- Football Phenomenon** AR: 4.2  
PB: 9781398204317 £6.99
- Football Snub** AR: 3.8  
PB: 9781398253148 £6.99
- Hip-Hop Hustle** AR: 3.8  
PB: 9781398253162 £6.99
- Ice Clash** AR: 3.8  
PB: 9781398234284 £6.99
- Karate Clash** AR: 3.8  
PB: 9781398253186 £6.99
- Karate Rebels** AR: 3.9  
PB: 9781398204287 £6.99
- Lacrosse Legend** AR: 4.3  
PB: 9781398204294 £6.99
- Nothing but Net** AR: 3.3  
PB: 9781398204300 £6.99
- Puck Panic** AR: 3.3  
SEPT 24 PB: 9781398255999 £6.99
- Skate Park Plans** AR: 3.3  
SEPT 24 PB: 9781398256002 £6.99
- Snowboarding Surprise** AR: 3.9  
PB: 9781398234260 £6.99
- Surfing Shake-Up** AR: 3.9  
PB: 9781398251205 £6.99
- Wheelchair Rugby Rush** AR: 3.9  
PB: 9781398251212 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Sport Stories eSports

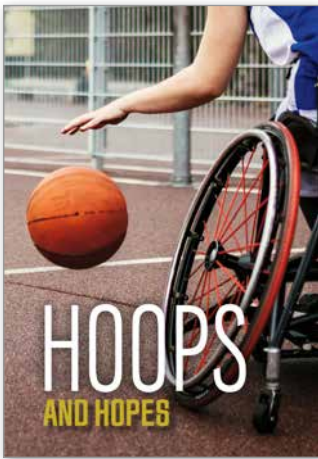
IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jake Maddox • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

From multiplayer online battle arena games, to first-person action games, to virtual sports championships, video game competitions require many of the same skills athletes use on the field. They include intense focus, hand-eye coordination and endurance. These action-packed chapter books highlight the sportsmanship and teamwork required for competitive gaming. With amazing illustrations throughout and bonus content in the back matter, sports-lovers are guaranteed to snap up these exciting additions to the ever-popular Sport Stories series.

- Builder Battle** AR: 3.8  
PB: 9781398253896 £6.99
- The Fifth Dungeon** AR: 3.8  
PB: 9781398253902 £6.99
- Gearhead Goal Maker** AR: 3.8  
PB: 9781398253889 £6.99
- Gridiron Gamer** AR: 3.8  
PB: 9781398249011 £6.99
- Jungle Mastermind** AR: 3.8  
PB: 9781398249028 £6.99
- Last Gamer Standing** AR: 3.8  
PB: 9781398253919 £6.99
- Ooze Escape!** AR: 3.8  
PB: 9781398249035 £6.99
- Strategy Showdown** AR: 3.8  
PB: 9781398249042 £6.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



**Sport Adventures** IA: 9-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 HI Lo

Author(s): Jake Maddox • 133 x 191mm • 96 pages

Sport Stories are back and this time it's more serious! Sport Adventures feature the same engaging elements readers have come to know and love about the original Sport Stories series, including a glossary, writing prompts, discussion questions, and non-fiction sports information. But these longer stories take things to the next level with characters who face tougher challenges, harder opponents, and are forced to work even harder to win.

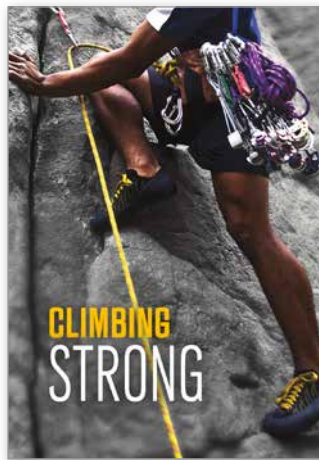
**Hoops and Hopes**  
PB: 9781398234512 £6.99

AR: 4.4 **Taking It to the Mat**  
PB: 9781398234499 £6.99

AR: 5.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America



**Teen Sport Stories** IA: 9-12 RA: 9-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jake Maddox • 133 x 191mm • 96 pages

Teen Sport Stories feature the same engaging elements readers have come to know and love about the original Sport Stories series, including a glossary, writing prompts, discussion questions and non-fiction sports information. But these longer stories take things to the next level with characters who face tougher challenges, harder opponents and are forced to work even harder to win.

**Back on Track**  
PB: 9781474771375 £6.99

AR: 3.9 **Go-Kart Rival**  
PB: 9781474771344 £6.99

AR: 4.1

**Climbing Strong**  
PB: 9781474771351 £6.99

AR: 4.2 **Out of Step**  
PB: 9781474789066 £6.99

AR: 4.2

**Courage on Ice**  
PB: 9781474789059 £6.99

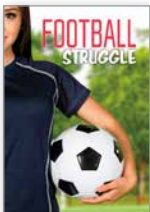
AR: 4.0 **Snowboard Sham**  
PB: 9781474789035 £6.99

AR: 4.0

**Football Struggle**  
PB: 9781474771368 £6.99

AR: 3.7 **Swim or Sink**  
PB: 9781474789042 £6.99

AR: 4.3



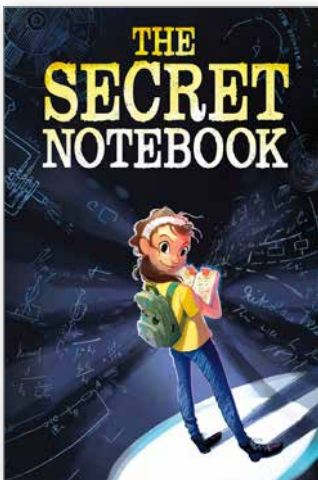
**The Secret Notebook** IA: 10-14 RA: 10-14 KS2-KS3

Author(s): D.A. D'Aurelio • 140 x 210mm • 224 pages

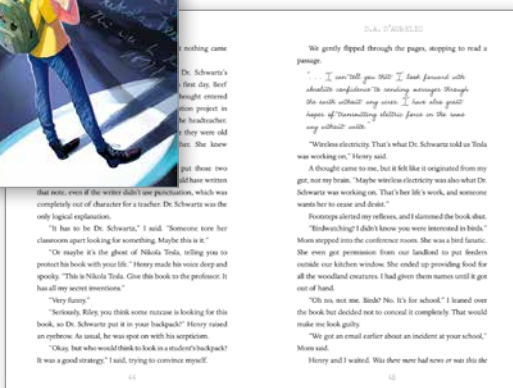
Riley Green is certain her lie detector pen will improve her status in a school full of kids from the most powerful families of Washington, D.C. But her plan collapses when her invention idea is stolen, her favourite teacher goes missing, and mysterious threats begin to appear around the city. Before vanishing, Riley's teacher entrusts her with her most prized possession, the lost notebook of Nikola Tesla, legendary inventor and scientist. Now Riley and her friends must protect the notebook from thieves who want to steal the details it holds about a dangerous invention. When Riley discovers another secret, she must decode a mysterious message before it's too late. Her teacher's life depends on it.

**The Secret Notebook**  
PB: 9781398204324 £6.99

AR: 4.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



# YOU CHOOSE

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## You Choose: Chasing Fame and Fortune

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

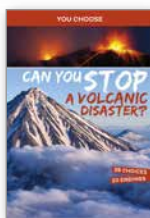
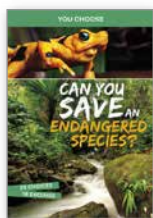
Author(s): Allison Lassieur, Eric Braun • 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

Cameras flash. Crowds cheer. And it's all for you. Discover what it takes to find fame and fortune in some of today's hottest careers. YOU CHOOSE who to be, where to go and what to do. Will you succeed? It's up to you.

Can You Become a Pop Star?  
PB: 9781398241466 £7.99

Can You Become a Social Media Influencer?  
PB: 9781398241503 £7.99

Can You Become a Pro Gamer?  
PB: 9781398241480 £7.99



## You Choose: Eco Expeditions

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Eric Braun, Matt Doeden, Michael Burgan • 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

You Choose: Eco Expeditions pits readers against the most critical ecological and environmental threats of our time. Join a team of researchers, environmentalists and scientists in a race to save the planet. Fight to save the tropical rainforests or protect coral reefs. Stop a volcanic disaster or restore an endangered species. With fact-filled back matter and dozens of possible outcomes, this You Choose adventure never ends!

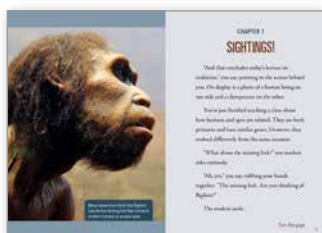
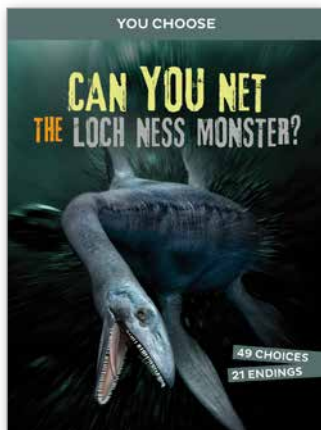
Can You Protect the Coral Reefs?  
PB: 9781398215870 £7.99

Can You Save an Endangered Species?  
PB: 9781398215894 £7.99

Can You Save a Tropical Rainforest?  
PB: 9781398215887 £7.99

Can You Stop a Volcanic Disaster?  
PB: 9781398215900 £7.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



## You Choose: Monster Hunter

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Brandon Terrell, Matt Doeden • 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

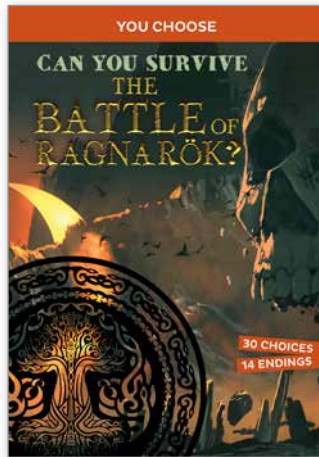
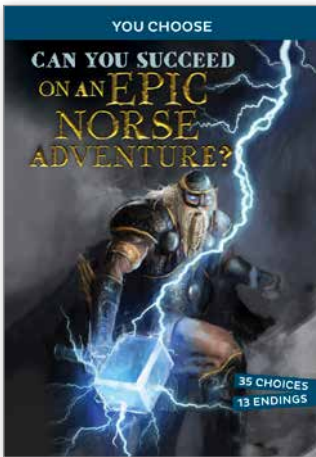
A new action-packed series in the ever-popular YOU CHOOSE brand, where YOU learn about the world's most elusive mythical creatures, Bigfoot and the Loch Ness Monster. Full of life-or-death decisions, this series of interactive books puts you right in the centre of the action. Each choice brings you one step closer to becoming an epic monster hunter - or an epic failure! Complete with real-life landmarks, non-fiction back matter and dozens of possible outcomes, the adventure never ends with You Choose: Monster Hunter!

Can You Net the Loch Ness Monster?  
PB: 9781398234352 £7.99

Can You Track Down Bigfoot?  
PB: 9781398234376 £7.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America





## You Choose: Ancient Norse Myths

IA: 8-13 RA: 8-11 KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Bruce Berglund, Gina Kammer • 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

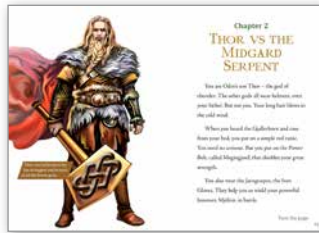
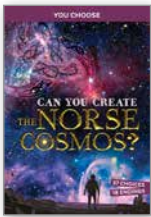
Explore a fantastic new series of Raintree's YOU CHOOSE books, where YOU can become one of the mighty gods of Ancient Norse mythology! Readers choose their own paths as they face fierce giants, deadly monsters and cunning enemies. From the beginning of the universe to the end of all creation, these interactive books will put readers at the centre of the action with multiple life-or-death decisions to determine their fate. Which path will YOU take?

**Can You Create the Norse Cosmos?**  
PB: 9781398248021 £7.99

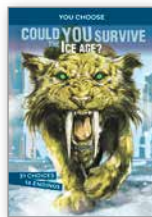
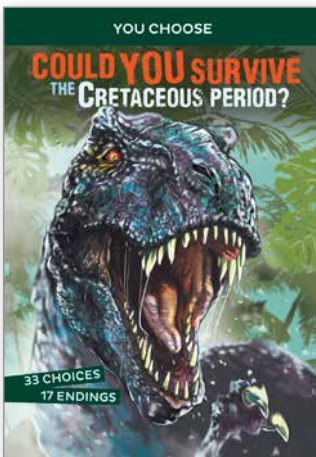
**Can You Succeed on an Epic Norse Adventure?**  
PB: 9781398248045 £7.99

**Can You Escape the Norse Underworld?**  
PB: 9781398248038 £7.99

**Can You Survive the Battle of Ragnarök?**  
PB: 9781398248014 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## You Choose: Prehistoric Survival

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Eric Braun, Matt Doeden • 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

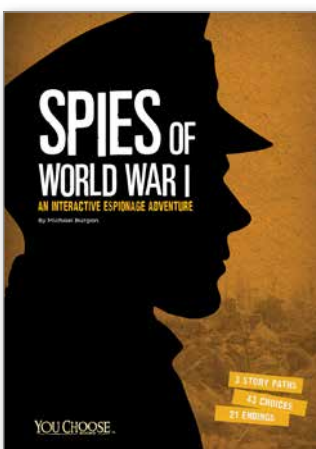
What would happen if you went back in time? Imagine stepping into the Stone Age and meeting some Neanderthals. Would it be a peaceful encounter or a Stone-Age struggle? What if you went back to when dinosaurs roamed? Would you be a tasty snack for a T-Rex or one of the first humans to tame fire? Remember, in a time before recorded history, just about everything could kill you. You Choose Books offer an exciting, immersive non-fiction learning experience where the reader chooses which path to take through the story. Along the way, readers can learn about real time periods in a fun, interactive adventure.

**Could You Survive the Cretaceous Period?**  
PB: 9781474793353 £7.99

**Could You Survive the Jurassic Period?**  
PB: 9781474793360 £7.99

**Could You Survive the Ice Age?**  
PB: 9781474793377 £7.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World

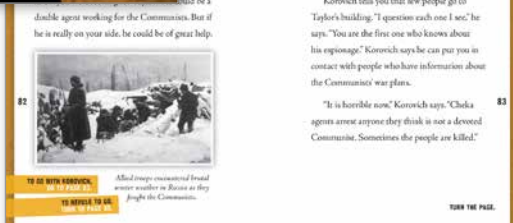
## Spies of World War I

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Michael Burgan • 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

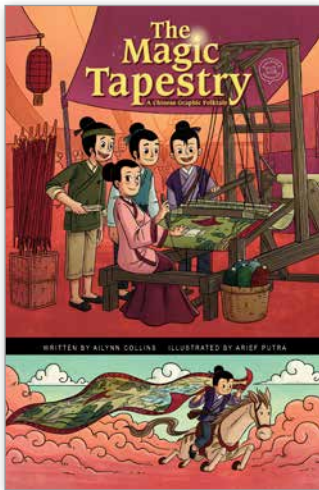
The world's great powers have all been swept up in the first global war. Spying on the enemy can provide information that might be useful for your country's war effort. The work is dangerous but exciting. Will you: Offer your services to the German intelligence agency as an English-speaking spy? Work as an Allied female spy in German-occupied Belgium? Be sent to Russia as a member of Britain's Secret Intelligence Service? You Choose offers multiple perspectives on history, providing readers a front-row seat to the past.

**Spies of World War I**  
PB: 9781474707268 £6.99



# FAIRY TALES & MYTHS

Key Stage: KS1-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



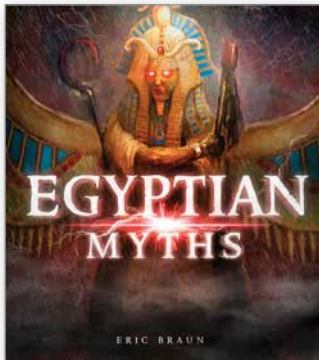
## Discover Graphics: Global Folktales

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI ●

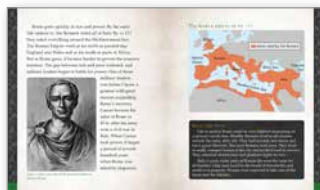
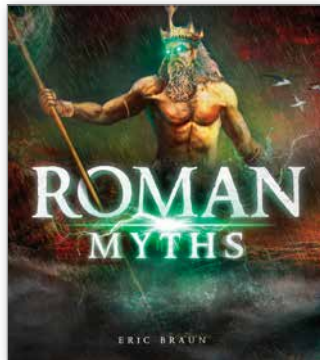
Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Alberto Rayo, Chitra Soundar, Gloria Koster, Siman Nuurali, Stephanie True Peters • 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Tales from around the globe come alive in Discover Graphics: Global Folktales! In the ever-popular graphic novel format, discover (or rediscover) some of the best-known folktales from China, Peru, India, West Africa and more. Fun-filled text and simple, easy-to-follow illustrations support new and emerging readers while confident readers will appreciate the beautiful art and diverse characters in these retellings. Complete with "beyond-the-book" back matter and "How to Read a Graphic Novel" instructional pages, Discover Graphics: Global Folktales will have kids of all ages discovering a love of reading.

- |                                                                                           |         |                                                                                        |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>The King with a Horse's Ears</b><br>PB: 9781398248632 £7.99<br>HB: 9781398248625 £9.99 | AR: 2.2 | <b>The Sky Fox</b><br>PB: 9781398248694 £7.99<br>HB: 9781398248687 £9.99               | AR: 1.9 |
| <b>The Magic Tapestry</b><br>PB: 9781398248656 £7.99<br>HB: 9781398248649 £9.99           | AR: 2.2 | <b>The Tortoise and the Hare</b><br>PB: 9781398248717 £7.99<br>HB: 9781398248700 £9.99 | AR: 1.8 |
| <b>The Magpie's Tail</b><br>PB: 9781398248670 £7.99<br>HB: 9781398248663 £9.99            | AR: 2.2 | <b>The Turtle and the Geese</b><br>PB: 9781398248731 £7.99<br>HB: 9781398248724 £9.99  | AR: 1.9 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



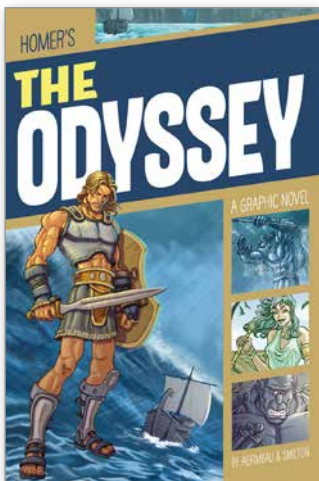
## Mythology Around the World

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

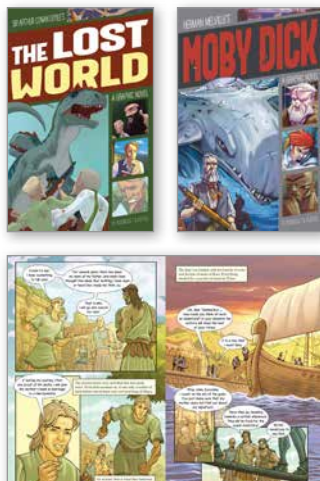
Author(s): Eric Braun • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Compelling stories of powerful gods, goddesses and creatures who created and ruled the land, sea and skies come to life in stories from myths around the world. Engaging, age-appropriate narrative introduces kids to these characters and explains their connection to the ancient cultures of the Egyptians, Romans, Greeks and Norse. Vibrant photos and illustrations will capture readers' attention. Sidebars, infographics and fact boxes will further immerse kids into the mythical worlds.

- |                                                  |         |                                               |         |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Egyptian Myths</b><br>PB: 9781474752503 £8.99 | AR: 5.7 | <b>Roman Myths</b><br>PB: 9781474752527 £8.99 | AR: 5.9 |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Classic Graphic Fiction

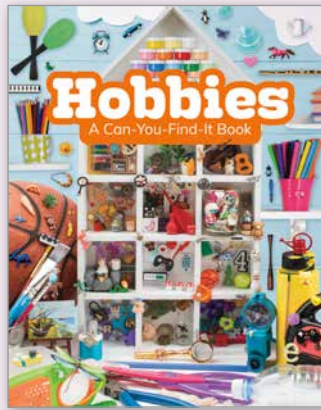
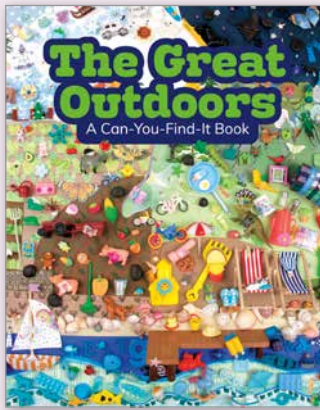
IA: 9-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): David Rodriguez, Diego Agrimbau • 152 x 228mm • 80 pages

The world's best stories, retold as dynamic, full-colour graphic novels. These re-visited classics will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous stories. Each comic book features discussion and writing prompts, background information about the classic text and author, author and illustrator biographies, and glossary terms.

- |                                                  |         |                                               |         |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>The Iliad</b><br>PB: 9781474751391 £8.99      | AR: 3.8 | <b>The Odyssey</b><br>PB: 9781474751384 £8.99 | AR: 3.7 |
| <b>The Lost World</b><br>PB: 9781474751360 £8.99 | AR: 3.4 |                                               |         |





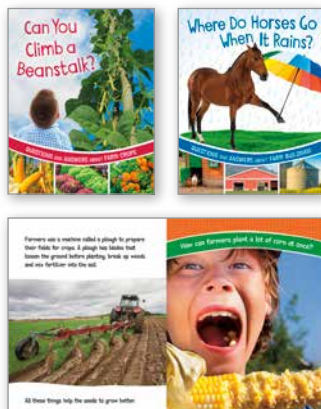
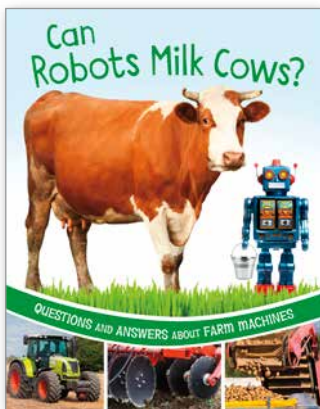
RIGHTS: World ex North America

**NEW IN PB 2025** **Can You Find It?** IA: 4-8 RA: 5-8 F-KS2  
 Author(s): Chelsey Luciw • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Look! Can you find it? This seek-and-find series is bursting with beautifully composed photo puzzles. Each book showcases a child-friendly theme from hobbies to the great outdoors and introduces pre-readers and early readers to the joy of exploring a picture book and searching for all of the hidden treasures. Each to-find list includes pictographs and word labels to engage pre-readers and early readers alike.

**The Great Outdoors**  
 JUN25 PB: 9781398259546 £8.99

**Hobbies**  
 JUN25 PB: 9781398259539 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

**Farm Explorer** IA: 4-7 RA: 6-7 F-KS1  
 Author(s): Katherine Rawson • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

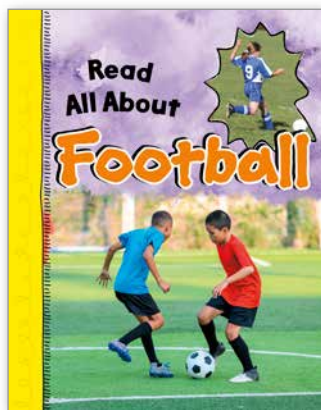
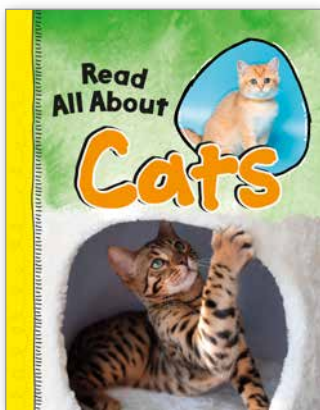
Will goats eat anything? Why do potatoes have eyes? Where do horses go when it rains? Turn the pages to find out how farms work and where our food comes from in this interactive, fact-filled series.

**Can Robots Milk Cows?**  
 PB: 9781398248519 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398248526 £12.99

**Where Do Horses Go When It Rains?**  
 PB: 9781398248472 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398248489 £12.99

**Can You Climb a Beanstalk?**  
 PB: 9781398248496 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398248502 £12.99

**Why Do Pigs Like Mud?**  
 PB: 9781398248533 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398248540 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

**Read All About It** IA: 4-8 RA: 4-6 F-KS2  
 Author(s): Christy Mitchinson, Claire Throp, Colette Weil Parrinello, Jaclyn Jaycox, Lucy Beevor, Mae Respicio, Nadia Ali • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

These beautifully designed books introduce young children to the wonders of non-fiction. Full of fun and easy-to-find facts, the content is presented at a depth which young children will be able to understand and relate to. With information on a wide variety of topics, kids will be reaching for these books over and over again!

**Read All About Cats**  
 PB: 9781398203174 £8.99

**Read All About Horses**  
 PB: 9781398251281 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398251298 £12.99

**Read All About Dance**  
 PB: 9781398251267 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398251274 £12.99

**Read All About Minibeasts**  
 PB: 9781398251335 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398251328 £12.99

**Read All About Dinosaurs**  
 PB: 9781398225817 £8.99

**Read All About the Human Body**  
 PB: 9781398225855 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398225862 £12.99

**Read All About Dogs**  
 PB: 9781398203198 £8.99

**Read All About the Universe**  
 PB: 9781398225893 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398225909 £12.99

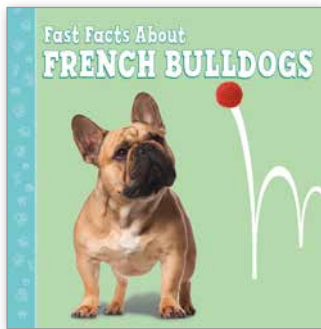
**Read All About Football**  
 PB: 9781398251311 £8.99

**Read All About Transport**  
 PB: 9781398225930 £8.99



# READING FOR PLEASURE

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Fast Facts About Dogs

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI ○

Author(s): Marcie Aboff • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

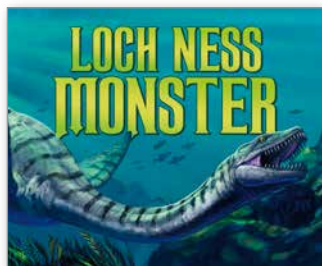
Dog lovers wanted! Looking for the ideal resource on dog breeds? Kids will learn all about dogs with punchy facts, beautiful photos, and a fun activity at the end of each book.

**Fast Facts About French Bulldogs** AR: 2.8  
PB: 9781398202832 £7.99

**Fast Facts About Golden Retrievers** AR: 2.8  
PB: 9781398202870 £7.99

**Fast Facts About German Shepherds** AR: 2.8  
PB: 9781398202856 £7.99

**Fast Facts About Labradors** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781398202894 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Mythical Creatures

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI ●

Author(s): Alicia Salazar, Suma Subramaniam •

279 x 229mm • 32 pages

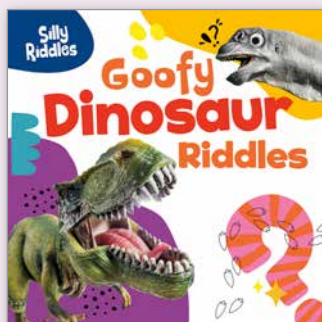
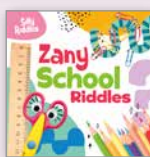
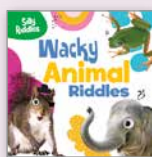
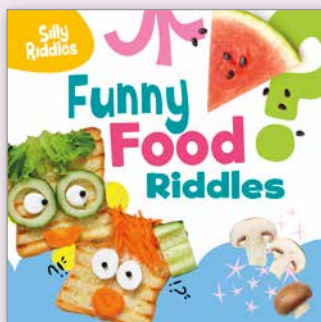
Learn all about your favourite mythical creatures! Where do mermaids sleep? How magical is a unicorn's horn? Are centaurs fierce or friendly? From physical descriptions to what they get up to all day, children will get to know these creatures in beautifully illustrated picture books.

**Centaur**  
PB: 9781398235205 £8.99  
HB: 9781398235199 £13.99

**Loch Ness Monster**  
PB: 9781398235281 £8.99  
HB: 9781398235274 £13.99

**Fairies**  
PB: 9781398235243 £8.99  
HB: 9781398235236 £13.99

**Trolls**  
PB: 9781398235168 £8.99  
HB: 9781398235151 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Silly Riddles

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): A. J. Sautter • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

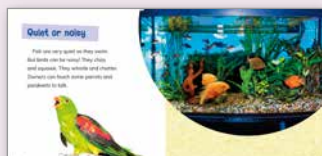
Test your own puzzle-solving skills or test your friends with Silly Riddles! Each high-interest themed book is packed with a fun selection of logic puzzles, brainteasers, groan-inducing word-play riddles and more. Whether readers like zany riddles about animals, dinosaurs or school, there's something for everyone!

**Funny Food Riddles**  
NOV24 PB: 9781398254121 £7.99  
MAY24 HB: 9781398254114 £12.99

**Wacky Animal Riddles**  
DEC24 PB: 9781398254145 £7.99  
JUN24 HB: 9781398254091 £12.99

**Goofy Dinosaur Riddles**  
DEC24 PB: 9781398254138 £7.99  
JUN24 HB: 9781398254084 £12.99

**Zany School Riddles**  
NOV24 PB: 9781398254152 £7.99  
MAY24 HB: 9781398254107 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## This or That Pets

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Cara Krenn, Jaclyn Jaycox, Mari Schuh •

203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Pets can be fluffy or scaly. Some can be very active. Others can spend a lot of time sleeping. Some enjoy attention from their owners. Others don't mind being left alone. Each book in this series compares details about two different popular pets, helping young readers to decide which pet might be the right one for them and their family. In these fun books packed with pet facts and pet-care advice, there are no wrong answers. Each pet is wonderful in its own way!

**Is a Dog or a Cat the Pet for Me?**  
MAR25 HB: 9781398258037 £12.99

**Is a Hamster or a Gerbil the Pet for Me?**  
FEB25 HB: 9781398258006 £12.99

**Is a Ferret or a Rat the Pet for Me?**  
JAN25 HB: 9781398258044 £12.99

**Is a Rabbit or a Guinea Pig the Pet for Me?**  
FEB25 HB: 9781398258013 £12.99

**Is a Fish or a Bird the Pet for Me?**  
MAR25 HB: 9781398258020 £12.99

**Is a Snake or a Lizard the Pet for Me?**  
JAN25 HB: 9781398257993 £12.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

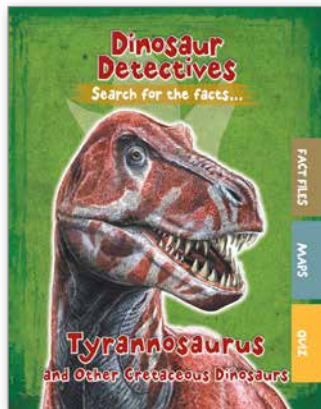
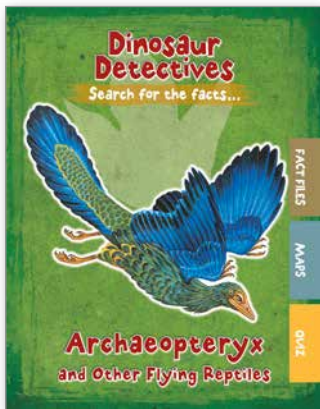
## Wild About Wheels

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1 ●

Author(s): Keli Sipperley, Mari Schuh, Nancy Dickmann • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Get kids hooked on reading with books about the vehicles they love. Vehicles big and small are covered, from ambulances to fire engines and police cars to bin lorries. Readers will learn about each vehicle's key parts and features, how they work and how each vehicle is used. Carefully levelled text and high-action photos will get young learners' reading skills rolling!

- |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                           |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Ambulances</b><br>PB: 9781398224513 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781398224520 <b>£12.99</b>       | AR: 2.6 | <b>Electric Cars</b><br>PB: 9781398203785 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781398203792 <b>£12.99</b> | AR: 2.4 |
| <b>ATVs</b><br>PB: 9781398203761 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781398203778 <b>£12.99</b>             | AR: 2.2 | <b>Fire Engines</b><br>PB: 9781398224674 <b>£7.99</b>                                     | AR: 2.5 |
| <b>Bin Lorries</b><br>PB: 9781398224551 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781398224568 <b>£12.99</b>      | AR: 2.6 | <b>Motorbikes</b><br>PB: 9781398203808 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781398203815 <b>£12.99</b>    | AR: 2.3 |
| <b>Breakdown Trucks</b><br>PB: 9781398224599 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781398224605 <b>£12.99</b> | AR: 2.5 | <b>Police Cars</b><br>PB: 9781398224711 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781398224728 <b>£12.99</b>   | AR: 2.4 |
| <b>Buses</b><br>PB: 9781398224636 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781398224643 <b>£12.99</b>            | AR: 2.5 | <b>Racing Cars</b><br>PB: 9781398203822 <b>£7.99</b><br>HB: 9781398203839 <b>£12.99</b>   | AR: 2.3 |



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore

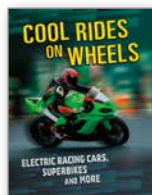
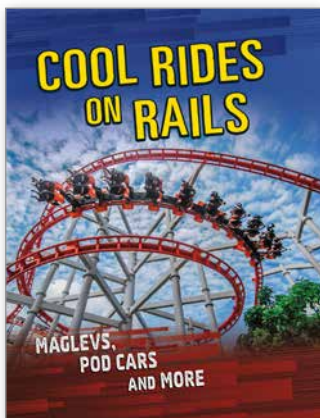
## Dinosaur Detectives

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2 ●

Author(s): Tracey Kelly • 173 x 229mm • 24 pages

How do we know about dinosaurs? What did Earth look like when they were alive? Be a dinosaur detective and take a close look at some of the amazing dinosaurs that roamed Earth millions of years ago. By looking at the fact files, you can find out what each one ate, what they weighed and where they lived.

- |                                                                                     |         |                                                                                       |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Archaeopteryx and Other Flying Reptiles</b><br>PB: 9781474778398 <b>£7.99</b>    | AR: 3.1 | <b>Tyrannosaurus and Other Cretaceous Dinosaurs</b><br>PB: 9781474778381 <b>£7.99</b> | AR: 3.0 |
| <b>Herrerasaurus and Other Triassic Dinosaurs</b><br>PB: 9781474778367 <b>£7.99</b> | AR: 2.9 |                                                                                       |         |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Cool Rides

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

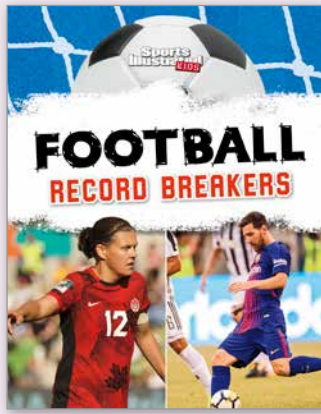
Author(s): Tammy Gagne, Tyler Omoth • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

If you're going to go somewhere, why not make the trip with a cool ride? Go way beyond buses and cars. Check out what it would be like to fly in your personal air vehicle. Then land and catch a ride on a high-speed maglev train or speed through the water in a hydroplane. From military to recreational vehicles, young readers will find out about the most wow-worthy vehicles in the sky, on land and in the water.

- |                                                              |                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Cool Rides in Water</b><br>PB: 9781398203440 <b>£8.99</b> | <b>Cool Rides on Wheels</b><br>PB: 9781398203471 <b>£8.99</b> |
| <b>Cool Rides on Rails</b><br>PB: 9781398203464 <b>£8.99</b> | <b>Cool Rides that Fly</b><br>PB: 9781398203495 <b>£8.99</b>  |



Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2025

## Football Zone

IA: 8-13 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Daniel Nunn, Nick Hunter • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

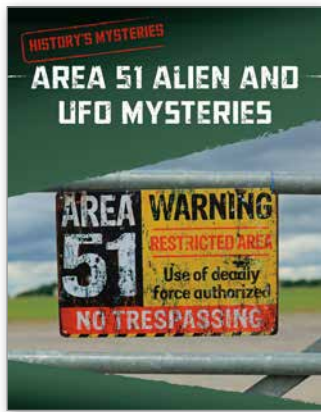
Enter the Football Zone, a new high-interest series that's sure to be on target with today's young football fans. Discover the origins of the sport and how it has attracted billions of fans around the globe. Get an up-close look at football's greatest matches, game-changers and record-breaking moments. Engaging text and dynamic images will have footie fans on the edge of their seats and in the Football Zone!

**Football Record Breakers**  
FEB25 HB: 9781398258570 £13.99

**Game-Changing Football Moments**  
FEB25 HB: 9781398258556 £13.99

**Greatest Matches in Football**  
JAN25 HB: 9781398258617 £13.99

**The Story of Football**  
JAN25 HB: 9781398258594 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## History's Mysteries

IA: 8-13 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Anita Nahta Amin, Carol Kim, Matt Chandler, Megan Cooley Peterson • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

An abandoned ship found adrift at sea. The disappearance of a famous pilot. History is filled with unsolved mysteries. Through engaging text, intriguing photos and eye-opening infographics, readers will explore popular theories that track the clues and offer answers for these unexplained events.

**Amelia Earhart's Final Flight**  
PB: 9781398240087 £8.99  
HB: 9781398240070 £13.99

AR: 4.8

**Daring Escape From Alcatraz**  
PB: 9781398240162 £8.99  
HB: 9781398240155 £13.99

AR: 5.2

**Area 51 Alien and UFO Mysteries**  
PB: 9781398240124 £8.99  
HB: 9781398240117 £13.99

AR: 5.4

**The Mary Celeste Ghost Ship**  
PB: 9781398240209 £8.99  
HB: 9781398240193 £13.99

AR: 4.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## How to be an Influencer

IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Anita Nahta Amin, Kaitlin Scirri • 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

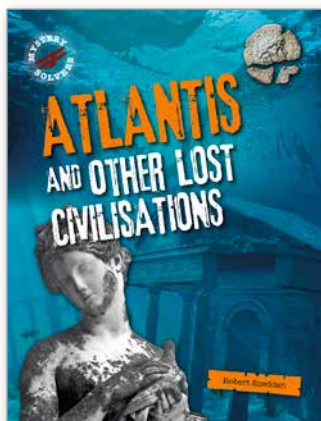
Follow me! Like my post! Share my video! Imagine getting paid to share your opinions and original content on social media. How to be an Influencer showcases the ups and downs of getting started as an online influencer, sprinkled with lessons in economics, and tells the stories of people who have found success in the social media economy. Readers will learn what it means to be an influencer and what it takes to be successful and safe online.

**How to be a Gaming Influencer**  
PB: 9781398215771 £8.99

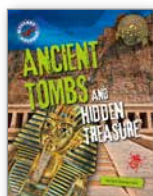
**How to be a Style Influencer**  
PB: 9781398215795 £8.99

**How to be a Music Influencer**  
PB: 9781398215788 £8.99

**How to be a Toy Influencer**  
PB: 9781398215801 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



## Mystery Solvers

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Robyn Hardyman, Robert Snedden • 184 x 229mm • 48 pages

Be a mystery solver! Read about fascinating ancient treasures, lost worlds, forgotten kings, ingenious hoaxes and alien sightings and use the evidence in the text to decide what you believe.

**Ancient Tombs and Hidden Treasures**  
PB: 9781398200982 £8.99

AR: 6.7

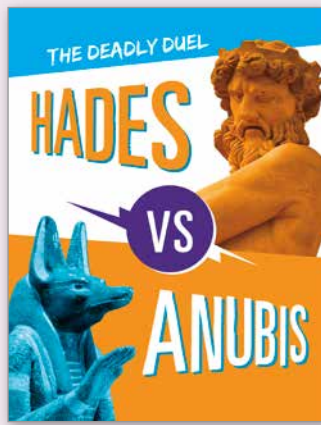
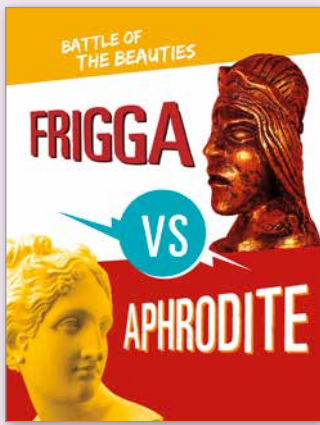
**Forgotten Kings and Kingdoms**  
PB: 9781398200944 £8.99

AR: 6.7

**Atlantis and Other Lost Civilisations**  
PB: 9781398200906 £8.99

AR: 7.1





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
IN PB  
2024

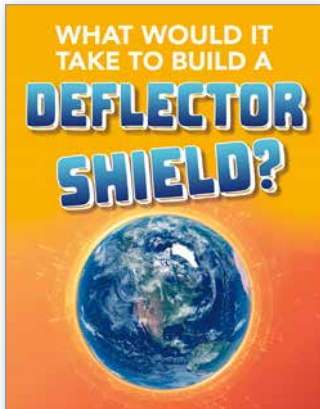
## Mythology Matchups

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Claudia Oviedo, Lydia Lukidis • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Imagine gods and goddesses from across mythology clashing in matchups of strength, skill and wit. Who would come out on top? Using details from the myths, Mythology Matchups uncover the strengths, weaknesses, abilities and powers of ancient gods that will be well-known to young readers through their appearances in popular culture, films, television series and video games. High-interest text, engaging photo illustrations and infographics will have mythology fans in deep debate as they decide the winner of these mythology matchups.

- |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                  |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Frigga vs Aphrodite</b><br>AUG24 PB: 9781398252691 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398252684 £13.99 | AR: 4.9 | <b>Loki vs Hermes</b><br>PB: 9781398244528 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398244511 £13.99     | AR: 4.6 |
| <b>Hades vs Anubis</b><br>SEP24 PB: 9781398252738 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398252721 £13.99     | AR: 5.0 | <b>Odin vs Ares</b><br>AUG24 PB: 9781398252707 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398252714 £13.99 | AR: 4.8 |
| <b>Hel vs Persephone</b><br>SEP24 PB: 9781398252752 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398252745 £13.99   | AR: 5.1 | <b>Zeus vs Ra</b><br>PB: 9781398244566 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398244559 £13.99         | AR: 4.3 |
| <b>Hercules vs Thor</b><br>PB: 9781398244481 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398244474 £13.99          | AR: 4.2 |                                                                                  |         |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

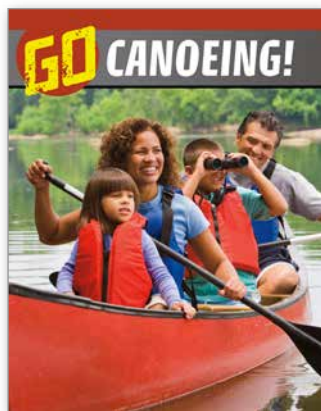
## Sci-Fi Tech

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Anita Nahta Amin, Clara MacCarald, Roberta Baxter, Yvette LaPierre • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

In the world of science fiction, a seemingly endless variety of cool futuristic devices and vehicles can be seen. From jet packs and flying vehicles to laser shields and invisibility cloaks, each device helps make a story more exciting and imaginative. What if these items were available in real life? It could happen someday! Explore how scientists are making progress towards real-life versions of famous science-fiction devices. Discover the limits of today's research and learn what new technologies will be needed. Young readers will be fascinated by this look at futuristic science and technology.

- |                                                                                   |         |                                                                                     |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>What Would It Take to Build a Deflector Shield?</b><br>PB: 9781474796873 £8.99 | AR: 4.5 | <b>What Would It Take to Make an Energy Blade?</b><br>PB: 9781474796910 £8.99       | AR: 4.2 |
| <b>What Would it Take to Build a Hoverboard?</b><br>PB: 9781474796903 £8.99       | AR: 3.7 | <b>What would it Take to Make an Invisibility Cloak?</b><br>PB: 9781474796927 £8.99 | AR: 4.2 |
| <b>What Would it Take to Build a Time Machine?</b><br>PB: 9781474796880 £8.99     | AR: 4.0 |                                                                                     |         |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## The Wild Outdoors

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Heather Bode, Heather E. Schwartz, Julia Garstecki-Derkovitz, Lisa M. Bolt Simons, Nicole A. Mansfield • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Take readers into the wild outdoors! Wait! What was that? Maybe it was a fish jumping or a rare bird taking flight. From hiking and birdwatching to freshwater fishing, readers will learn all about the gear, rules and the best places to safely enjoy their favourite outdoor activities!

- |                                                                                      |                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Go Birdwatching!</b><br>PB: 9781398235571 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398235588 £13.99       | <b>Go Geocaching!</b><br>PB: 9781398244689 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398244672 £13.99     |
| <b>Go Camping!</b><br>PB: 9781398244603 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398244597 £13.99            | <b>Go Hiking!</b><br>PB: 9781398235533 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398235540 £13.99         |
| <b>Go Canoeing!</b><br>PB: 9781398244641 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398244634 £13.99           | <b>Go Paddleboarding!</b><br>PB: 9781398244726 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398244719 £13.99 |
| <b>Go Freshwater Fishing!</b><br>PB: 9781398235618 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398235625 £13.99 | <b>Go Skiing!</b><br>PB: 9781398244764 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398244757 £13.99         |

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



NEW 2025

## Sports Illustrated Kids Stars of Sports

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Ryan G. Van Cleave • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

The Stars of Sports series of high-interest biographies is sure to be a winner with all young sports fanatics. Each title goes beyond the basics and statistics to include the tales of defining moments, sportsmanship and determination that make each of these superstars unique. Each book also includes sidebars and fact boxes throughout the text as well as a timeline of the athlete's life and career.

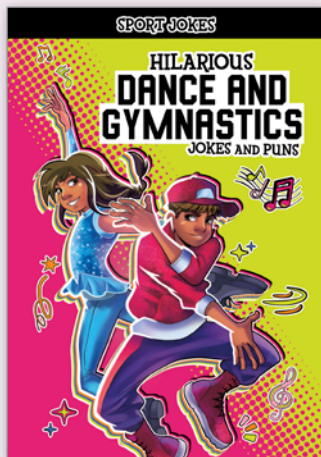
**Kylian Mbappé**  
APR25 PB: 9781398259492 £8.99

**Lewis Hamilton**  
MAR25 PB: 9781398259508 £8.99

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™ is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2025

## Sport Jokes

IA: 8-11 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author(s): Jake Maddox • 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

What's better than a thrilling extra time goal to win the big match? And what can cheer up a young fan after a tough defeat? A huge laugh! So look no further than these rib-tickling collections of the funniest jokes, silliest riddles and goofiest puns that are sure to leave young sports fans giggling and asking for more.

**Hilarious Dance and Gymnastics Jokes and Puns**  
JUN25 PB: 9781398258686 £6.99

**Side-Splitting Football Jokes and Puns**  
JUN25 PB: 9781398258679 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## More Than Just Football

IA: 8-13 RA: 8-11 KS2-KS3

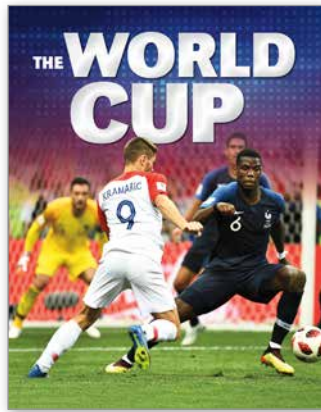
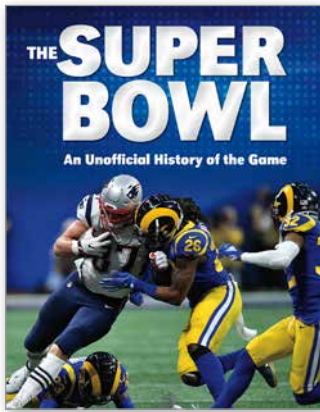
Author(s): Matt Scheff • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Winning is fun, but it takes more than just winning to be a real superstar. Today's football superstars know it takes talent, skill AND character to succeed, both on and off the pitch. This book combines fast-paced action, famous matches and lessons in respect, fair play, perseverance, patience and teamwork to show what really sets the world's greatest football players and teams apart.

**More Than Just Football**  
PB: 9781398233812 £8.99

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™ is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC





**Sports Championships** IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

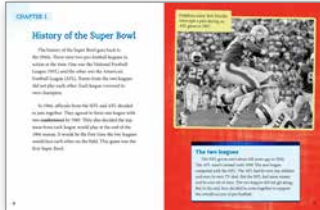
Author(s): Tyler Omoth • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Few things are more exciting than watching the top athletes in the world compete for a championship in their sport. Young fans of football and American football will be thrilled by the memorable tales, surprising facts, recaps of historic moments and interesting trivia found in this series.

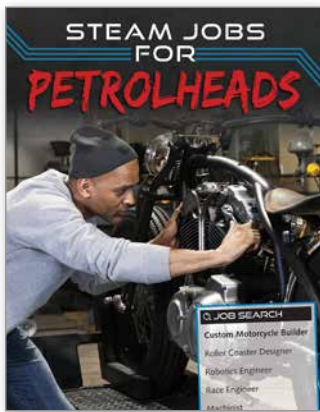
**The Super Bowl**  
PB: 9781398201682 £8.99

AR: 4.6 **The World Cup**  
PB: 9781474792981 £8.99

AR: 4.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



**STEAM Jobs** IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Sam Rhodes • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

What do you want to be when you grow up? Not sure? That's great, because there are tons of fun and interesting jobs in STEM and STEAM fields to explore. Each book in this series teaches kids about exciting jobs in STEM and STEAM fields and is centred around a common theme. Readers will learn what each job entails, the places the career may take them, and what kind of schooling they can expect. Readers will also learn what they can do now to get ready for a job they may love to have one day.

**STEAM Jobs for Petrolheads**  
PB: 9781474764155 £8.99

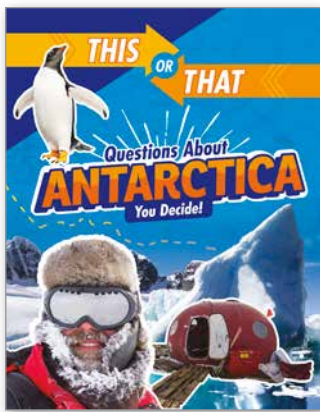
AR: 5.6 **STEAM Jobs for Workers Willing to Get Dirty**  
PB: 9781474764162 £8.99

AR: 5.7

**STEAM Jobs for Thrill Seekers**  
PB: 9781474764131 £8.99

AR: 5.3

RIGHTS: World ex North America



**This or That?: Survival Edition** IA: 8-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Would you rather chase a tornado or find yourself lost in the desert? Everyone has an opinion. Here's a chance to give yours! This or That?: Survival Edition presents mind-tickling questions with two thought-provoking answers to choose from. Great for debate and critical thinking, these books bring a variety of survival topics to readers in an interactive way. Partnered with full-colour photographs and engaging, easy-to-read facts, this series invites readers to make informed decisions while also prompting further research.

**This or That Questions About Antarctica**  
PB: 9781398234581 £8.99

**This or That Questions About the Desert**  
PB: 9781398234666 £8.99  
HB: 9781398234659 £13.99

**This or That Questions About Storm Chasing**  
PB: 9781398234550 £8.99  
HB: 9781398234536 £13.99

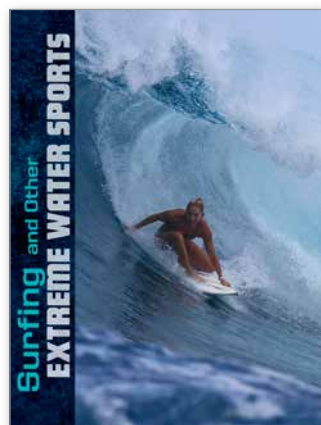
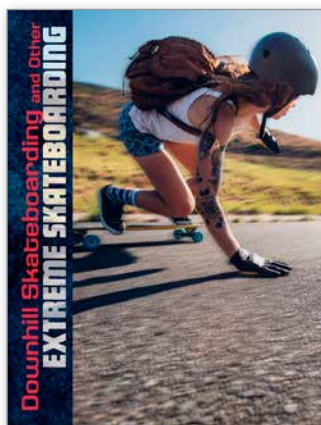
**This or That Questions About the Wilderness**  
PB: 9781398234628 £8.99  
HB: 9781398234611 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

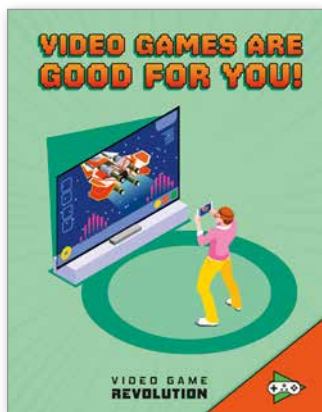
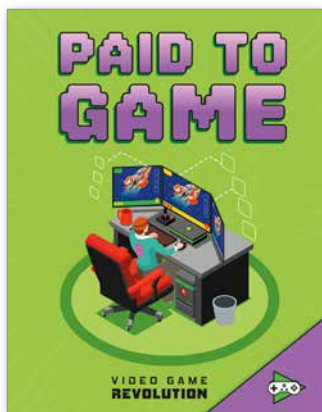
## Natural Thrills

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Drew Lyon, Elliott Smith • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Extreme sports have always taken the trail less shredded. See rock climbers, mountain bikers, kayakers and other inventive athletes return to their roots to practise their sports in nature. They'll accept any challenge nature presents, resulting in some of the most gasp-worthy stunts ever seen. See the first person to climb Yosemite's El Capitan with no ropes. Watch high-liners walk a tightrope between cliff edges. Discover how you can get outdoors and find your own "adrenalin buzz".

- Downhill Skateboarding and Other Extreme Skateboarding** AR: 5.5  
PB: 9781474796798 £8.99
- Freeriding and Other Extreme Motocross Sports** AR: 5.6  
PB: 9781474796804 £8.99
- Freeskiiing and Other Extreme Snow Sports** AR: 5.5  
PB: 9781474796811 £8.99
- Surfing and Other Extreme Water Sports** AR: 5.2  
PB: 9781474796828 £8.99



## Video Game Revolution

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

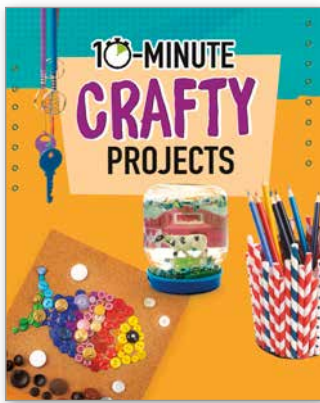
Author(s): Daniel Montgomery Cole Mauleón • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Video games have come a long way since Pong. In the past year, almost 75 per cent of teens have played or watched video games. Beginners and experienced players alike will find something for them, from the e-sports phenomenon to the YouTube and Twitch gamers making millions of dollars. Pull away from your screen to learn more about this fan-favourite topic.

- E-sports Revolution** AR: 5.3  
PB: 9781474788137 £8.99
- Paid to Game** AR: 5.0  
PB: 9781474788151 £8.99
- Video Games Are Good for You!** AR: 5.5  
PB: 9781474788168 £8.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## 10-Minute Makers

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Elsie Olson • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

The books in this series are packed with quick, self-guided projects and activities that are sure to please and won't break the bank. From outdoor ornaments and seed art to mini rockets and superhero masks, these fun projects will have kids creating in no time.

**10-Minute Crafty Projects**

PB: 9781398242241 £8.99

**10-Minute Kitchen Science Projects**

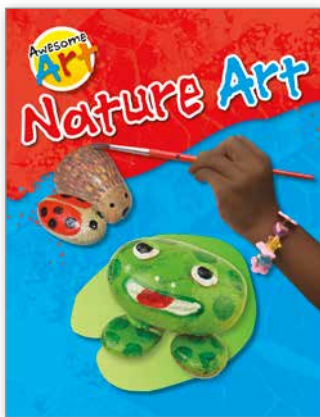
PB: 9781398242272 £8.99

**10-Minute Nature Projects**

PB: 9781398242302 £8.99

**10-Minute No-Sew Projects**

PB: 9781398242333 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



## Awesome Art

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Jeanette Ryall • 216 x 279mm • 32 pages

Explore the world of art with this imaginative and inspiring series. Each book focuses on one type of art - junk, nature, paper and sand art - and is full of creative and fun projects, including picture frames, windmills, desert islands and monster masks. Each project is outlined with easy-to-follow instructions and colourful photos.

**Junk Art**

PB: 9781398200357 £8.99

**Nature Art**

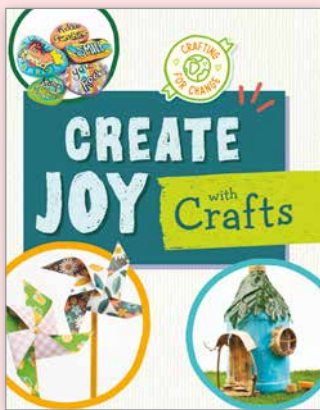
PB: 9781398200364 £8.99

**Paper Art**

PB: 9781398200371 £8.99

**Sand Art**

PB: 9781398200388 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
IN  
PB  
2024

## Crafting for Change

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Ruthie Van Oosbree • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Crafts are fun and creative, but they can also help bring about change! The projects in these books use simple materials to make meaningful crafts that help the environment, spread joy and kindness, and support important causes. Each project includes step-by-step instructions and colour photos that make completing each craft a breeze. Then, discover how these creative craft projects can also help to make the world a better place!

**Create Joy with Crafts**

OCT24 PB: 9781398255616 £8.99

**Help the Environment with Crafts**

NOV24 PB: 9781398255623 £8.99

**Raise Awareness with Crafts**

OCT24 PB: 9781398255630 £8.99

**Spread Kindness with Crafts**

NOV24 PB: 9781398255647 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
2025

## Clever Crafts with Everyday Things

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Chelsey Luciw • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Think you are a clever crafter? Then use your imagination and curiosity to transform simple everyday items into clever new craft projects. With a few easy steps, common items like cardboard boxes, glass jars and plastic bottles will transform right before your very eyes!

**Clever Crafts with Cardboard Boxes**

MAR25 HB: 9781398259959 £13.99

**Clever Crafts with Glass Jars**

FEB25 HB: 9781398259942 £13.99

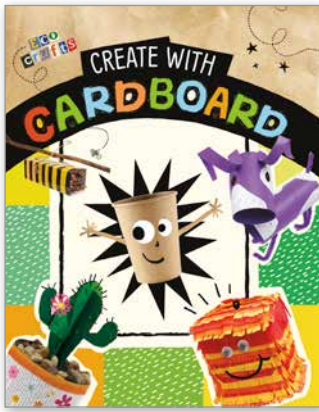
**Clever Crafts with Plastic Bottles**

JAN25 HB: 9781398259935 £13.99



# ARTS & CRAFTS

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Eco Crafts

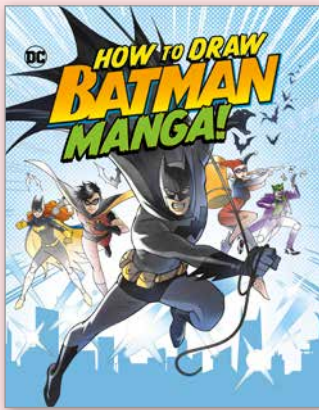
IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

Author(s): Heidi E. Thompson, Marcy Morin • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Eco-crafters, gather around! This series is sure to please your eco-conscious crafters, without breaking the bank. The books are ideal sources of inspiration for craft activities to support Earth Day or discussion of environmental topics, and each project is eco-friendly and uses supplies kids will already have to hand.

**Create with Cardboard**  
PB: 9781398223455 £8.99

**Upcycled Plastic Projects**  
PB: 9781398223486 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America



NEW  
IN PB  
2024

## Manga Drawing with DC

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Christopher Harbo • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

What happens when DC Super Heroes unite with the popular manga art style? You get dynamic artwork that practically leaps off the page! Join in the fun and learn how to draw Batman, Superman, Wonder Woman and more classic heroes and villains as compelling manga characters. With easy-to-follow steps and stunning illustrations by talented, DC-approved artists, Manga Drawing with DC is a perfect pick for sparking imagination and helping artists of all levels hone their skills and create manga-style masterpieces. Pick up a pencil, grab some paper and reimagine the World's Greatest Super Heroes like they've never been seen before!

**How to Draw Batman Manga!**  
AUG24 PB: 9781398253742 £8.99

**How to Draw Superman Manga!**  
AUG24 PB: 9781398253735 £8.99

**How to Draw DC Super-Pets Manga!**  
JUL24 PB: 9781398253728 £8.99  
HB: 9781398253681 £13.99

**How to Draw Wonder Woman Manga!**  
JUL24 PB: 9781398253711 £8.99  
HB: 9781398253674 £13.99

© & TM DC. (s24)



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Mini Makers

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Lauren Kukla, Megan Borgert-Spaniol • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

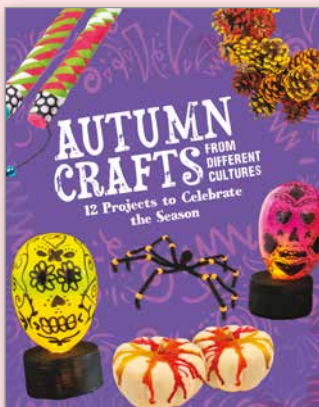
Get ready to get small with Mini Makers. Make mini gifts, treats, accessories and machines with amazing details that make a big impact. These downsized projects can be made with items found around your home or school. Easy instructions and step-by-step photos will help you become a miniature master.

**Mini Gifts that Surprise and Delight**  
PB: 9781398251717 £8.99

**Mini Projects to Style Your Space**  
PB: 9781398251731 £8.99

**Mini Machines that Zoom and Spin**  
PB: 9781398251748 £8.99

**Mini Treats to Enjoy and Share**  
PB: 9781398251724 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
IN PB  
2024

## Multicultural Seasonal Crafts

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Megan Borgert-Spaniol • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Celebrate every season with the Multicultural Seasonal Crafts series! Craft through the year with projects inspired by spring, summer, autumn and winter festivities from around the world.

**Autumn Crafts From Different Cultures**  
SEP24 PB: 9781398245419 £8.99  
HB: 9781398245426 £13.99

**Summer Crafts From Different Cultures**  
PB: 9781398245457 £8.99

**Spring Crafts From Different Cultures**  
PB: 9781398245341 £8.99

**Winter Crafts From Different Cultures**  
SEP24 PB: 9781398245372 £8.99  
HB: 9781398245389 £13.99



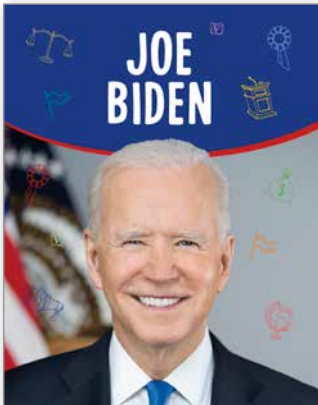
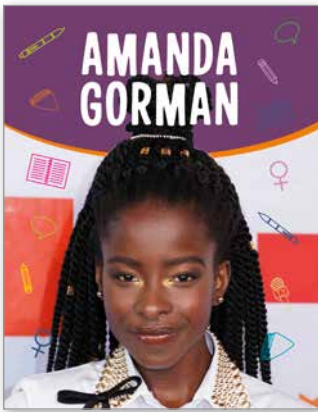
**Biographies**

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

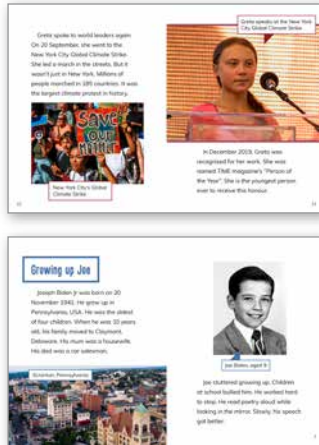
Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, Jehan Jones-Radgowski

173 x 229mm • 32 pages

The names of these high-profile figures may be familiar, but do young readers have a sense of who these people really are and what makes them tick? They will after reading these fact-filled books, which make biographies engaging and accessible by bringing readers into the lives of people who are shaping the world.



RIGHTS: World ex North America



**Amanda Gorman**  
 PB: 9781398244276 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398244283 £13.99

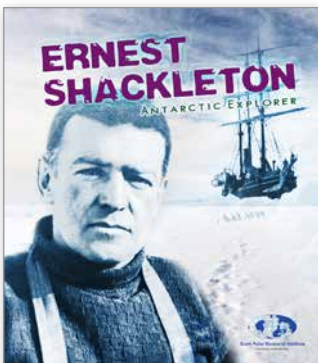
AR: 3.2

**Joe Biden**  
 PB: 9781398244351 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398244368 £13.99

AR: 3.4

**Greta Thunberg**  
 PB: 9781398244313 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398244320 £13.99

AR: 3.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



**Ernest Shackleton**

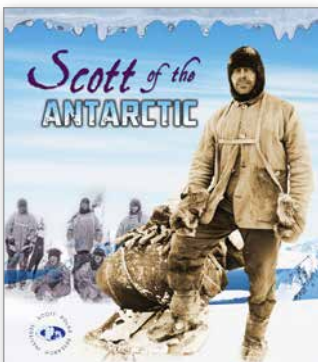
IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Angela Seddon, Evelyn Dowdeswell, Julian Dowdeswell

195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Learn all about the thrilling adventures of the Antarctic explorer Ernest Shackleton and how he and his team survived against the odds. This book commemorates the anniversary of Shackleton's famous Antarctic expedition of 1914 - 1917, an incredible real-life adventure story of leadership and heroism. Filled with incredible original photographs from the archives of the Scott Polar Research Institute, this book will captivate readers and provide a window into the past.

**Ernest Shackleton**  
 PB: 9781406284751 £8.99



RIGHTS: UK Only



**Scott of the Antarctic**

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Angela Seddon, Evelyn Dowdeswell, Julian Dowdeswell

195 x 220mm • 32 pages

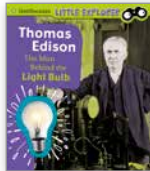
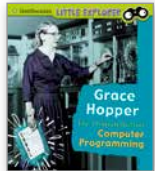
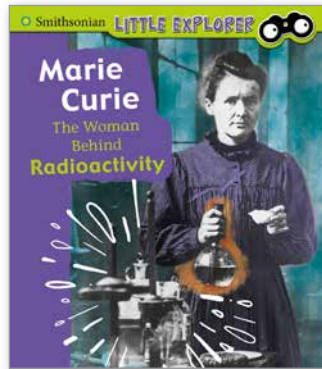
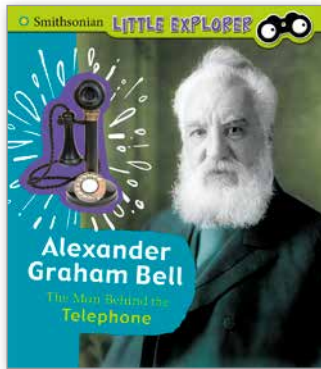
To commemorate the 100th anniversary of Scott's Antarctic trek, and his tragic death before returning home, this book charts the epic race to the South Pole. Follow the expedition team in their preparation, and experience daily life in the frozen South. Relive the bravery and courage of these extraordinary explorers, and learn more about the scientific legacy they left behind.

**Scott of the Antarctic**  
 PB: 9781406245899 £8.99

AR: 4.8

# BIOGRAPHIES & FAMOUS PEOPLE

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Little Inventor

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2 ●

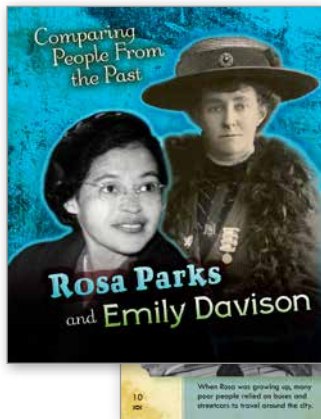
Author(s): Lucia Raatma, Nancy Dickmann, Sally Lee, Nancy Loewen • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

See a problem? Solve a problem! These scientists and inventors did just that. Historical photographs and engaging text, along with special feature boxes and facts, teach young readers about famous inventors on their quests to invent. This series covers curriculum topics such as design and technology and science and engineering using inventions young readers can relate to.

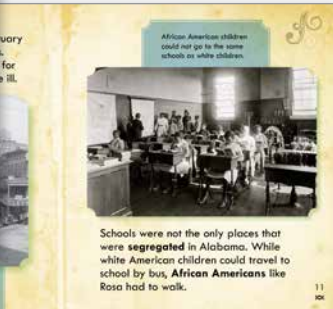
**Alexander Graham Bell** AR: 4.0 **Ralph Baer** AR: 3.5  
 PB: 9781474786812 £8.99 PB: 9781474786867 £8.99  
**Grace Hopper** AR: 4.5 **Thomas Edison** AR: 3.8  
 PB: 9781474786829 £8.99 PB: 9781474786874 £8.99  
**Marie Curie** AR: 3.8  
 PB: 9781474786850 £8.99

Smithsonian

The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World



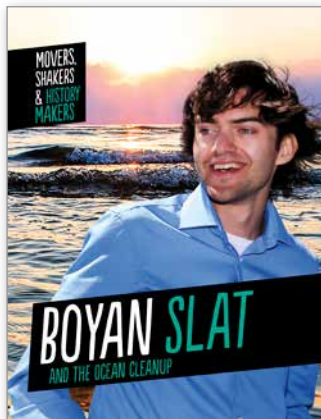
## Rosa Parks and Emily Davison

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2 ○

Author(s): Nick Hunter • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Discover how these two courageous women helped change the lives of many people through their brave actions. How did their lives compare in very different times? Follow their stories to discover the differences and similarities between their amazing lives! Addressing the needs of the new history National Curriculum, this book will engage readers and encourage them to ask questions about history and how times change.

**Rosa Parks and Emily Davison** AR: 4.6  
 PB: 9781406296433 £8.99



## Movers, Shakers and History Makers

IA: 8-11 RA: 9-10 KS2 ●

Author(s): Isaac Kerry, Karen Latchana Kenney, Rachel Smoka-Richardson • 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

This compelling series brings readers into the remarkable lives of important people who are making a difference. These musicians, scientists, actors and activists have made an impact on today's society that will continue to be felt for many years to come.

Learn more about Dutch student Boyan Slat's Great Pacific Garbage Patch project The Ocean Cleanup and his plastic cleanup invention System 001 and the challenges behind removing rubbish from our oceans and rivers. Discover how the song "Truth Hurts" powered Lizzo to become the longest-reigning solo female rap artist at the number 1 spot in the US music charts, and how she has since gone on to appear on TV, at award shows and on sold-out world tours, becoming a mainstream superstar. Read about how deaf actor Millicent Simmonds has captivated audiences with her performances in Wonderstruck and A Quiet Place, and how her appearances in music videos, TV episodes and at awards shows have brought awareness to how deaf people experience the world.

**Boyan Slat and The Ocean Cleanup** AR: 5.8 **Millicent Simmonds, Actor and Activist** AR: 5.8  
 PB: 9781398215955 £8.99 PB: 9781398215979 £8.99  
**Lizzo, Award-Winning Musician** AR: 4.8  
 PB: 9781398215962 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America





## People You Should Know

IA: 8-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Cristina Oxta, Judy Greenspan, Cassandra Radomski • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Meet the people you should know. The lives of history-makers from the past and present come together in this engaging series. Discover how their early days helped to shape their contributions later in life and why their work has had a lasting impact. Their real-life stories are sure to inspire.

**Anne Frank**  
PB: 9781474774840 £8.99

AR: 5.6

**Stephen Hawking**  
PB: 9781474788700 £8.99

AR: 5.6

**Irena Sendler**  
PB: 9781474788687 £8.99

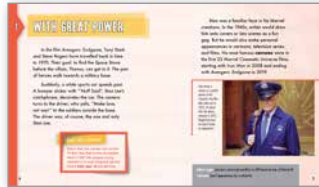
AR: 5.1

**Steven Spielberg**  
PB: 9781474794695 £8.99

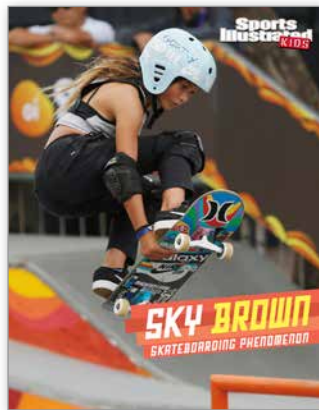
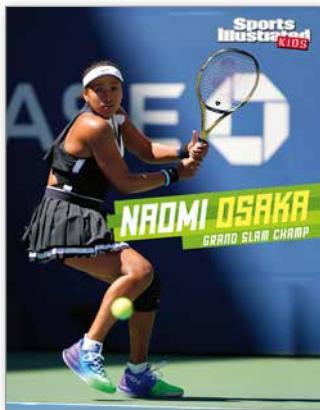
AR: 5.2

**Stan Lee**  
PB: 9781474794688 £8.99

AR: 5.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Sports Illustrated Kids Stars of Sports

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Cheryl Kim • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

The Stars of Sports series of high-interest biographies is sure to be a winner with all young sports fanatics. Each title goes beyond the basics and statistics to include the tales of defining moments, sportsmanship and determination that make each of these superstars unique. Each book also includes sidebars and fact boxes throughout the text as well as a timeline of the athlete's life and career.

**Naomi Osaka**  
PB: 9781398240643 £8.99  
HB: 9781398240636 £13.99

AR: 5.8

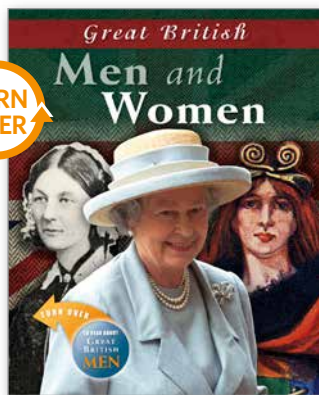
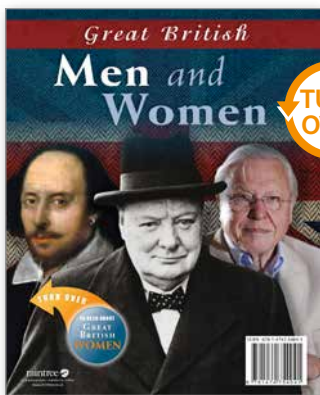
**Sky Brown**  
PB: 9781398240674 £8.99  
HB: 9781398240681 £13.99

AR: 5.3

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™ is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Great British Men and Women

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Claire Throp • 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

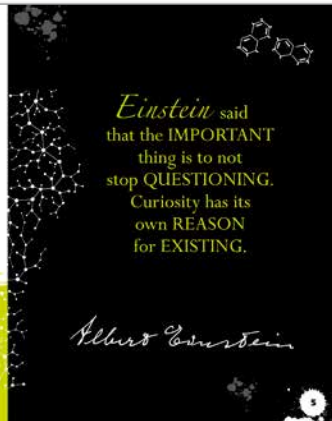
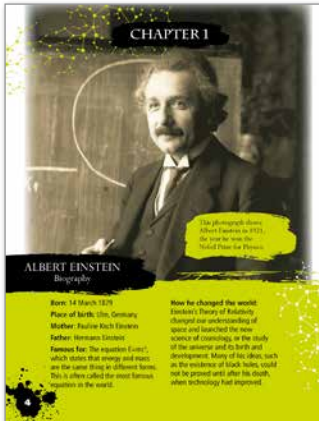
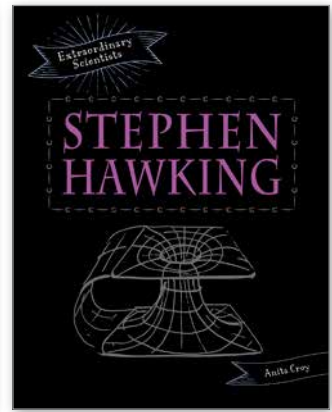
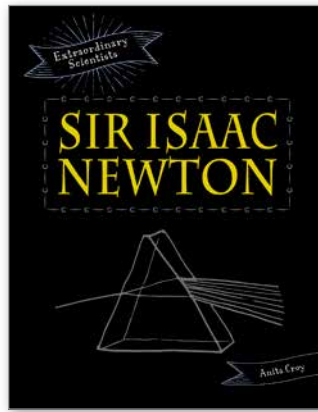
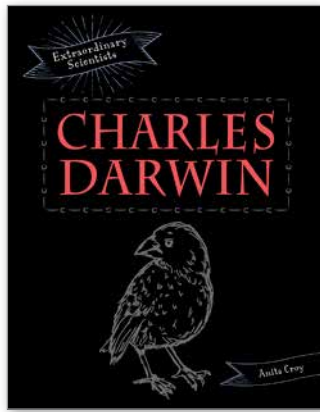
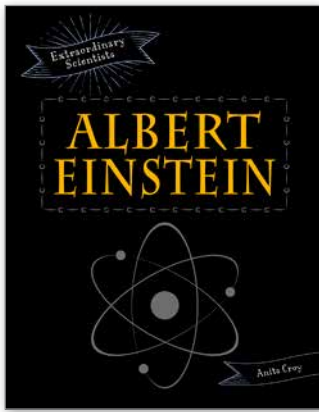
Who are the greatest British men and women ever to have graced our lands? From Florence Nightingale and J.K. Rowling to Alfred the Great and Sir David Attenborough, this book is packed full of leaders, scientists, explorers, pioneers and much more. They are sure to inspire and fascinate readers.

**Great British Men and Women**  
PB: 9781474754965 £8.99



RIGHTS: World

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: United Kingdom and European Union

## Extraordinary Scientists

IA: 10-14 RA: 11-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Anita Croy • 184 x 229mm • 64 pages

Extraordinary Scientists looks at some of the world's greatest scientists and how their work and discoveries changed society at the time and influenced people in the future. The series also looks at the social forces affecting each scientist in their individual era, and examines the scientists' writings and recordings to learn what they can tell us about life and society at the time of writing.

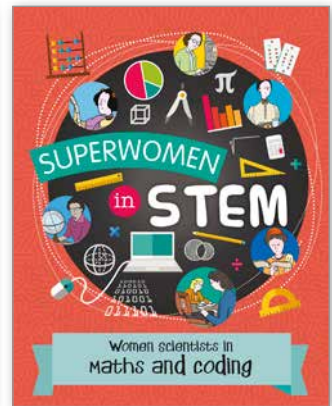
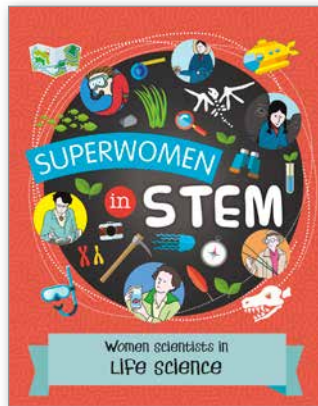
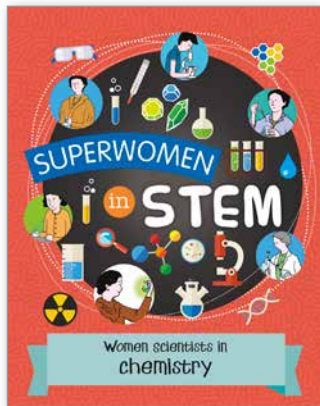
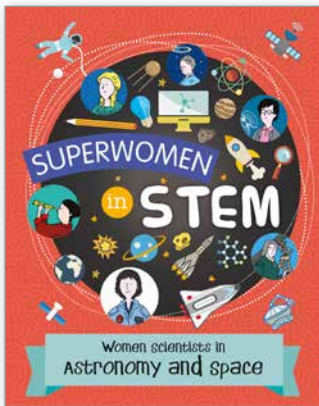
**Albert Einstein**  
PB: 9781398201408 £9.99

**Sir Isaac Newton**  
PB: 9781398201439 £9.99

**Charles Darwin**  
PB: 9781398201392 £9.99

**Stephen Hawking**  
PB: 9781398201422 £9.99

**Galileo Galilei**  
PB: 9781398201415 £9.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore

## Superwomen in STEM

IA: 10-13 RA: 10-13 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Catherine Brereton, Nancy Dickmann, Tracey Kelly • 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Meet the scientific superwomen who overcame obstacles to make great scientific discoveries and achievements. The Superwomen in STEM series features women scientists who may not have gained the recognition they deserved in their time but who are now known to have contributed greatly in their scientific fields. These include Rosalind Franklin, Marie Curie, Dian Fossey, Florence Nightingale, Sally Ride and many more. Discover more about STEM topics and the work it takes to create new ideas, and be inspired by the dedication and persistence of these amazing scientists.

**Women Scientists in Astronomy and Space**  
PB: 9781474798648 £8.99

AR: 6.6

**Women Scientists in Maths and Coding**  
PB: 9781474798679 £8.99

AR: 6.9

**Women Scientists in Chemistry**  
PB: 9781474798655 £8.99

AR: 6.8

**Women Scientists in Medicine**  
PB: 9781474798686 £8.99

AR: 6.5

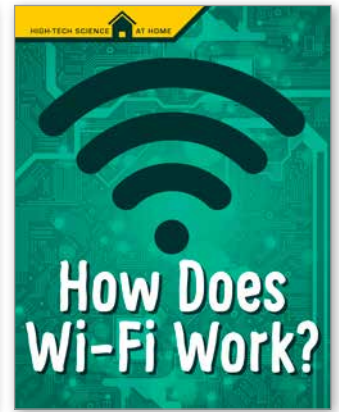
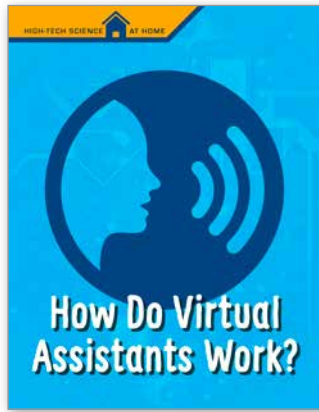
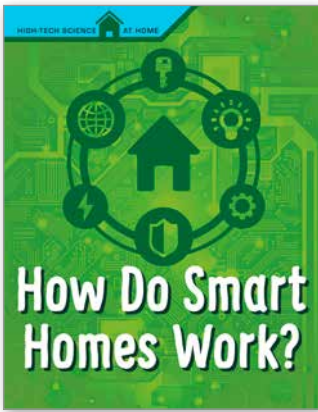
**Women Scientists in Life Science**  
PB: 9781474798662 £8.99

AR: 6.4

**Women Scientists in Physics and Engineering**  
PB: 9781474798693 £8.99

AR: 6.9





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## High Tech Science at Home

IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Agnieszka Biskup, Christine Elizabeth Eboch, Mark Weakland • 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

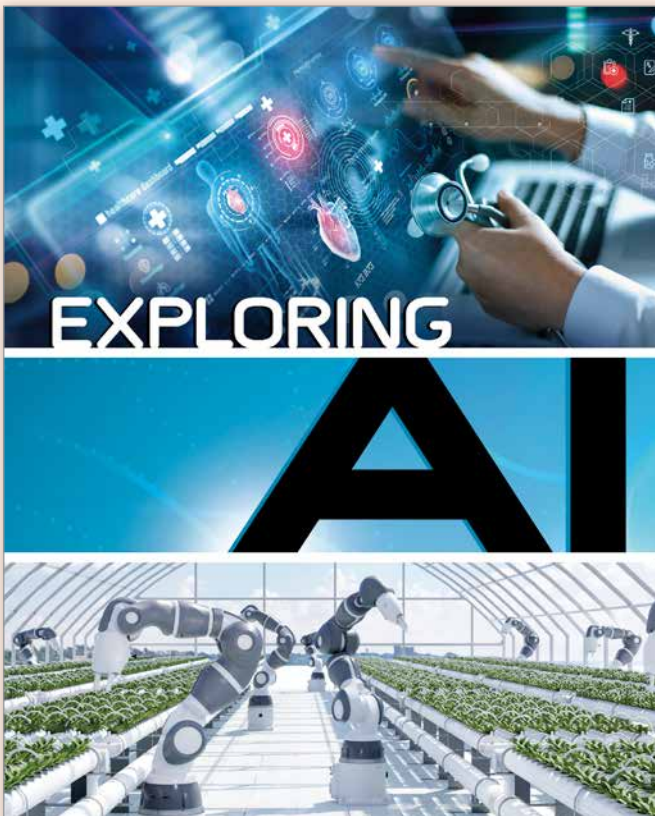
High-tech devices are having an impact in new ways every day, as new technologies change how young people watch television and movies, how they listen to music, how they get news and information, how they study and learn, and even how they turn the lights on and off. What's the science behind these technologies, how do they work, and where is the tech world heading next? Super-engaging text will connect with readers and help them better understand how advances in technology have changed their lives and homes - and what the future may hold.

**How Do Smart Homes Work?**  
PB: 9781398204485 £8.99  
HB: 9781398204492 £13.99

**How Does Streaming Work?**  
PB: 9781398204522 £8.99  
HB: 9781398204539 £13.99

**How Do Virtual Assistants Work?**  
PB: 9781398204508 £8.99  
HB: 9781398204515 £13.99

**How Does Wi-Fi Work?**  
PB: 9781398204546 £8.99  
HB: 9781398204553 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Exploring AI

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3

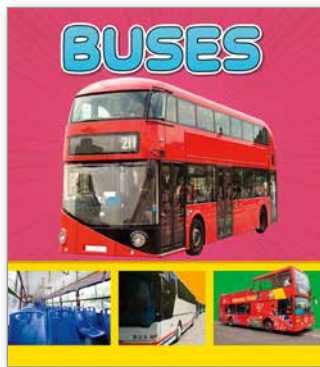
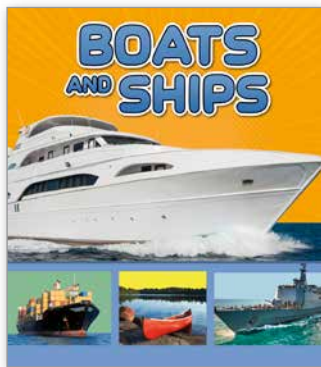
Author(s): Gaelen Hadlett • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Explore the world of artificial intelligence and the amazing impact it is having on daily life. Discover how people are using artificial intelligence to try to solve issues with health, the environment, endangered animals and more! The book features an engaging narrative and dynamic photos that explore the creators of today's AI and those who will be taking it into the future - people like you!

**Exploring AI**  
OCT24 HB: 9781398257573 £13.99



Key Stage: F-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Transport in My Community

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Cari Meister • 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Zoom along with different types of transport in our communities in this engaging and colourful series. Learn about the variety of vehicles in communities and the world around you. Find out the basics of how vehicles work, along with a brief history. A short photo timeline in the back of each book reinforces how technology has changed over time.

**Boats and Ships**  
PB: 9781474769044 £8.99

AR: 21

**Trains**  
PB: 9781474774925 £8.99

AR: 23

**Buses**  
PB: 9781474774901 £8.99

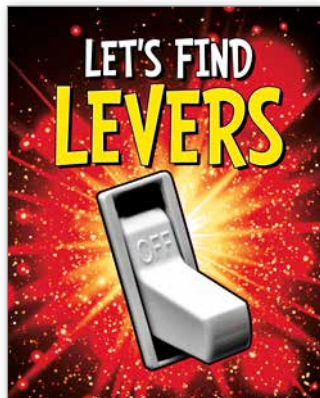
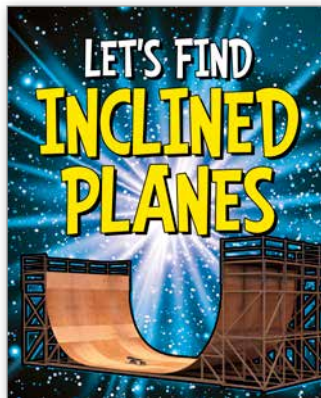
AR: 20

**Trucks and Lorries**  
PB: 9781474769013 £8.99

AR: 16

**Cars**  
PB: 9781474769020 £8.99

AR: 16



## Let's Find Simple Machines

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Wiley Blevins • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Take a look around. It's likely you'll see simple machines. Levers, pulleys and other simple machines are everywhere. They help us as we work and play. Colourful photos and engaging text help kids discover simple machines in their world.

**Let's Find Inclined Planes**  
PB: 9781398204980 £8.99

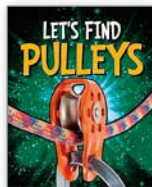
**Let's Find Screws**  
PB: 9781398205048 £8.99

**Let's Find Levers**  
PB: 9781398205000 £8.99

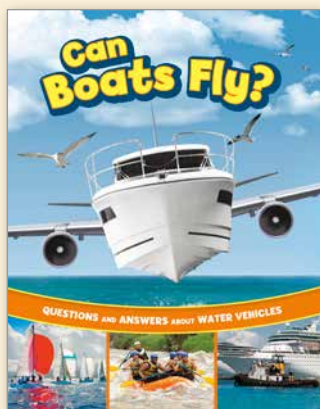
**Let's Find Wedges**  
PB: 9781398205062 £8.99

**Let's Find Pulleys**  
PB: 9781398205024 £8.99

**Let's Find Wheels and Axles**  
PB: 9781398205086 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2025

## Transport Explorer

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Heather E. Schwartz • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Can buses run on poo? Can military trucks float? Can aeroplanes ski? Discover the answers and more in Transport Explorer. Featuring quirky questions and engaging photos, these fact-filled books will keep kids guessing as they learn all about the wonderful (and wacky) world of transport.

**Can Aeroplanes Ski?**  
APR25 HB: 9781398258990 £12.99

**Can Buses Run on Poo?**  
MAY25 HB: 9781398259003 £12.99

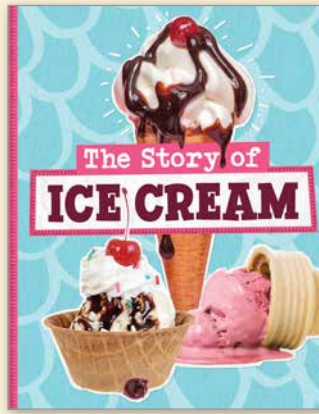
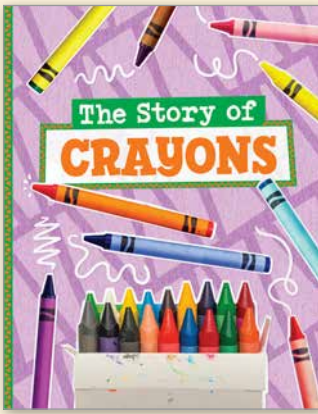
**Can Boats Fly?**  
APR25 HB: 9781398259027 £12.99

**Can Military Trucks Float?**  
MAY25 HB: 9781398259010 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2025

## Stories of Everyday Things

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Gloria Koster, Mae Respicio • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

How are bikes made? Who invented chocolate? What are balloons made from? When were books invented? How do all these things make their way from factories to shops and then to our homes? The Stories of Everyday Things series touches on these subjects and more using accessible text that encourages critical thinking skills and vibrant photographs that engage readers. Each book concludes with a topic-related activity, glossary, read more section and internet sites. When young readers see how the items they use are made, they'll look at them in a whole new way!

**The Story of Balloons**  
SEP24 HB: 9781398256200 £13.99

**The Story of Bicycles**  
AUG24 HB: 9781398256217 £13.99

**The Story of Books**  
AUG24 HB: 9781398256224 £13.99

**The Story of Chocolate**  
SEP24 HB: 9781398256231 £13.99

**The Story of Crayons**  
MAR25 HB: 9781398258884 £13.99

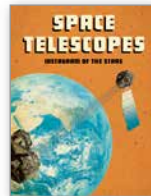
**The Story of French Fries**  
JUL24 HB: 9781398256248 £13.99

**The Story of Ice Cream**  
APR25 HB: 9781398258891 £13.99

**The Story of Teddy Bears**  
JUL24 HB: 9781398256255 £13.99

**The Story of Toilet Paper**  
APR25 HB: 9781398258907 £13.99

**The Story of Trainers**  
MAR25 HB: 9781398258914 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Future Space

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Alicia Z. Klepeis, Andrew Langley, Tamra B. Orr • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Cutting-edge rocket science makes the final space frontier more exciting than ever, with new missions to the Moon, Mars and beyond. What do partnerships between NASA and private companies mean for future space travel? What can space telescopes and probes tell us about planets and galaxies far, far away? Space science meets far-out fun in these accessible, up-to-date volumes, perfect for fans of Star Wars, Doctor Who and other science fiction stories.

**Mars or Bust!**  
PB: 9781474788502 £8.99

**Moon Base and Beyond**  
PB: 9781474788496 £8.99

**Planet Hunting**  
PB: 9781474788526 £8.99

**Probe Power**  
PB: 9781474788519 £8.99

AR: 5.3 **Selfies from Space**  
PB: 9781474788540 £8.99

AR: 5.7 **Space Survival**  
PB: 9781474788472 £8.99

AR: 4.7 **Space Telescopes**  
PB: 9781474788533 £8.99

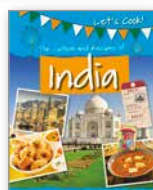
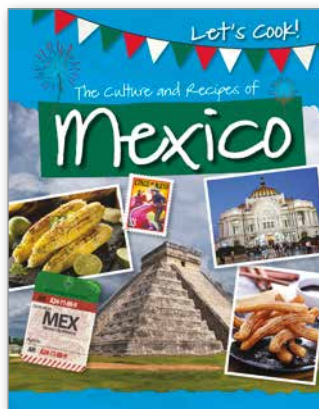
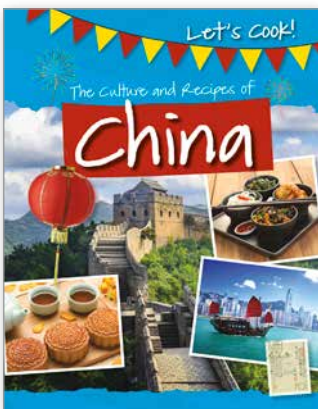
AR: 5.3 **Space, Incorporated**  
PB: 9781474788489 £8.99

AR: 5.8

AR: 5.7

AR: 5.1

AR: 5.7



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore

## Let's Cook!

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tracey Kelly • 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Experience the flavour of foods from different countries by using the delicious recipes in these colourful books! As well as being able to make food such as bang-bang chicken, fried noodles, guacamole, tiramisu, rogan josh and much more, readers can also read about different aspects of the countries' cultures, such as schooling, farming, national festivals and daily life. Top kitchen tips help beginner cooks to get started.

**The Culture and Recipes of China**  
PB: 9781474778497 £8.99

**The Culture and Recipes of France**  
PB: 9781474778503 £8.99

**The Culture and Recipes of India**  
PB: 9781474778510 £8.99

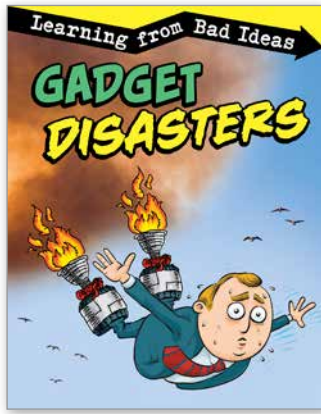
**The Culture and Recipes of Italy**  
PB: 9781474778527 £8.99

**The Culture and Recipes of Japan**  
PB: 9781474778534 £8.99

**The Culture and Recipes of Mexico**  
PB: 9781474778541 £8.99



Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Fantastic Fails

IA: 8-11 RA: 9-10 KS2

Author(s): Amie Jane Leavitt, Elizabeth Pagel-Hogan • 178 x 229mm • 48 pages

History comes alive with stories of great mishaps and the important lessons they provided. Some of the world's greatest failures taught us something and, in many cases, led to later successes. Learn about unforgettable failures in transport, medicine, inventions and structures from around the world and the lessons learned from each. Then discover the success stories that grew out of the failures.

- Building Blunders** AR: 5.8 PB: 9781474794077 £8.99
- Medical Mishaps** AR: 5.7 PB: 9781474794107 £8.99
- Gadget Disasters** AR: 5.4 PB: 9781474794084 £8.99
- Transport Breakdowns** AR: 5.6 PB: 9781474794091 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Make a Movie!

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

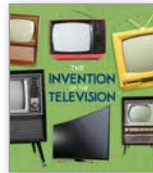
Author(s): Thomas Kingsley Troupe • 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

If you want to learn about making videos on your own or for a project, this fun new series will help you focus on and perfect your video-making skills. Music videos, short documentaries, stop-motion videos and video blogs are all popular ways to showcase your talent. Learn how to plan, shoot, edit and showcase your videos. Now, get creative and shoot some video!

- Build Buzz-Worthy Video Blogs** PB: 9781474767996 £8.99
- Shoot Epic Short Documentaries** PB: 9781474767972 £8.99
- Make Mind-Blowing Music Videos** PB: 9781474767989 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



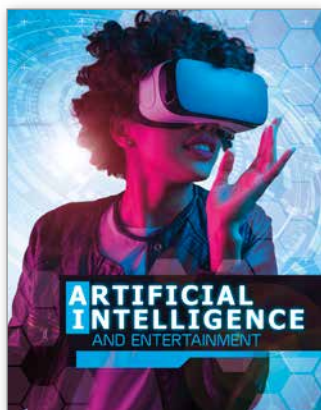
## World-Changing Inventions

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

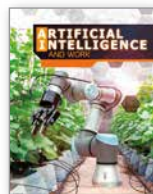
Author(s): Lucy Beevor • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the history and development of inventions that changed the world. Each book describes the people and events behind the invention and shows how the invention works. Historic photos and a photo-illustrated timeline further explain the invention's lasting importance.

- The Invention of the Telephone** PB: 9781474752961 £8.99
- The Invention of the Television** PB: 9781474752978 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## The World of Artificial Intelligence

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Alicia Z. Klepeis, Tammy Enz • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

When it comes to Artificial Intelligence (AI), the future is now. Companies such as Amazon and Netflix already suggest things you might like based on your past interactions. Soon a shop might be able to suggest a shirt in your favourite colour when you walk in the door. Cars can brake automatically when they sense a potential accident, and fully self-driving cars are on the horizon. Young readers will learn about up-to-the minute AI, including some of the ethics surrounding AI developments. This high-interest topic will appeal to readers while also connecting to science, technology, engineering, arts and mathematics (STEAM) curriculum topics.

- Artificial Intelligence and Entertainment** AR: 5.4 PB: 9781474771078 £8.99
- Artificial Intelligence and Work** AR: 6.0 PB: 9781474771061 £8.99





**Lots of litter**

What has happened here?  
Look at all the bottles, cans and wrappers. Litter is rubbish in a place it doesn't belong. I can clean it up!



RIGHTS: World ex North America

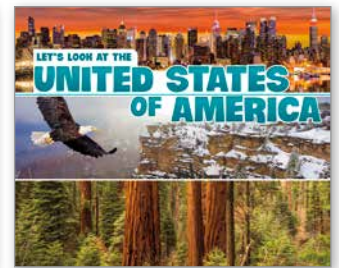
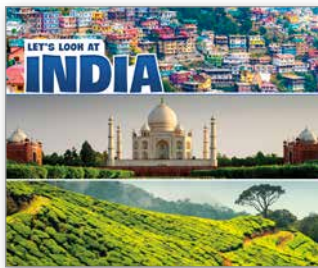
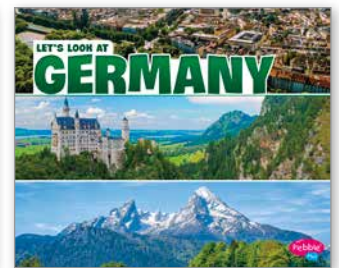
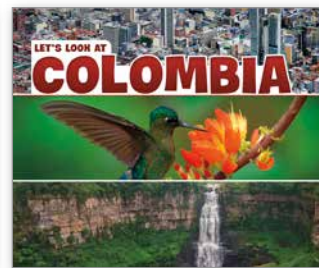
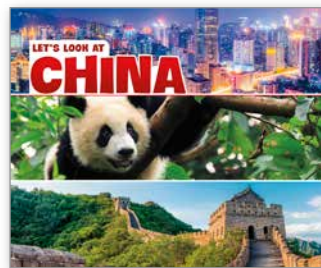
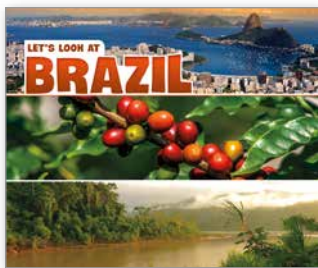
## Helping the Environment

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Martha E. H. Rustad, Mary Boone • 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

It's never too early for kids to learn about their environment and how they can help their communities. These easy-to-read introductions provide basic facts, large photos, and give how-to instructions on how kids can get involved in helping the world.

- |                                                                |         |                                                                  |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>I Can Care for Nature</b><br>PB: 9781474770378 <b>£7.99</b> | AR: 2.0 | <b>I Can Reduce Waste</b><br>PB: 9781474770385 <b>£7.99</b>      | AR: 2.1 |
| <b>I Can Pick Up Litter</b><br>PB: 9781474770354 <b>£7.99</b>  | AR: 2.2 | <b>I Can Reuse and Recycle</b><br>PB: 9781474770361 <b>£7.99</b> | AR: 2.3 |



**In the wild**

Interesting animals live in India. The Bengal tiger is the national animal. Herds of elephants roam the forests and parks. Bright kingfishers nest near rivers.



## Let's Look at Countries

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): A.M. Reynolds, Chitra Soundararajan, Joy Frisch-Schmoll, Mary Boone, Mary Meinking, Nikki Bruno Clapper • 275 x 229mm • 24 pages

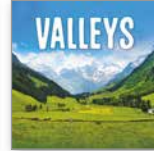
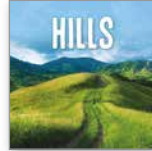
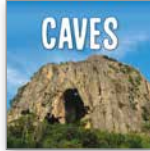
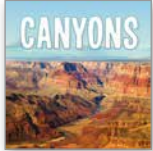
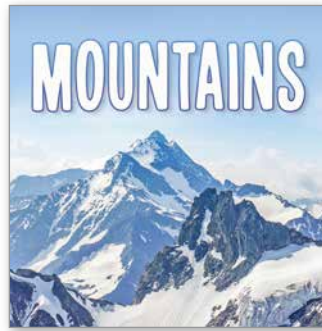
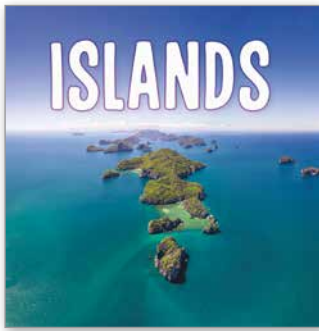
What is life like in a Chinese city? What do people do for fun in India? What sport is popular in Germany? Each country offers the world different gifts and flavours. Get your passport stamped and find out what makes a nation unique. Let's look at countries!

- |                                                                  |         |                                                                                     |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Let's Look at Australia</b><br>PB: 9781474769648 <b>£7.99</b> | AR: 2.7 | <b>Let's Look at Nigeria</b><br>PB: 9781474784689 <b>£7.99</b>                      | AR: 2.6 |
| <b>Let's Look at Brazil</b><br>PB: 9781474769587 <b>£7.99</b>    | AR: 2.3 | <b>Let's Look at Russia</b><br>PB: 9781474753142 <b>£7.99</b>                       |         |
| <b>Let's Look at Canada</b><br>PB: 9781474769594 <b>£7.99</b>    | AR: 2.3 | <b>Let's Look at Somalia</b><br>PB: 9781474769631 <b>£7.99</b>                      |         |
| <b>Let's Look at China</b><br>PB: 9781474784627 <b>£7.99</b>     | AR: 2.3 | <b>Let's Look at South Africa</b><br>PB: 9781474753128 <b>£7.99</b>                 |         |
| <b>Let's Look at Colombia</b><br>PB: 9781474784634 <b>£7.99</b>  | AR: 2.5 | <b>Let's Look at Syria</b><br>PB: 9781474753159 <b>£7.99</b>                        |         |
| <b>Let's Look at Germany</b><br>PB: 9781474784665 <b>£7.99</b>   | AR: 2.6 | <b>Let's Look at the United Kingdom</b><br>PB: 9781474784696 <b>£7.99</b>           | AR: 2.7 |
| <b>Let's Look at India</b><br>PB: 9781474784672 <b>£7.99</b>     | AR: 2.4 | <b>Let's Look at the United States of America</b><br>PB: 9781474769600 <b>£7.99</b> | AR: 2.5 |
| <b>Let's Look at Mexico</b><br>PB: 9781474769617 <b>£7.99</b>    |         |                                                                                     |         |



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Earth's Landforms

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI ●

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Look around! What land features do you see? Do you see mountains or islands? Maybe you see hills or valleys. Teach young learners about Earth's landforms, and start building their geography knowledge. Readers will learn about the different landforms, including their key characteristics, how they are formed and where they can be found around the world.

**Canyons**  
PB: 9781398202719 £7.99

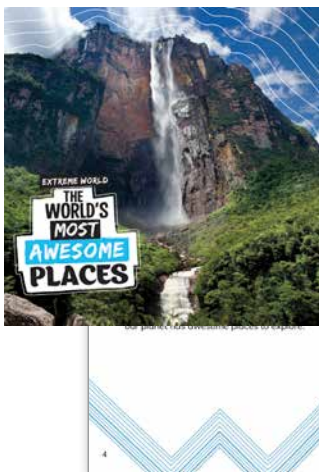
**Caves**  
PB: 9781398202733 £7.99

**Hills**  
PB: 9781398202757 £7.99

**Islands**  
PB: 9781398202771 £7.99

**Mountains**  
PB: 9781398202795 £7.99

**Valleys**  
PB: 9781398202818 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



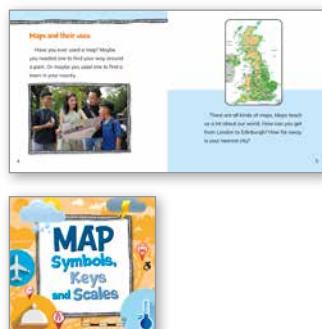
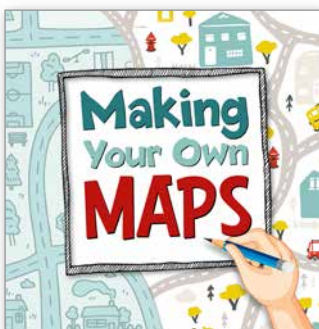
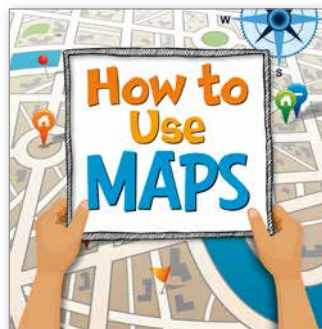
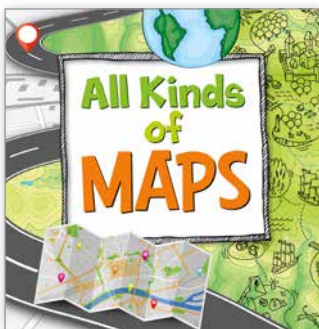
## The World's Most Awesome Places

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI ●

Author(s): Laura K. Murray • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Awesome places can be found all over our world. But which ones are the deepest, tallest or hottest? Through easy-to-read text, amazing photos and a fun activity, early readers will learn all about the most extreme places on our planet.

**The World's Most Awesome Places**  
PB: 9781398247604 £7.99  
HB: 9781398247598 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## On the Map

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-7 KSI-KS2 ●

Author(s): Susan Ahmadi Hansen • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

How do you get from London to Manchester? How about from your school to your cousin's house? And exactly where are the Himalayas? A map can help you figure it out! Maps are tools that help us learn about places and get around. This series introduces young readers to different types of maps, helps them learn how to use maps and shows them how to make their own.

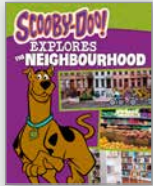
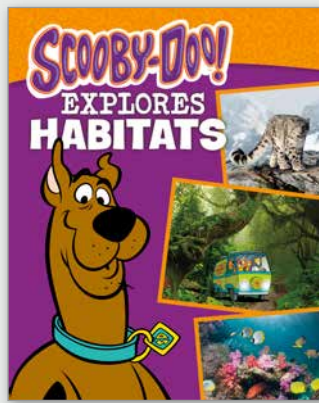
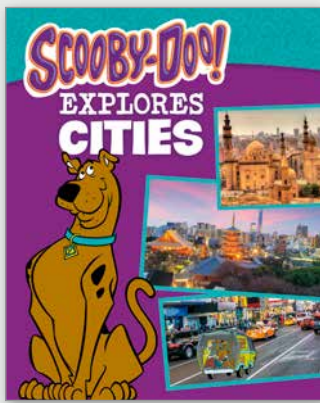
**All Kinds of Maps**  
PB: 9781398248311 £7.99  
HB: 9781398248328 £12.99

**How to Use Maps**  
PB: 9781398248274 £7.99  
HB: 9781398248281 £12.99

**Making Your Own Maps**  
PB: 9781398248335 £7.99  
HB: 9781398248342 £12.99

**Map Symbols, Keys and Scales**  
PB: 9781398248298 £7.99  
HB: 9781398248304 £12.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

**NEW 2024**

## Scooby-Doo, Where Are You?

IA: 5-8 | RA: 5-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): John Szaklis • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Scooby-Doo and the Mystery Inc. Gang are on the move! From cities to habitats to neighbourhoods, they are exploring locations all around the world. But Scooby-Doo, where are you? In this interactive series, young learners read clues to find Scooby and his friends. Then they turn the page, uncover the answer and discover more fun facts. They may even spot a villain following the Scooby gang throughout their adventure. Scooby-dooby-doo!

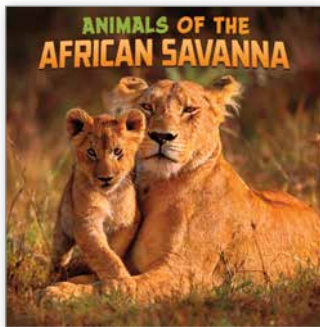
**Scooby-Doo Explores Cities**  
**OCT24** HB: 9781398256354 **£12.99**

**Scooby-Doo Explores Habitats**  
**SEP24** HB: 9781398256323 **£12.99**

**Scooby-Doo Explores the Neighbourhood**  
**OCT24** HB: 9781398256330 **£12.99**

**Scooby-Doo Explores Transport**  
**SEP24** HB: 9781398256347 **£12.99**

© & TM Hanna-Barbera. (s24)



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Wild Biomes

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Martha E. H. Rustad • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

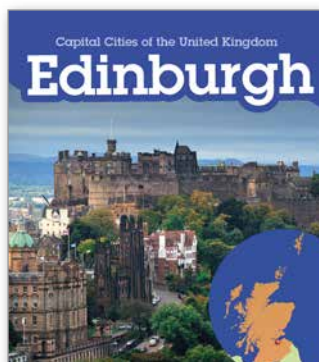
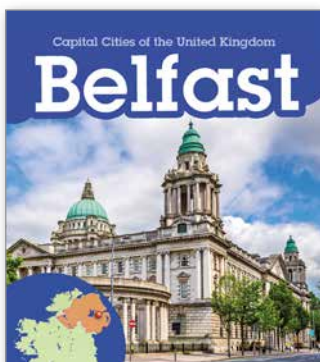
Wild animals live in different biomes on Earth. Discover how these animals thrive in these unique places and how they depend on each other to survive. From the wet Amazon rainforest to the cold Arctic tundra and the Great Barrier Reef, beginning readers will get an inside look at the wildlife that call these places home.

**Animals of the African Savanna**  
**PB: 9781398224759 £7.99**  
**HB: 9781398224766 £12.99**

**Animals of the Amazon Rainforest**  
**PB: 9781398224797 £7.99**

**Animals of the Arctic Tundra** AR: 2.5  
**PB: 9781398224834 £7.99**  
**HB: 9781398224841 £12.99**

**Animals of the Great Barrier Reef** AR: 2.7  
**PB: 9781398224872 £7.99**  
**HB: 9781398224889 £12.99**



RIGHTS: World

## Capital Cities of the United Kingdom

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anita Ganeri, Chris Oxlade • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the capital cities in the United Kingdom and provides fascinating information on everything you should know about them. Find out about the cities' different histories, locations, cultures, festivals, hidden gems and even where the best shops are! Maps of the city centres will help you find the locations of the key places mentioned in the books. Impress your friends with your knowledge of these beautiful and historic cities.

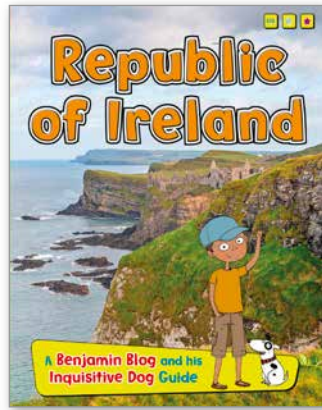
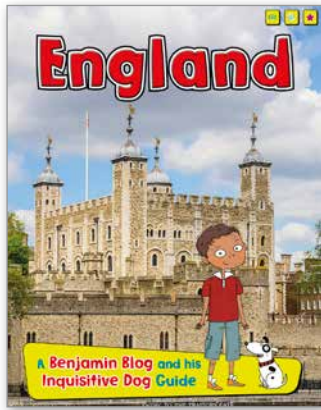
**Belfast**  
**PB: 9781474727693 £8.99**

**Cardiff**  
**PB: 9781474727686 £8.99**

**Edinburgh** AR: 4.2  
**PB: 9781474727679 £8.99**

**London** AR: 4.5  
**PB: 9781474727709 £8.99**





RIGHTS: World ex North America

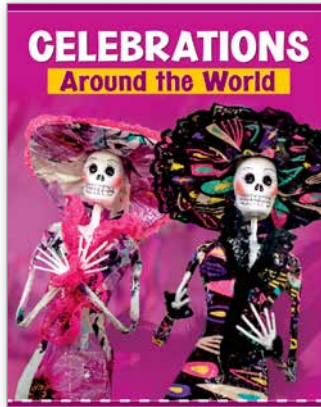
## Country Guides, with Benjamin Blog and his Inquisitive Dog

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-9 KS1-KS2 HI LO

Author(s): Anita Ganeri • 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

Join intrepid explorer Benjamin Blog and his inquisitive dog Barko Polo as they travel to the world's most fascinating countries! These books include chapters on history, geography, cities, people, and food, as well as visiting some of the most famous places in each amazing country.

- |                                           |         |                                            |         |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>England</b><br>PB: 9781406290950 £8.99 | AR: 5.0 | <b>Scotland</b><br>PB: 9781406290974 £8.99 | AR: 4.8 |
| <b>Republic of Ireland</b><br>PB: £8.99   | AR: 4.8 | <b>Wales</b><br>PB: 9781474714679 £8.99    | AR: 4.6 |

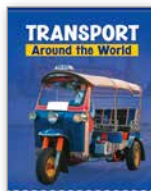
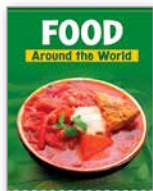


## Customs Around the World

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

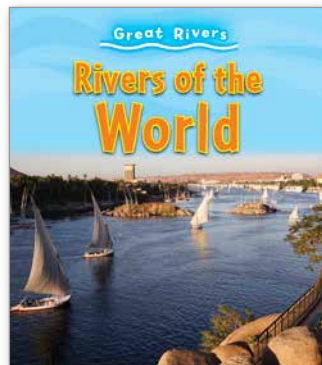
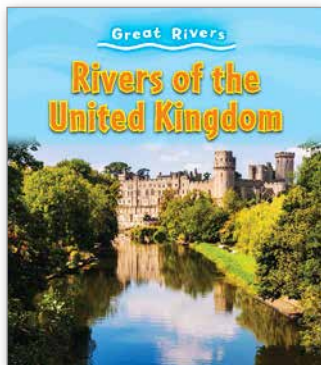
Author(s): Lindsay Shaffer, Mary Meinking, Wil Mara • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Have you ever wondered what life is like halfway across the world? Journey with Customs Around the World to discover what people from diverse cultures have in common and what makes them unique. With easy-to-read text complemented by engaging photos, this relatable series will help kids to develop knowledge, skills and attitudes to understand the world in which they live and their place in it.



- |                                                                                             |         |                                                                                         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Birthdays Around the World</b><br>PB: 9781398202535 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398202542 £13.99    | AR: 3.1 | <b>Games Around the World</b><br>PB: 9781398202597 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398202603 £13.99    | AR: 2.8 |
| <b>Celebrations Around the World</b><br>PB: 9781398202610 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398202627 £13.99 | AR: 3.6 | <b>Homes Around the World</b><br>PB: 9781398202634 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398202641 £13.99    | AR: 3.1 |
| <b>Clothing Around the World</b><br>PB: 9781398202559 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398202566 £13.99     | AR: 3.2 | <b>Schools Around the World</b><br>PB: 9781398202658 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398202665 £13.99  | AR: 3.0 |
| <b>Food Around the World</b><br>PB: 9781398202573 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398202580 £13.99         | AR: 3.2 | <b>Shopping Around the World</b><br>PB: 9781398202672 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398202689 £13.99 | AR: 3.2 |
|                                                                                             |         | <b>Transport Around the World</b><br>PB: 9781398202696 £8.99                            | AR: 3.1 |

RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Exploring Great Rivers

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Catherine Brereton • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

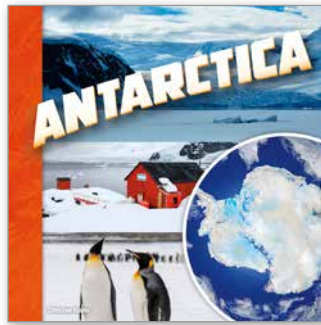
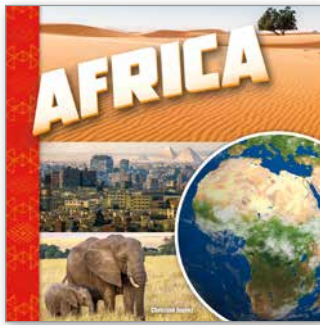
This series looks at major rivers in the UK and the wider world. Supporting the KS1-KS2 geography curriculum, the books take readers on a journey along each river from spring to estuary, looking at the plants and animals that live in and by it, the places it flows past along the way, its economic importance and environmental aspects. Simple text and colourful photos encourage children to learn about these important aspects of physical geography.



- |                                                                |                                                       |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Rivers of the United Kingdom</b><br>PB: 9781474754040 £8.99 | <b>Rivers of the World</b><br>PB: 9781474754057 £8.99 | AR: 4.7 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|

RIGHTS: World





## Investigating Continents

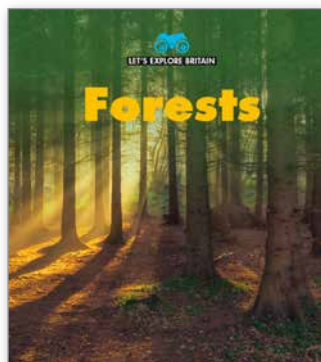
IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Christine Juarez • 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Investigate the world's seven continents through maps, colourful photographs and interesting facts. You'll discover the geography, climate, famous places, animals and plants, countries and natural resources of each continent.

<b>Africa</b> PB: 9781474761147 £7.99	AR: 3.6	<b>Europe</b> PB: 9781474761185 £7.99	AR: 4.0
<b>Antarctica</b> PB: 9781474761154 £7.99	AR: 3.8	<b>North America</b> PB: 9781474761192 £7.99	AR: 3.8
<b>Asia</b> PB: 9781474761161 £7.99	AR: 3.8	<b>South America</b> PB: 9781474765138 £7.99	AR: 3.5
<b>Australia</b> PB: 9781474761178 £7.99	AR: 3.5		

RIGHTS: World ex North America



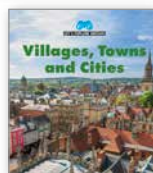
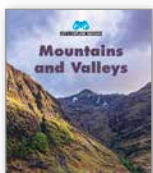
## Let's Explore Britain

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

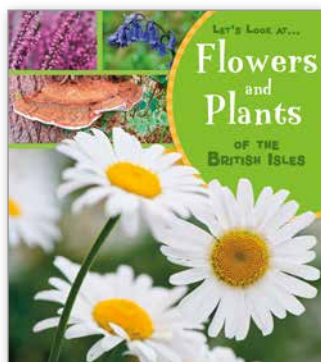
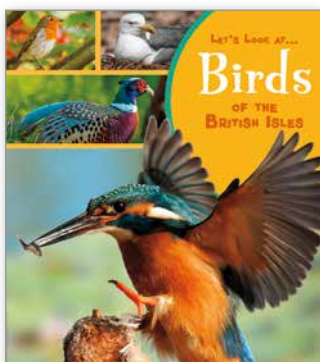
Author(s): James Nixon • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Where is Britain's largest forest? How long is Britain's coastline? What is Britain's largest town? How do mountains form? In this fascinating series, you can find out about the geography of Britain's coasts, forests, mountains and valleys, and villages, towns and cities. Learn about who lives there, the wildlife in these areas, who looks after them and much more. There is plenty to discover - so let's explore Britain!

<b>Coasts</b> PB: 9781474759038 £8.99	AR: 4.4	<b>Mountains and Valleys</b> PB: 9781474759014 £8.99	AR: 4.6
<b>Forests</b> PB: 9781474759021 £8.99	AR: 4.5	<b>Villages, Towns and Cities</b> PB: 9781474759045 £8.99	AR: 4.3



RIGHTS: World



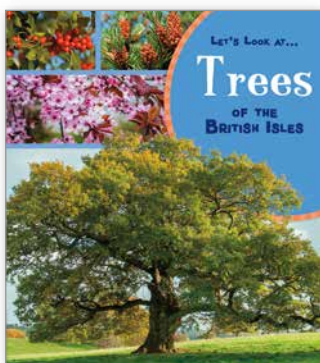
## Let's Look At

IA: 6-9 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lucy Beevor • 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

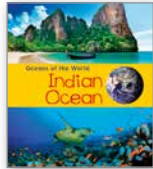
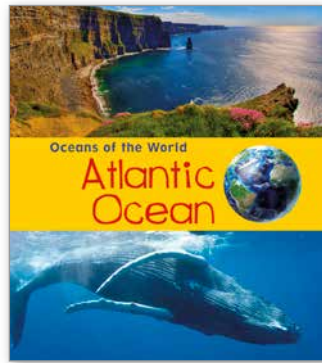
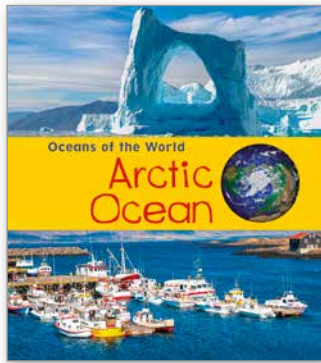
Tied into the KS1 science curriculum, this series takes a lively, attractive look at British flora and fauna. Using lots of familiar examples, along with some unfamiliar ones, the books are an accessible look at the diverse plants and wildlife in the UK. Lots of photographs and small pieces of text throughout make the books a fun and engaging read.

<b>Birds of the British Isles</b> PB: 9781474763936 £8.99	<b>Trees of the British Isles</b> PB: 9781474763912 £8.99
<b>Flowers and Plants of the British Isles</b> PB: 9781474763905 £8.99	



RIGHTS: World





RIGHTS: World

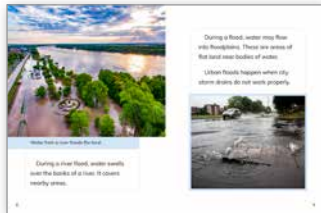
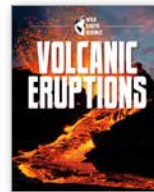
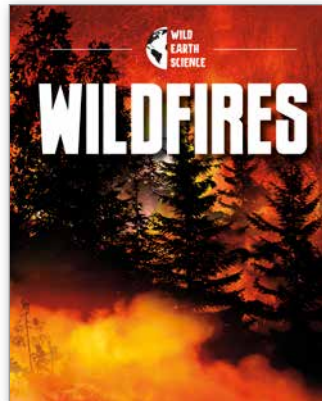
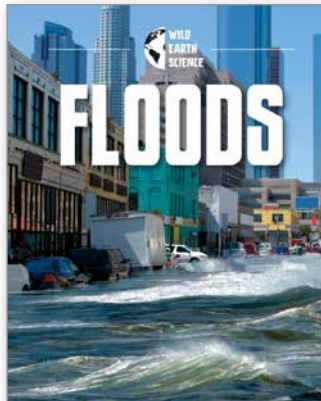
## Oceans of the World

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2 ●

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This series introduces children to the five oceans of the world. Children are encouraged to use geographical skills to locate information by reading maps and interpreting simple keys. This series complements the Introducing Continents series.

- Arctic Ocean** AR: 4.9 PB: 9781406287608 £8.99
- Atlantic Ocean** AR: 4.9 PB: 9781406287561 £8.99
- Indian Ocean** AR: 5.4 PB: 9781406287585 £8.99
- Pacific Ocean** AR: 5.0 PB: 9781406287578 £8.99
- Southern Ocean** AR: 5.2 PB: 9781406287592 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

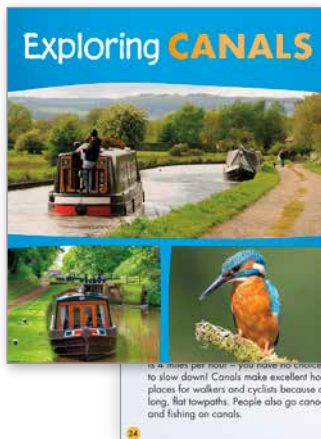
## Wild Earth Science

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2 ○

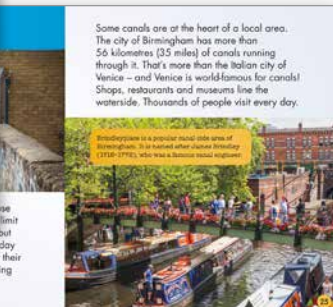
Author(s): Golriz Golkar, Isaac Kerry, Jaclyn Jaycox, Rachel Werner • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

From afar, Earth seems still. But up close, Earth is always changing, moving and reacting. Wild Earth Science explores the weather and natural events that make our planet an ever-changing place. Providing age-appropriate and reassuring content, the Wild Earth Science series offers up-to-date information about these high-interest events and helps children understand their effects, as well as providing tips for what to do if they ever find themselves caught up in one.

- Droughts** AR: 3.1 PB: 9781398240728 £8.99 HB: 9781398240711 £13.99
- Earthquakes** AR: 3.3 PB: 9781398240766 £8.99 HB: 9781398240759 £13.99
- Floods** AR: 3.5 PB: 9781398240803 £8.99 HB: 9781398240797 £13.99
- Hurricanes** AR: 3.3 PB: 9781398240841 £8.99 HB: 9781398240834 £13.99
- Tornadoes** AR: 3.4 PB: 9781398240889 £8.99 HB: 9781398240872 £13.99
- Tsunamis** AR: 3.4 PB: 9781398240926 £8.99 HB: 9781398240919 £13.99
- Volcanic Eruptions** AR: 3.4 PB: 9781398240964 £8.99 HB: 9781398240957 £13.99
- Wildfires** AR: 3.1 PB: 9781398241008 £8.99 HB: 9781398240995 £13.99



RIGHTS: World



## Exploring Canals

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2 ●

Author(s): Daniel Nunn • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Take a journey along Britain's canals and find out all about how they were built, what locks are and how they work, and canal boats and the people who might live on them. Case studies feature the larger canal systems in Britain such as the Grand Union Canal and the Leeds and Liverpool Canal, while our 'top tips' on what to do when on a canal boat provide readers with practical advice for their next boating holiday.

- Exploring Canals** PB: 9781474774505 £8.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



**The Story of Sanitation** IA: 7-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2 ●

Author(s): Riley Flynn • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

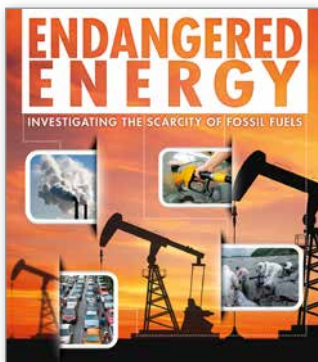
How do we get clean water and where does our rubbish go after the bin lorry takes it away? Go behind the scenes of our amazing sanitation system to find out. Learn about the history of toilets and the mystery of tap water. Discover what happens after we "flush" and after the rubbish is taken away. Readers will never look at rubbish, toilets and waste in the same way again!

**Running Water!**  
PB: 9781474764285 **£8.99**

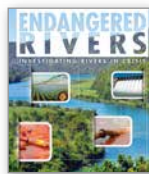
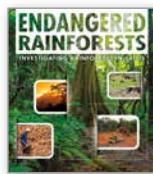
**Stinking Sewers!**  
PB: 9781474764292 **£8.99**

AR: 5.3 **What a Load of Rubbish!** AR: 6.0  
PB: 9781474764278 **£8.99**

AR: 5.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



**Endangered Earth** IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Rani Iyer • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

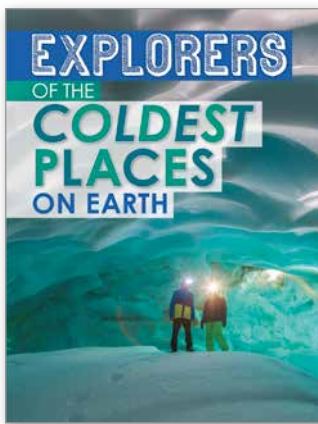
In these books, readers can learn all about the world's most invaluable resources, including rivers, oceans, rainforests and fossil fuels, and how human activity is damaging or destroying them. Examples that relate to the reader's everyday life are used to further explore and examine issues facing natural resources. Text explores the causes and effects of human activity and discusses ways to help protect Earth's resources.

**Endangered Energy**  
PB: 9781474792486 **£8.99**

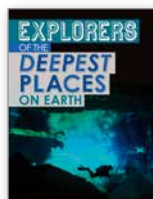
**Endangered Rainforests**  
PB: 9781474792509 **£8.99**

AR: 5.5 **Endangered Rivers** AR: 5.1  
PB: 9781474792516 **£8.99**

AR: 5.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



**Extreme Explorers** IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2 ●

Author(s): Nel Yomtov, Peter Mavrikis • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

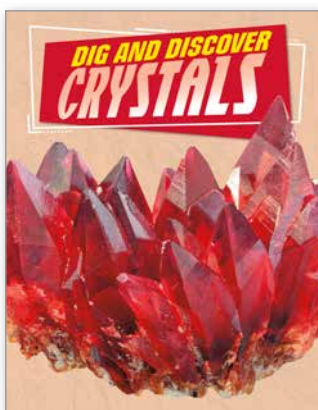
Modern-day explorers take risks and go to dangerous depths and stunning heights to uncover some of earth's best-kept secrets. They push the limits of exploration by scaling mountains, trekking across polar ice, following deadly rivers, or diving into the ocean depths. Follow these amazing explorers and learn what they uncover about themselves and some amazing places on earth.

**Explorers of the Coldest Places on Earth**  
PB: 9781398203518 **£8.99**

**Explorers of the Deepest Places on Earth**  
PB: 9781398203532 **£8.99**

AR: 5.1 **Explorers of the Highest Places on Earth** AR: 5.2  
PB: 9781398203556 **£8.99**

AR: 5.7 **Explorers of the Remotest Places on Earth** AR: 5.1  
PB: 9781398203570 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



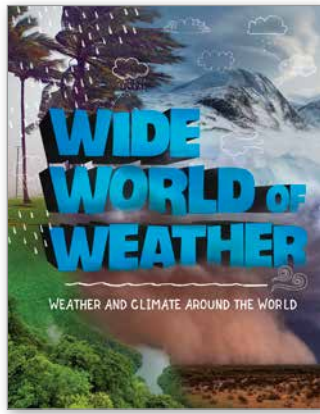
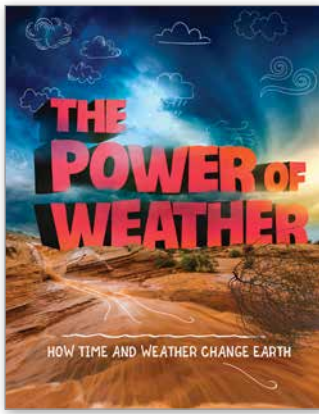
**Rock Your World** IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2 ●

Author(s): Anita Nahta Amin • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Explore the outdoors and become a rock and fossil hunter! Find out all the need-to-know facts about some of the most popular crystals and fossils to look for. Then gather your gear and head outside for an amazing crystal or fossil hunt! From where to look to how to spot one and polish a treasured find, budding rock hunters will have everything they need for a successful mission. Brilliant photos, engaging text and infographics combine to give kids the information they need to rock their world!

**Dig and Discover Crystals**  
PB: 9781398245167 **£8.99**  
HB: 9781398245150 **£13.99**

**Dig and Discover Fossils**  
PB: 9781398245198 **£8.99**  
HB: 9781398245204 **£13.99**



## Weather and Climate

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2 ●

Author(s): Emily Rajj, Ellen Labrecque • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Weather can be unpredictable, especially with the impact of climate change. Learn about typical weather patterns in different locations around the world. Find out how natural hazards including floods, droughts and tornadoes can affect people. Also find out what the effects of climate change are, and what people are doing about it. Rich in curriculum content, these high-interest volumes bring weather to life!

**Climate Change and You**  
PB: 9781474797283 £8.99

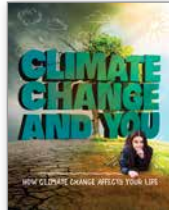
AR: 4.3

**Wide World of Weather**  
PB: 9781474797313 £8.99

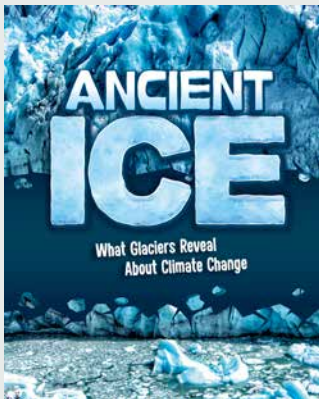
AR: 4.3

**The Power of Weather**  
PB: 9781474797290 £8.99

AR: 4.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Some mountainous areas near the equator also have glaciers. The Andes Mountains are home to large tropical glaciers. In the United States, many glaciers are in Alaska. The western mountain ranges also have glaciers. They include the Sierra Nevada, the Cascade and the Rocky Mountains.

NEW 2024

## Ancient Ice

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Golriz Golkar • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Glaciers have been around for a long time. Many formed at the end of the last ice age, about 20,000 years ago. Since then, they have shaped Earth's landscape, helped cool the planet and provided living things with fresh water, all while weathering changes in Earth's climate. Studying glaciers can tell us a lot about how Earth's climate has shifted over time, how human activities are impacting the climate and what might occur in the future. Packed with information, vibrant photos and hands-on activities, this book helps students learn about glaciers, how they're changing and what that might mean for the planet's future.

**Ancient Ice**  
SEP24 HB: 9781398255654 £13.99

NEW 2025

## Disasters and the Environment

IA: 8-13 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Jamee-Marie Edwards, Marcia Amidon Lusted • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

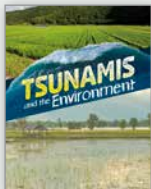
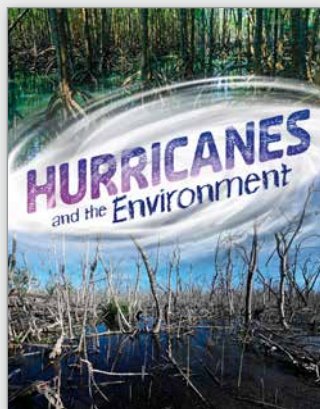
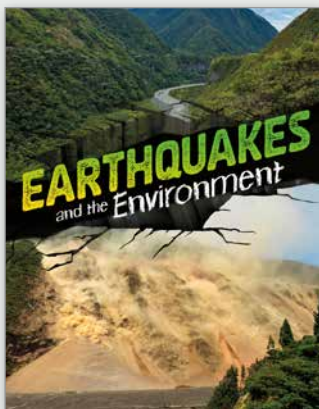
Natural disasters can strike in an instant, leaving trails of destruction behind. But it's not just buildings and other structures that are affected. Disasters also do great damage to the environment. They can wipe out coastlines, pollute water sources, destroy animal habitats, disrupt ecosystems and more. What happens next? Can the environment recover? Investigate the environmental effects of hurricanes, earthquakes, wildfires and other natural disasters.

**Earthquakes and the Environment**  
MAY25 HB: 9781398258259 £13.99

**Tsunamis and the Environment**  
MAY25 HB: 9781398258266 £13.99

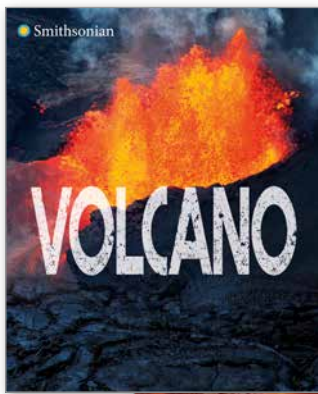
**Hurricanes and the Environment**  
JUN25 HB: 9781398258242 £13.99

**Wildfires and the Environment**  
JUN25 HB: 9781398258235 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America



**Volcano**

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-12 | KS2-KS3

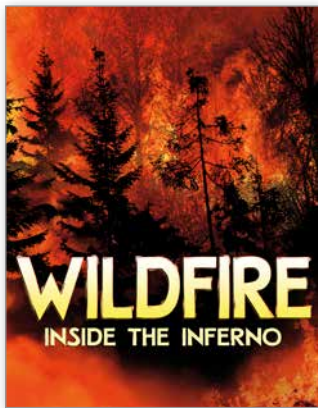
Author(s): Mary M. Cerullo • 224 x 279mm • 48 pages

Lava shoots in the air, then bubbles down mountains, flattening, burning and boiling everything in its path. The destructive forces of volcanoes are terrifying and well-known. But what about their other forces? Volcanoes can spur new growth of plants and trees. In the water, they create an environment where coral reefs and sea life can thrive. In fact, the meeting of volcanic fire and ocean water gave way to life on Earth. Award-winning children's science author Mary M. Cerullo brings her excellent research and signature storytelling style to the dynamic subject of volcanoes. Stitching together science, history and mythology, Cerullo explores these explosive wonders of nature and reveals the secrets they've been keeping since the beginning of the world.

**Volcano**  
PB: 9781398236127 £8.99



The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World ex North America



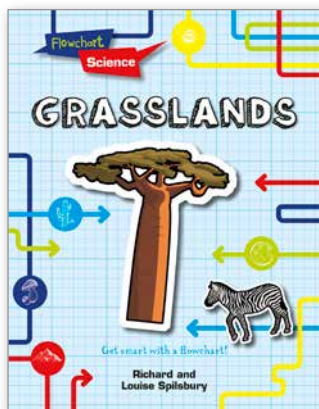
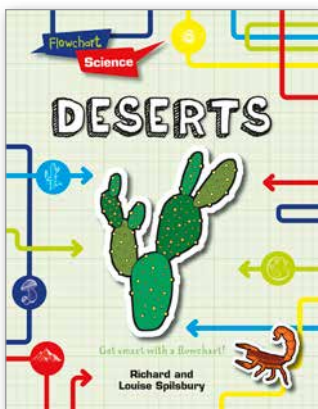
**Wildfire, Inside the Inferno**

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

The sky is grey and hazy. The smell of smoke fills the air. In the distance there's a roar, like a freight train. Flames rush through the forest, engulfing everything in their path. Lush green trees turn to blazing matchsticks... Wildfires rip through forests, choke the air with smoke and destroy homes. Some wildfires are sparked by nature. Others are started by humans. All come with devastating results. In this book, readers will find out the science behind wildfires, learn about recent wildfires around the world, and discover what's being done to prevent them. Incredibly timely given the current prevalence of wildfires and related environmental concerns, Wildfire, Inside the Inferno offers a wealth of factual and descriptive information. Dramatic photography makes the book visually striking, while high-interest and carefully written text allows access for even the most reluctant reader.

**Wildfire, Inside the Inferno**  
PB: 9781398250383 £8.99  
HB: 9781398250376 £13.99



**Flowchart Science: Habitats and Ecosystems**

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • 184 x 229mm • 48 pages

This series looks at science in an innovative and fun way. Using flowcharts to explore complicated ideas, such as how rainforests make their own rain and how carrion beetles clean deserts, the books present scientific topics in an easily accessible format. Real-world examples show how different habitats and ecosystems work.

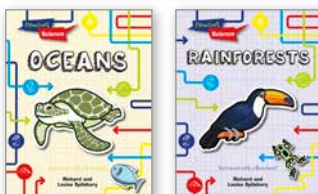
**Deserts**  
PB: 9781398200784 £8.99

**Rainforests**  
PB: 9781398200869 £8.99

**Grasslands**  
PB: 9781398200807 £8.99

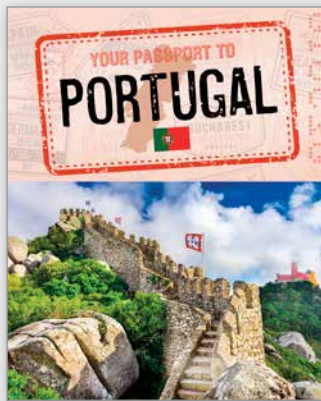
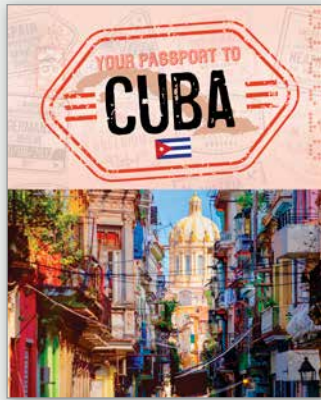
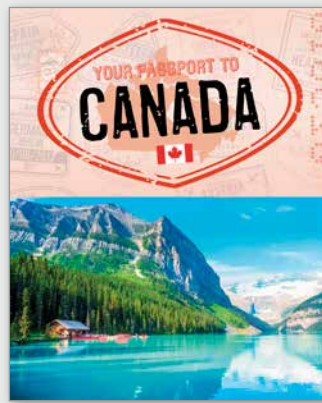
**Wetlands**  
PB: 9781398200883 £8.99

**Oceans**  
PB: 9781398200845 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union





# NEW 2024 World Passport

Author(s): A.M. Reynolds, Anaís Deal-Márquez, Artika R. Tyner, Charly Haley, Cheryl Kim, Douglas Hustad, Golriz Golkar, Isela Xitlali Gómez, Kaitlyn Duling, Nancy Dickmann, Pascale Duguay, Ruth Manning, Ryan Gale, Sarah Cords, Sara Petersohn • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

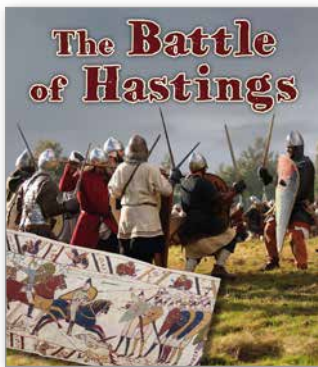
Grab your World Passport and explore some of the world's most exciting countries. Learn about the customs, traditions, food, celebrations, and landmarks that distinguish these countries from others. Readers experience what it might be like to live in different spots around the globe through vibrant photos, engaging text, unique recipes, and fun activities.

- Your Passport to Argentina** AR: 4.4  
PB: 9781398215054 £8.99  
HB: 9781398215061 £13.99
- Your Passport to Iran** AR: 4.4  
PB: 9781398205543 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205536 £13.99
- Your Passport to Australia** AR: 4.4  
PB: 9781398238053 £8.99
- Your Passport to Italy** AR: 4.4  
PB: 9781398215092 £8.99
- Your Passport to Brazil** AR: 4.4  
PB: 9781398250314 £8.99  
HB: 9781398250321 £13.99
- Your Passport to Japan** AR: 4.4  
PB: 9781398250369 £8.99  
HB: 9781398250352 £13.99
- Your Passport to Canada** AR: 4.4  
SEP24 HB: 9781398255906 £13.99
- Your Passport to Kenya** AR: 4.4  
PB: 9781398205567 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205550 £13.99
- Your Passport to China** AR: 4.6  
PB: 9781398205444 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205437 £13.99
- Your Passport to Mexico** AR: 4.6  
PB: 9781398238169 £8.99  
HB: 9781398238176 £13.99
- Your Passport to Cuba** AR: 4.6  
OCT24 HB: 9781398255883 £13.99
- Your Passport to Peru** AR: 4.6  
PB: 9781398205574 £13.99
- Your Passport to Ecuador** AR: 4.6  
PB: 9781398205468 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205451 £13.99
- Your Passport to Portugal** AR: 4.6  
SEP24 HB: 9781398255876 £13.99
- Your Passport to Egypt** AR: 4.5  
PB: 9781398238091 £8.99  
HB: 9781398238084 £13.99
- Your Passport to Russia** AR: 4.5  
PB: 9781398205604 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205598 £13.99
- Your Passport to El Salvador** AR: 4.3  
PB: 9781398205482 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205475 £13.99
- Your Passport to Saudi Arabia** AR: 4.3  
OCT24 HB: 9781398255890 £13.99
- Your Passport to South Africa** AR: 4.3  
PB: 9781398250307 £8.99  
HB: 9781398250291 £13.99
- Your Passport to Ethiopia** AR: 4.3  
PB: 9781398205505 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205499 £13.99
- Your Passport to South Korea** AR: 4.3  
PB: 9781398215115 £8.99  
HB: 9781398215122 £13.99
- Your Passport to France** AR: 4.3  
PB: 9781398205529 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205512 £13.99
- Your Passport to Spain** AR: 4.3  
PB: 9781398205628 £8.99  
HB: 9781398205611 £13.99
- Your Passport to Germany** AR: 4.3  
PB: 9781398250345 £8.99  
HB: 9781398250338 £13.99
- Your Passport to Sri Lanka** AR: 4.3  
PB: 9781398215139 £8.99  
HB: 9781398215146 £13.99
- Your Passport to Guatemala** AR: 4.2  
PB: 9781398215078 £8.99  
HB: 9781398215085 £13.99
- Your Passport to Turkey** AR: 4.2  
PB: 9781398215153 £8.99  
HB: 9781398215160 £13.99

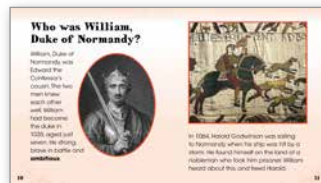
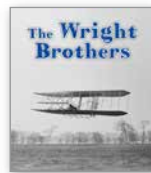


RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World



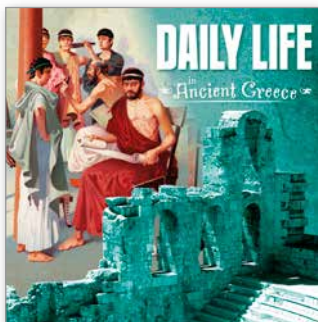
## Important Events in History

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1 ●

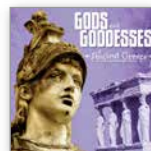
Author(s): Clare Lewis, Helen Cox Cannons • 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

History is full of important events and fascinating lives. This series brings those events and people to life, explaining how they happened, why they were so important, and how we remember them today.

- The Battle of Hastings**  
PB: 9781474714488 £7.99
- The Great Fire of London**  
PB: 9781474714457 £7.99
- The Gunpowder Plot**  
PB: 9781474714464 £7.99
- The Remembrance Day and the Poppy**  
PB: 9781474714471 £7.99
- The Wright Brothers**  
PB: 9781474714440 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Ancient Greece

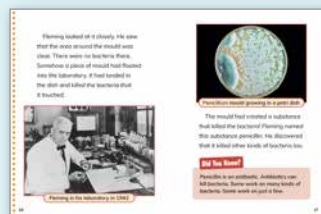
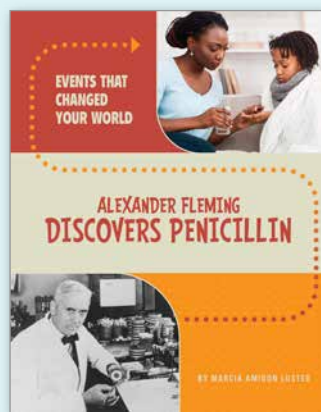
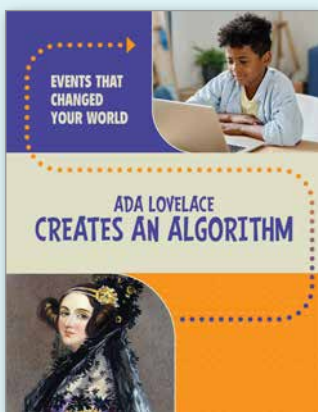
IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2 ●

Author(s): Danielle Smith-Llera, Lisa M. Bolt Simons •

206 x 203mm • 24 pages

Our modern world owes much to the ancient Greeks. Their ideas about philosophy, politics and science have lasted through the ages. Even the Olympic Games trace back to the ancient Greeks. With maps, infographics and captivating images, step into the world of the ancient Greeks and learn about their daily life, their beliefs and some of their amazing achievements.

- Daily Life in Ancient Greece**  
PB: 9781474717489 £7.99
- The First Olympics of Ancient Greece**  
PB: 9781474717496 £7.99
- Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Greece**  
PB: 9781474717502 £7.99



## Events That Changed Your World

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

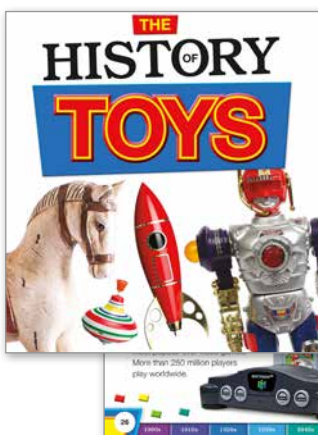
Author(s): Marcia Amidon Lusted, Rachel Werner •

173 x 229mm • 32 pages

When we get sick, our doctors give us medicine. When we want to go on holiday, we hop on a plane. And when we want to speak to our grandparents at the other end of the country, we pick up the phone or use a computer or tablet to make a video call. A lot of the things we have and do now began as strange or challenging ideas - or even accidents! In these books young readers will discover the history behind events that changed our world, and the people who made them possible. Photos and accessible text bring history to the forefront in this Pebble Explore series.

- Ada Lovelace Creates an Algorithm**  
FEB25 HB: 9781398259874 £13.99
- Alexander Fleming Discovers Penicillin**  
JAN25 HB: 9781398259867 £13.99
- Alexander Graham Bell Invents the Telephone**  
JAN25 HB: 9781398259850 £13.99
- The Wright Brothers Take Their First Flight**  
FEB25 HB: 9781398259881 £13.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World

## The History of Toys

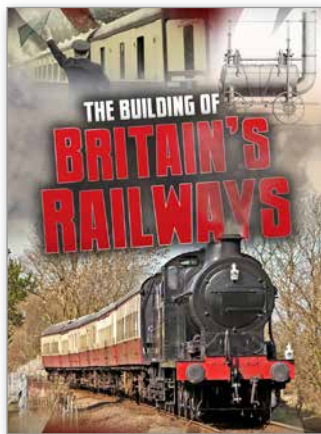
IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1 ○

Author(s): Helen Cox Cannons • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

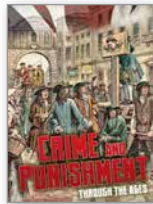
How did teddies get their name? When were yo-yos first made? What were the Teletubbies? From toy cars to Barbies, Rubik's cubes to Fortnite, the toys children play with have changed a lot over the past century. But some of the toys that your grandparents played with in their youth may not be that different to the ones you play with now! Find out all about the history of toys, what has changed and what hasn't, and what children have loved to play with through the decades.

- The History of Toys**  
PB: 9781474792622 £8.99  
HB: 9781474792608 £13.99





RIGHTS: World



## Aspects of British History Beyond 1066

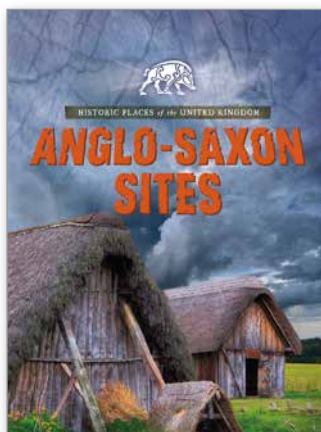
IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-9 | KS2 ●

Author(s): Ben Hubbard, Catherine Chambers • 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

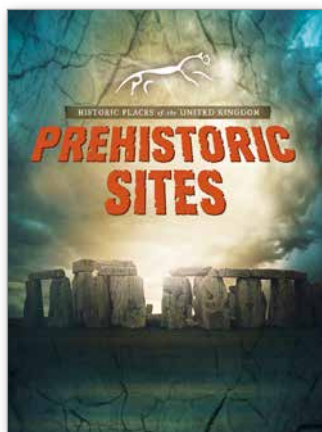
The Aspects of British History Beyond 1066 series looks at significant developments, events and turning points in Britain's history from 1066 onwards. Each book describes events as they unfolded at the time as well as the effects that they have had on the Britain we know today.

**The Building of Britain's Railways**  
PB: 9781474734233 £8.99

**Crime and Punishment Through the Ages**  
PB: 9781474741378 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



## Historic Places of the United Kingdom

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-9 | KS2 ●

Author(s): John Malam, Nancy Dickmann • 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

What do ancient places and remains teach us about the peoples who lived in the UK many centuries ago? This series takes a tour around some ancient Anglo-Saxon, Christian, Prehistoric, Roman and Viking sites that can still be seen in the UK today. The series include well-known places, such as Sutton Hoo, Stonehenge, Skara Brae and Hadrian's Wall, as well as lesser-known places such as Chester Roman amphitheatre, Grime's Graves prehistoric mine and West Stow Saxon village. They give us an insight into how these ancient peoples lived and built their communities.

**Anglo-Saxon Sites**  
PB: 9781474754200 £8.99

**Roman Sites**  
PB: 9781474754224 £8.99

**Christian Sites**  
PB: 9781474754194 £8.99

**Viking Sites**  
PB: 9781474754217 £8.99

**Prehistoric Sites**  
PB: 9781474754231 £8.99

## Newspapers from History

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Andrew Langley • 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Form an orderly queue! Get your special edition copies of Newspapers from History today! Bursting with news and features, including headline news, religious news, farming news, food and drink, fashion highlights, arts and entertainment, property, handy hints and even items for sale, you will find everything you need to know about what's going on in Prehistoric, Celtic, Roman, Anglo-Saxon and Viking Britain. Written and designed in a newspaper style, the books all covers topic in the KS2 History Curriculum in a fun and inventive way.

**The Anglo-Saxon Times**  
PB: 9781474732550 £8.99

**The Stone Age Tablet**  
PB: 9781474716550 £8.99

AR: 4.6

**The Celtic Courier**  
PB: 9781474762328 £8.99

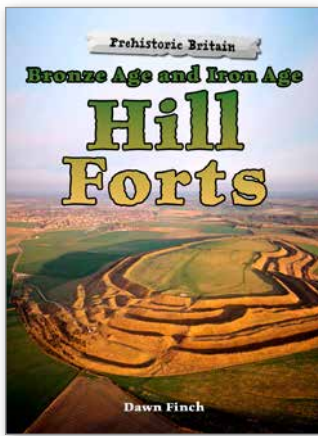
**The Viking Express**  
PB: 9781474742122 £8.99

**The Roman Tribune**  
PB: 9781474754774 £8.99

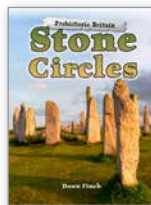


RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Prehistoric Britain

IA: 7-9 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Dawn Finch • 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

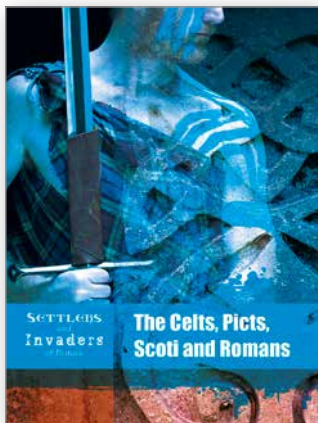
Find out all about prehistoric Britain in this fascinating series looking at prehistoric hill forts, stone circles and the legendary village of Skara Brae. They are each fascinating reminders of our Bronze and Iron Age ancestors and give us clues about how they lived and their early building methods. Find out who built them and why, how they were built and what life was like in prehistoric times. You can also read in-depth profiles of some of the most well-known sites, including Maiden Castle, Danebury, Mithar Tap, Stonehenge, the Ring of Brodgar and Avebury.

**Bronze Age and Iron Age Hill Forts**  
PB: 9781474730488 £8.99

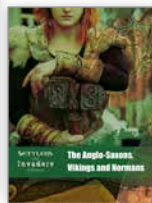
**Skara Brae**  
PB: 9781474709255 £8.99

AR: 5.9

**Stone Circles**  
PB: 9781474730471 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



## Settlers and Invaders of Britain

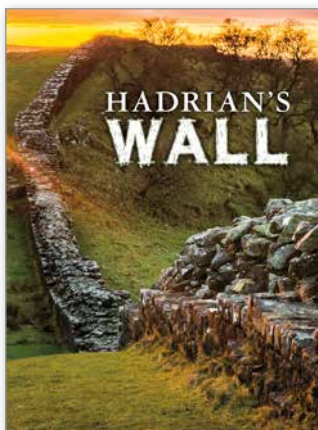
IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): Ben Hubbard • 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the people who invaded or settled in Britain during the Bronze Age, Iron Age, Dark Ages and more recently. The books cover the Picts, Celts, Scots, Romans, Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans, looking at the events that let them to invade Britain, what they brought with them, their culture, lifestyles and beliefs, and the influences that remain in British culture today.

**The Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans**  
PB: 9781474755047 £8.99

**The Celts, Picts, Scots and Romans**  
PB: 9781474755054 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



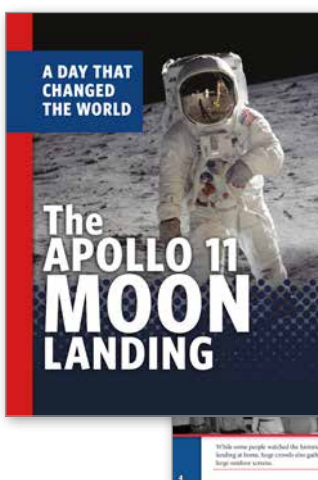
## Hadrian's Wall

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-11 | KS2

Author(s): Dawn Finch • 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Who was Emperor Hadrian? Why did he build a massive wall across northern England? Why were the Romans in Britain and how did they get there? This book tells you all you need to know about Hadrian's Wall - why and how it was built, who lived there and much more. Find out what life was like for the soldiers living there, and also for the native Britons, in the diary-style sections.

**Hadrian's Wall**  
PB: 9781474763318 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## The Apollo 11 Moon Landing: A Day That Changed the World

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

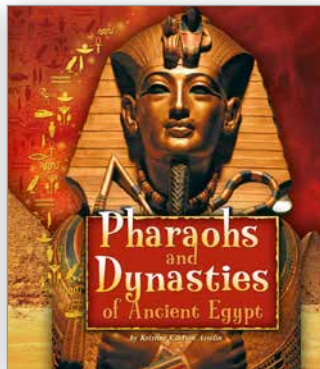
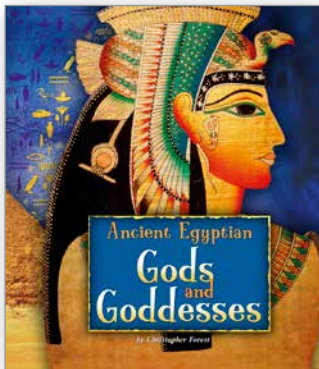
Author(s): Amy Maranville • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Some days are ordinary. Others are memorable. And then there are days that forever change the world. Through gripping text, historical photos and primary source quotes, take a closer look at the most monumental events in history and discover their lasting impact on the world. These are the days that changed everything.

**The Apollo 11 Moon Landing: A Day That Changed the World**  
PB: 9781398234048 £8.99  
HB: 9781398234055 £13.99



Key Stage: KS2-KS3



## Ancient Egyptian Civilization

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Brianna Hall, Christopher Forest, Kristine Carlson Asselin • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Know any kids interested in ancient Egypt? Entertain even the most reluctant reader with solid content on this fascinating civilization. From creepy mummies to lavish tombs, this series is perfect for high-interest reading or report writing.

**Ancient Egyptian Gods and Goddesses**  
PB: 9781474717311 £8.99

AR: 4.7

**Mummies of Ancient Egypt**  
PB: 9781398249370 £8.99

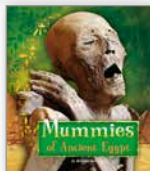
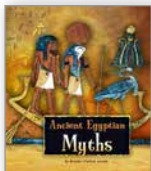
AR: 5.4

**Ancient Egyptian Myths**  
PB: 9781474717335 £8.99

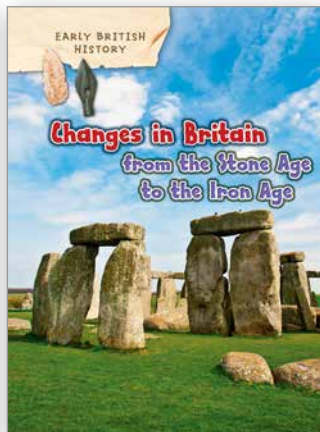
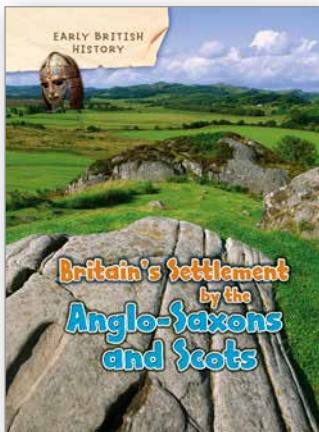
AR: 5.3

**Pharaohs and Dynasties of Ancient Egypt**  
PB: 9781474717359 £8.99

AR: 5.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Early British History

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Claire Throp • 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

This fascinating series covers a long period of early British History, from around 840,000 years ago all the way up to the Battle of Hastings in 1066. Covering the lives of early tribes such as the Celts, Picts and Scots, the Roman invasion and settlement in Britain, followed by the Anglo-Saxon and Viking invasions, this series shows how these influences shaped the Britain of today. Using primary sources and including lots of information about daily life, homes, education, jobs and much more, colourful maps and fact panels on important figures and events of the times, as well as information on how the current English language has been influenced by these settlers, this series is a must for those wanting to know more about life in early Britain.

**Britain's Settlement by the Anglo-Saxons and Scots**  
PB: 9781406291131 £8.99

AR: 6.0

**The Roman Empire and its Impact on Britain**  
PB: 9781406291124 £8.99

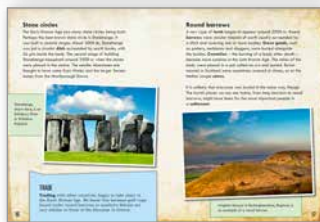
AR: 6.1

**Changes in Britain from the Stone Age to the Iron Age**  
PB: 9781406291117 £8.99

AR: 5.8

**The Viking and Anglo-Saxon Struggle for England**  
PB: 9781406291148 £8.99

AR: 5.8



RIGHTS: World



## Great Escapes of World War II

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matt Chandler, Nel Yomtov • 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Get ready to experience the most heart-pounding escapes of World War II. Join a resistance fighter as he eludes the Nazis by jumping from tree to tree. Follow a group of Allied prisoners as they dig their way out of a German POW camp. Experience the heroic efforts of the Comet Line resistance group to whisk a downed pilot to freedom. This series doesn't just tell you about World War II's most daring flights to freedom. It drops you behind enemy lines to experience them yourself.

**Death Camp Uprising**  
PB: 9781474732215 £8.99

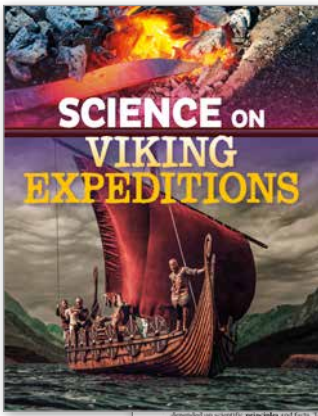
AR: 3.8

**Outrunning the Nazis**  
PB: 9781474732185 £8.99

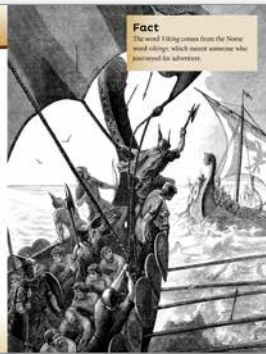
AR: 4.2

RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America



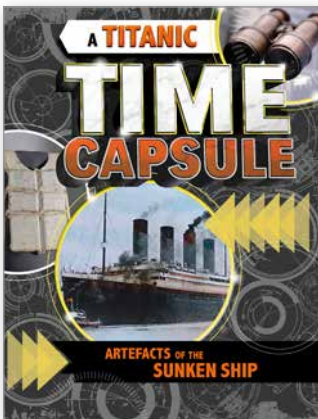
## Science on Viking Expeditions

IA: 8-13 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Isaac Kerry • 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

Vikings were fierce warriors who sailed the seas looking for new lands. They were expert sailors and shipbuilders. Find out the science behind their explorations, shipbuilding and daily life. Discover how modern technology is being used to discover more about the lives of Vikings and their expeditions.

**Science on Viking Expeditions**  
 PB: 9781398249103 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398249110 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



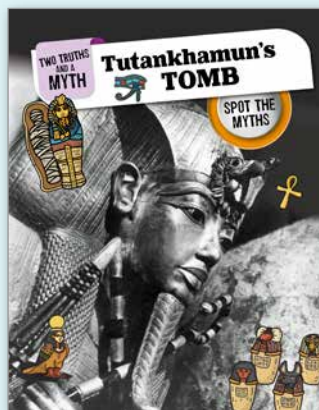
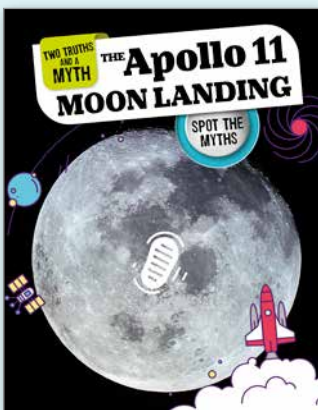
## A Titanic Time Capsule

IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Jessica Freeburg • 178 x 229mm • 48 pages

Imagine opening a chamber to discover an antique violin, a yellowed boarding pass and a tattered coat. Together these artefacts can be used to tell of the splendour of the luxury ship Titanic and its tragic sinking in 1912. Featuring primary sources, this Time Capsule History book explores one of history's most fascinating events through the high-interest vehicle of a time capsule. Open it up to discover Titanic!

**A Titanic Time Capsule**  
 PB: 9781474793025 £8.99



## Two Truths and a Myth

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

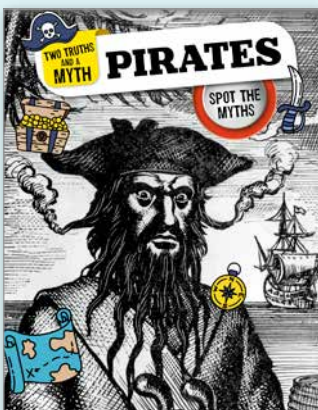
Author(s): Carol Kim, Matt Chandler • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Our perception of history doesn't just come from facts. It can come from a mix of truths and myths. But can you tell them apart? Play along and try to uncover the myths among truths about key historical events. With an interactive, game-like presentation of high-interest history topics, learning about the past has never been so much fun!

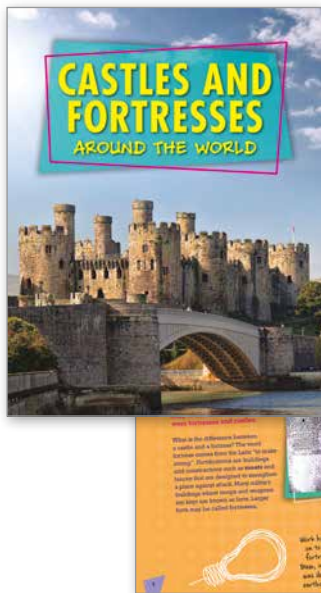
**The Apollo 11 Moon Landing**  
 AUG24 HB: 9781398256545 £13.99

**Tutankhamun's Tomb**  
 AUG24 HB: 9781398256569 £13.99

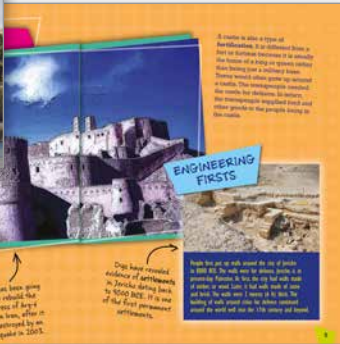
**Pirates**  
 AUG24 HB: 9781398256552 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



## Castles and Fortresses Around the World

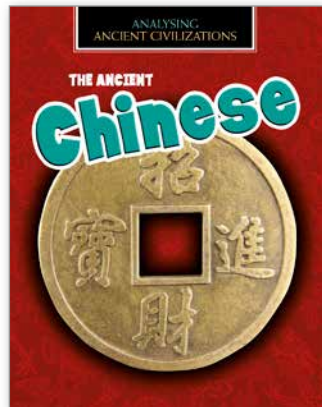
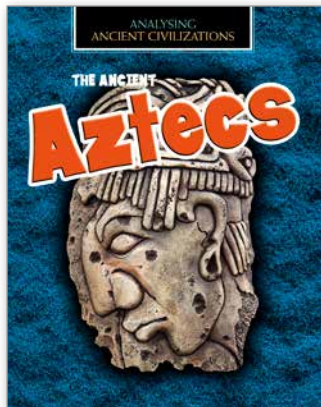
IA: 8-11 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Robert Snedden • 216 x 279mm • 32 pages

Travel back in time and discover everything you ever wanted to know about castles. Find out how they were used for defence and how they kept people safe from attack. From the first wooden castles of the British Isles to the underground fortresses of the Cold War, you'll get to grips with why and how they were built. As well as medieval architecture, this book explores Roman warrior towns and impressive Japanese structures. Wonderful photographs and a world map help readers understand the geographical and historical context of these amazing buildings.

Castles and Fortresses Around the World  
PB: 9781398200296 £8.99

AR: 6.1



## Analysing Ancient Civilizations

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

This fascinating series tells readers all they need to know about ancient civilizations. But it also encourages readers to find out more for themselves, using their power of analysis to work out from analysing primary sources what life was like for the people of these ancient cultures.

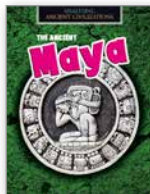
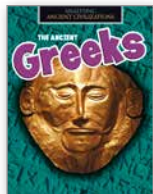
The Ancient Aztecs  
PB: 9781474797764 £8.99

The Ancient Greeks  
PB: 9781474777384 £8.99

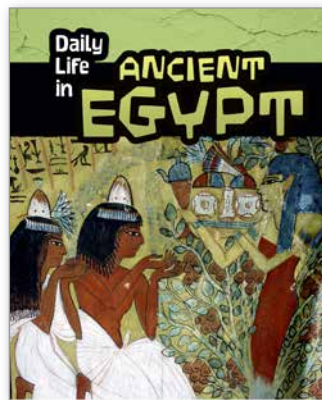
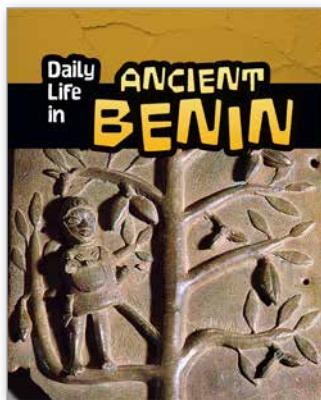
The Ancient Chinese  
PB: 9781474797740 £8.99

The Ancient Maya  
PB: 9781474777407 £8.99

The Ancient Egyptians  
PB: 9781474777377 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



## Daily Life in Ancient Civilizations

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

Author(s): Don Nardo, Nick Hunter, Paul Mason • 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

This series explores what life was really like for everyday people in ancient times. Using primary sources and information from archeological discoveries, it uncovers some fascinating insights and explodes some myths. Supported by timelines, maps and references to important events and people, children will really feel they are on a timetravelling journey when reading any book in this series.

Daily Life in Ancient Benin  
PB: 9781406298550 £8.99

Daily Life in Ancient Rome  
PB: 9781406288124 £8.99

AR: 5.9

Daily Life in Ancient Egypt  
PB: 9781406288131 £8.99

AR: 5.6

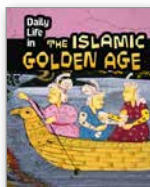
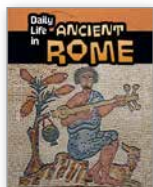
Daily Life in the Islamic Golden Age  
PB: 9781406288155 £8.99

AR: 6.3

Daily Life in Ancient Greece  
PB: 9781406288148 £8.99

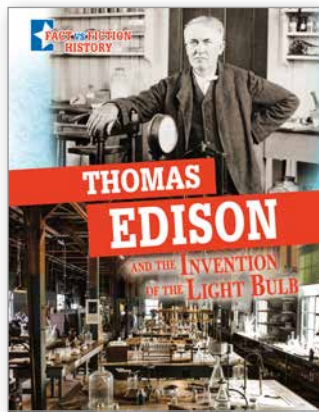
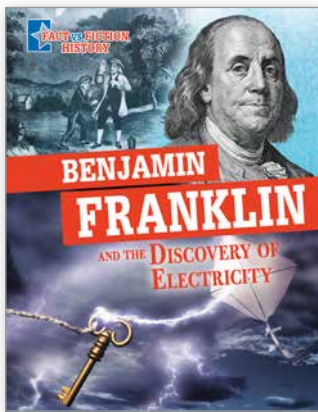
AR: 6.1

Daily Life in the Maya Civilization  
PB: 9781406298567 £8.99



RIGHTS: World





## Fact vs Fiction History

IA: 9-13 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson, Peter Mavrikis •

173 x 229mm • 32 pages

History isn't set in stone. It has a way of changing over time depending on who's telling the story. Primary sources, photographs and new information will help sort fact from fiction and uncover the real story behind popular events. This series will change the way you view history.

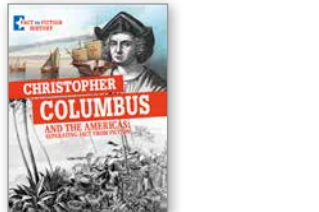
**Benjamin Franklin and the Discovery of Electricity**  
 PB: 9781398251564 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398251540 £13.99

AR: 4.8

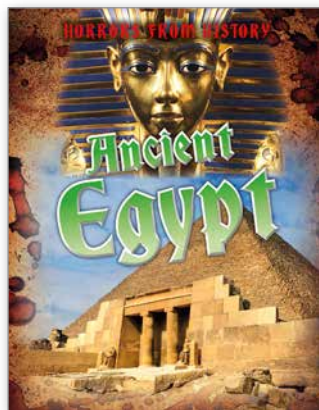
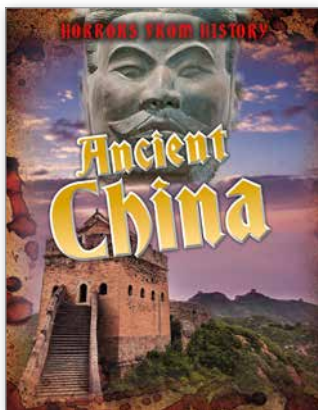
**Thomas Edison and the Invention of the Light Bulb**  
 PB: 9781398251557 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398251533 £13.99

**Christopher Columbus and the Americas**  
 PB: 9781398222540 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398222557 £13.99

AR: 5.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Horrors from History

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Uncover some of the most chilling practices in ancient history. This series explores gruesome ancient history, from rituals and rites to battles and sieges, with a detail that young readers will love! Each book explores an ancient civilization and examines the horrible aspects of its history, from the blood sports of the Romans and the gruesome sacrifices of the Aztecs through to the fearsome war practices of the Vikings and the chilling stories of plots, poisons and deadly graves from ancient China. Prepare to be horrified by history's most horrible horror stories!

**Ancient China**  
 PB: 9781474777810 £8.99

AR: 6.3

**The Maya Civilization**  
 PB: 9781474777841 £8.99

AR: 6.1

**Ancient Egypt**  
 PB: 9781474777827 £8.99

AR: 6.3

**The Roman Empire**  
 PB: 9781474777858 £8.99

AR: 6.2

**The Aztec Empire**  
 PB: 9781474777834 £8.99

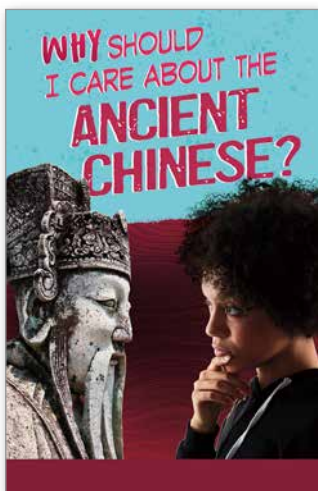
AR: 6.1

**The Viking Invaders**  
 PB: 9781474777865 £8.99

AR: 6.2



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



## Why Should I Care About History?

IA: 10-14 RA: 10-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Claire Throp, Don Nardo, Nick Hunter •

152 x 229mm • 64 pages

You might suppose that what happened in the ancient past has no impact on your life today. Think again! Many things we use, eat and wear today have origins that can be traced back to ancient civilizations. We can, for example, look to the past to see a model for many modern governments and to find forerunners of everyday items such as socks, toothbrushes and make-up. Learn why you should care about history and get a fresh look at the world today by learning about the ideas, discoveries and inventions of the distant past.

**Why Should I Care About the Ancient Chinese?**  
 PB: 9781474794251 £9.99

AR: 6.5

**Why Should I Care About the Ancient Greeks?**  
 PB: 9781474794244 £9.99

AR: 6.1

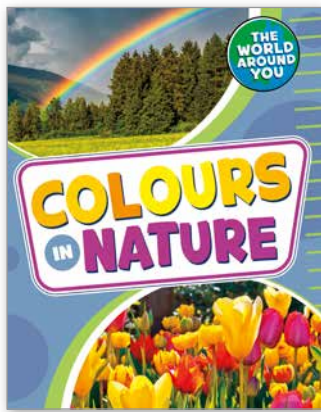
**Why Should I Care About the Ancient Egyptians?**  
 PB: 9781474794220 £9.99

AR: 6.8

RIGHTS: World ex North America



Key Stage: F-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## The World Around You

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

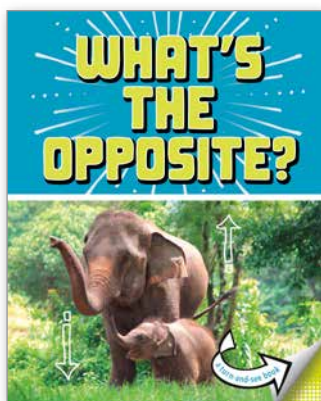
Author(s): Christianne Jones • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

The World Around You series looks at colours, shapes, counting and more early learning concepts through everyday scenarios familiar to young children. Creative, rhyming text paired with bright, colourful photographs will engage readers, while quizzes at the end of each book will test readers on what they have learned and acknowledge their understanding of each concept.

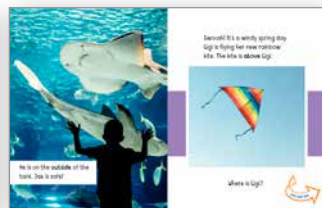
**Colours in Nature**  
PB: 9781398241046 £8.99  
HB: 9781398241039 £12.99

**Up, Down and Around the City**  
PB: 9781398241084 £8.99  
HB: 9781398241077 £12.99

**Opposites at the Zoo**  
PB: 9781398241121 £8.99  
HB: 9781398241114 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## What's Next?

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Cari Meister • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

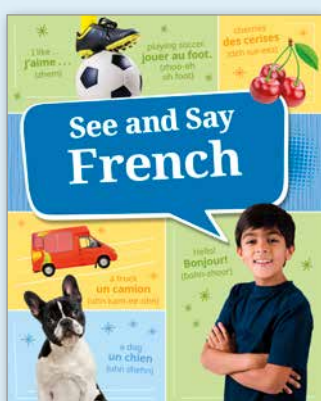
Rooted in fun and play, the What's Next? series seamlessly combines charming photography with appropriate early concepts and interactive text. This series uses relatable examples that will help young learners understand and expand their vocabulary. The question/answer format encourages children to keep reading, guessing and flipping the page to see what else they can learn.

**What's the Opposite?**  
PB: 9781398215757 £8.99

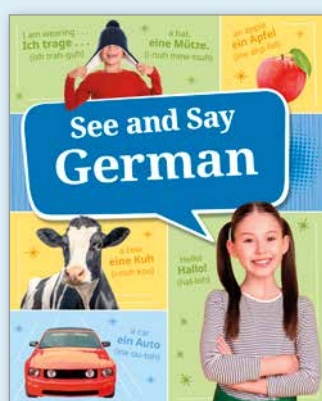
AR: 2.0

**Where Is It?**  
PB: 9781398215764 £8.99

AR: 1.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2025

## Learn a Language!

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Claudia Oviedo, Fanny Wong, Golriz Golkar, Monika Estrada • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Learning a new language takes time and a lot of practice, but this series helps kids get started! In this colourful and engaging series, kids will learn some basic words and phrases in different languages as well as interesting facts about each country's culture. Culturally specific photos and an interactive format make language learning a game of discovery!

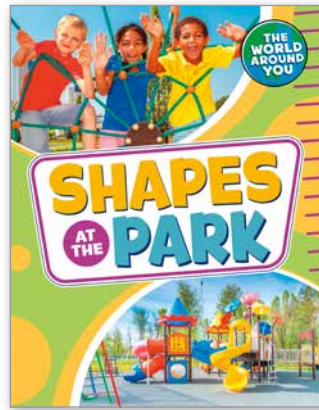
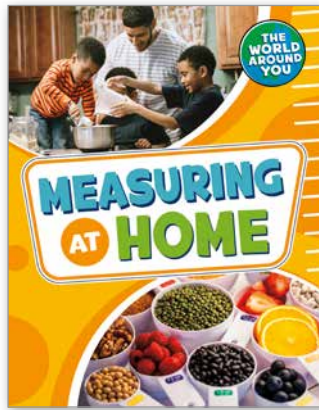
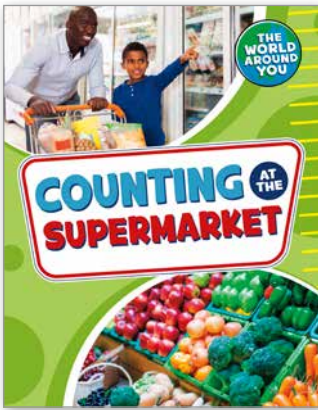
**See and Say French**  
MAR25 HB: 9781398259089 £12.99

**See and Say Mandarin**  
APR25 HB: 9781398259096 £12.99

**See and Say German**  
MAR25 HB: 9781398259072 £12.99

**See and Say Spanish**  
APR25 HB: 9781398259102 £12.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## The World Around You

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

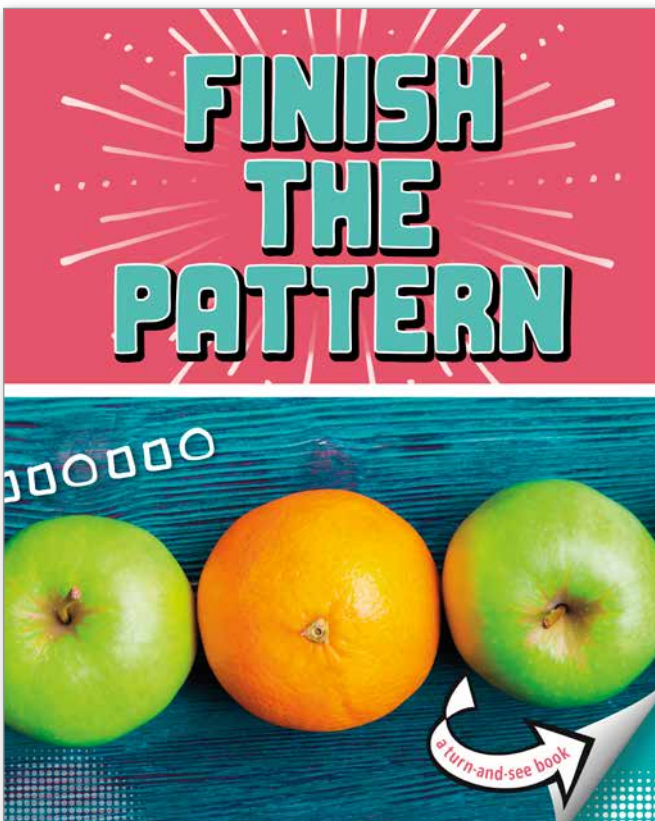
Author(s): Christianne Jones • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

The World Around You series looks at colours, shapes, counting and more early learning concepts through everyday scenarios familiar to young children. Creative, rhyming text paired with bright, colourful photographs will engage readers, while quizzes at the end of each book will test readers on what they have learned and acknowledge their understanding of each concept.

**Counting at the Supermarket**  
 PB: 9781398241206 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398241190 £12.99

**Shapes at the Park**  
 PB: 9781398241169 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398241152 £12.99

**Measuring at Home**  
 PB: 9781398241244 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398241237 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Finish the Pattern

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Cari Meister • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

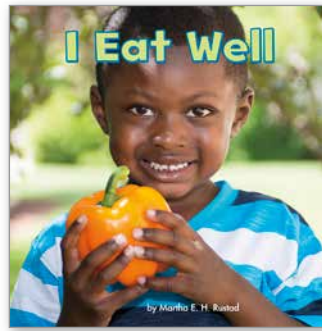
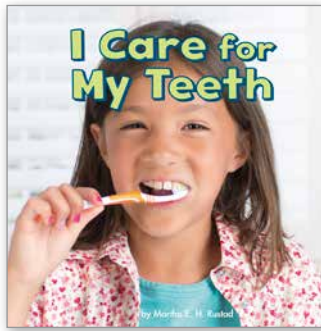
From the days of the week to playing hopscotch, patterns are all around you. Keep turning the pages to find out how your life is full of patterns and sequences.

**Finish the Pattern**  
 PB: 9781398215733 £8.99

AR: 2.0



Key Stage: F-KS1



## Healthy Me

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 F-KS1

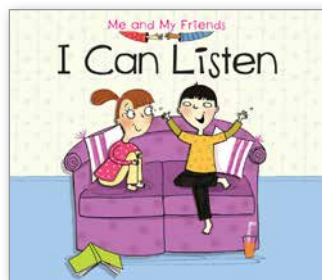
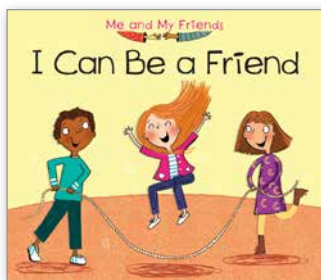
Author(s): Martha E. H. Rustad • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Being healthy means eating well, caring for teeth, keeping clean and staying active. Establish healthy habits with these delightfully simple and fun non-fiction picture books!

- |                                                       |         |                                                 |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>I Care for My Teeth</b><br>PB: 9781474734912 £6.99 | AR: 1.0 | <b>I Keep Clean</b><br>PB: 9781474734905 £6.99  | AR: 1.0 |
| <b>I Eat Well</b><br>PB: 9781474734899 £6.99          | AR: 1.0 | <b>I Stay Active</b><br>PB: 9781474734882 £6.99 | AR: 1.0 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Me and My Friends

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

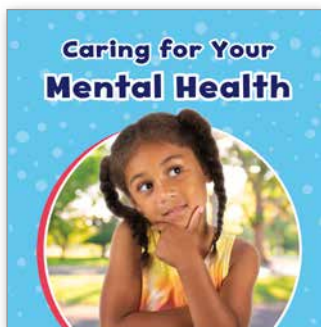
Author(s): Daniel Nunn • 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

Books in this series look at some of the essential skills and behaviours that children need to develop in order to successfully interact with their peers. Levelled text with repeated use of high frequency words makes the books perfect for beginning readers, while bright, colourful illustrations complement the text and maintain readers' interest

- |                                                     |                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>I Can Be a Friend</b><br>PB: 9781406281668 £7.99 | <b>I Can Share</b><br>PB: 9781406281682 £7.99      |
| <b>I Can Listen</b><br>PB: 9781406281675 £7.99      | <b>I Can Take Turns</b><br>PB: 9781406281699 £7.99 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Take Care of Yourself

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Ashley Richardson, Mari Schuh • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

With kid-friendly language and engaging photos, the Take Care of Yourself series explores important topics about keeping well and staying safe. Containing practical advice applicable to children, each book also includes information about how and who to ask for help when things aren't going so well. Each title in the series also concludes with a simple, age-appropriate activity related to the book's topic.

- |                                                                                             |                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Caring for Your Mental Health</b><br>PB: 9781398242012 £7.99<br>HB: 9781398242005 £12.99 | <b>Staying Safe from Injuries</b><br>PB: 9781398242135 £7.99<br>HB: 9781398242128 £12.99 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

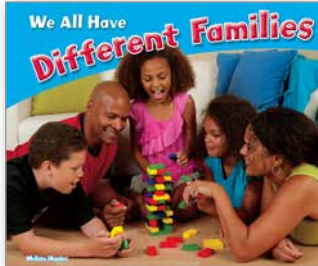
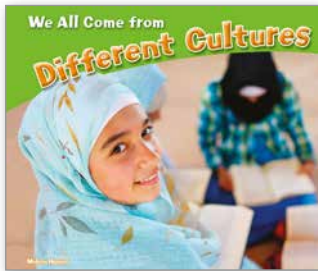
- |                                                                                     |                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Caring for Your Teeth</b><br>PB: 9781398242050 £7.99<br>HB: 9781398242043 £12.99 | <b>Staying Safe with Technology</b><br>PB: 9781398242173 £7.99<br>HB: 9781398242166 £12.99 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- |                                                                               |                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Staying Healthy</b><br>PB: 9781398242098 £7.99<br>HB: 9781398242081 £12.99 | <b>Your Body Belongs to You</b><br>PB: 9781398242210 £7.99<br>HB: 9781398242203 £12.99 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World

## Celebrating Differences

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Melissa Higgins • 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

A true celebration of our diverse communities. Simple text and large, gorgeous photos affirm that while we have different backgrounds, characteristics, and experiences we all have the same need for tolerance, respect and friendship.

**We All Come from Different Cultures**  
PB: 9781474723664 £7.99

AR: 2.3

**We All Have Different Families**  
PB: 9781474723640 £7.99

AR: 1.7

**We All Look Different**  
PB: 9781474723633 £7.99

AR: 1.7

**We All Have Different Abilities**  
PB: 9781474723657 £7.99

AR: 1.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Name that Feeling

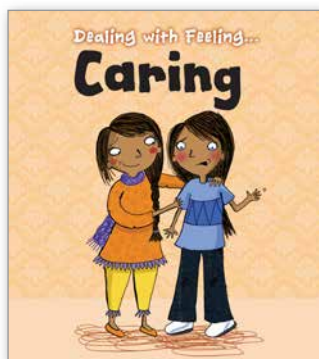
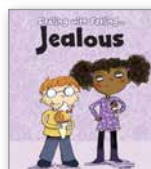
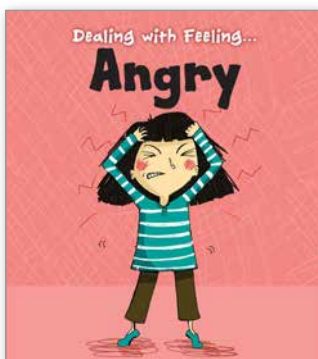
IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Cari Meister • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Lightning flashes. Thunder rumbles. It's a big storm! How do you think Micah feels? Woof! Woof! Gemma's grandma brought her a puppy. How do you think Gemma feels? Turn the page to find out which feeling matches the description. Would you feel the same way?

**Name that Feeling**  
PB: 9781398215740 £8.99

AR: 1.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Dealing with Feeling...

IA: 5-6 RA: 5-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Isabel Thomas • 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

Each book in the "Dealing with Feeling..." series looks at a different emotion commonly experienced by young children. The books help readers to identify their emotions, and provide tips and advice on how best to express and deal with them.

**Angry**  
PB: 9781406250473 £7.99

**Caring**  
PB: 9781406250480 £7.99

**Happy**  
PB: 9781406250497 £7.99

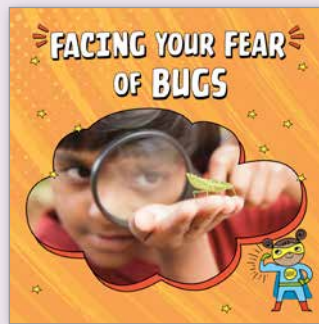
**Jealous**  
PB: 9781406250503 £7.99

**Proud**  
PB: 9781406250527 £7.99

**Sad**  
PB: 9781406250534 £7.99

**Shy**  
PB: 9781406250541 £7.99

**Worried**  
PB: 9781406250558 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



**NEW IN PB 2024**

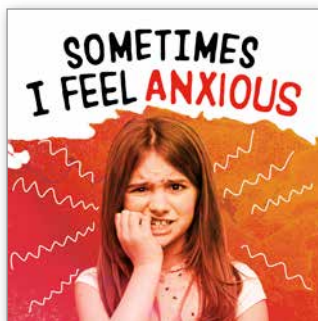
## Facing Your Fears

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Heather E. Schwartz, Mari Schuh, Nicole A. Mansfield, Renee Biermann • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Are you afraid to speak up in class? Does trying a new sport make you nervous? You're not alone. In this series, new and emergent readers will explore common childhood fears, from being alone and trying new things to starting a new school and making new friends. Discover reasons for these fears and gain knowledge to ease anxieties associated with them. With simple, engaging language and colourful photos, these books will make FACING YOUR FEARS a lot less frightful.

- Facing Your Fear of Admitting Mistakes**  
PB: 9781398250062 £7.99  
HB: 9781398250079 £12.99
- Facing Your Fear of Being Alone**  
PB: 9781398250024 £7.99  
HB: 9781398250031 £12.99
- Facing Your Fear of Blood**  
PB: 9781398248748 £7.99  
HB: 9781398248755 £12.99
- Facing Your Fear of Bugs**  
AUG24 PB: 9781398253070 £7.99  
HB: 9781398253063 £12.99
- Facing Your Fear of Dogs**  
AUG24 PB: 9781398253056 £7.99  
HB: 9781398253049 £12.99
- Facing Your Fear of Flying**  
PB: 9781398248762 £7.99  
HB: 9781398248779 £12.99
- Facing Your Fear of Going to a New School**  
PB: 9781398249981 £7.99  
HB: 9781398249998 £12.99
- Facing Your Fear of Making New Friends**  
PB: 9781398249967 £7.99  
HB: 9781398249974 £12.99
- Facing Your Fear of Rats and Mice**  
JUL24 PB: 9781398253032 £7.99  
HB: 9781398253025 £12.99
- Facing Your Fear of Snakes**  
JUL24 PB: 9781398253018 £7.99  
HB: 9781398253001 £12.99
- Facing Your Fear of Speaking Up**  
PB: 9781398250048 £7.99  
HB: 9781398250055 £12.99
- Facing Your Fear of Storms**  
PB: 9781398248786 £7.99  
HB: 9781398248793 £12.99
- Facing Your Fear of the Dark**  
PB: 9781398248809 £7.99  
HB: 9781398248816 £12.99
- Facing Your Fear of Trying New Things**  
PB: 9781398250017 £7.99  
HB: 9781398250000 £12.99
- Facing Your Fear of Vaccinations**  
PB: 9781398248823 £7.99  
HB: 9781398248830 £12.99
- Facing Your Fear of Water**  
PB: 9781398248847 £7.99  
HB: 9781398248854 £12.99



## Name Your Emotions

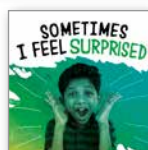
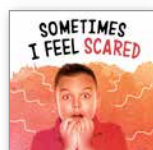
IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, Lakita Wilson, Nicole A. Mansfield • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Emotional literacy is key to being able to notice, name and interpret our emotions. Like many other skills in life, emotional literacy can be developed and improved with practice. This series helps young children to recognize, name and manage a variety of common childhood emotions. A mindfulness activity at the end of each book provides children with practical tools to help them manage their own feelings.



- Sometimes I Feel Angry**  
PB: 9781398203600 £7.99
- Sometimes I Feel Anxious**  
PB: 9781398203624 £7.99
- Sometimes I Feel Confused**  
PB: 9781398238992 £7.99  
HB: 9781398239005 £12.99
- Sometimes I Feel Embarrassed**  
PB: 9781398203648 £7.99
- Sometimes I Feel Excited**  
PB: 9781398239036 £7.99  
HB: 9781398239043 £12.99
- Sometimes I Feel Grumpy**  
PB: 9781398203662 £7.99
- Sometimes I Feel Happy**  
PB: 9781398203686 £7.99
- Sometimes I Feel Hopeful**  
PB: 9781398239074 £7.99  
HB: 9781398239081 £12.99
- Sometimes I Feel Jealous**  
PB: 9781398239111 £7.99  
HB: 9781398239128 £12.99
- Sometimes I Feel Lonely**  
PB: 9781398239159 £7.99  
HB: 9781398239166 £12.99
- Sometimes I Feel Sad**  
PB: 9781398203709 £7.99
- Sometimes I Feel Scared**  
PB: 9781398239197 £7.99  
HB: 9781398239203 £12.99
- Sometimes I Feel Surprised**  
PB: 9781398203723 £7.99
- Sometimes I Feel Worried**  
PB: 9781398203747 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America





## Friendship Rocks

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Megan Borgert-Spaniol • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Being a good friend takes work. Friendships need care and attention to stay strong. Friendship Rocks explores the many ways you can be a good friend, from accepting and supporting others to being a good listener and telling the truth. The series provides useful tips and friendly guidance for everyday situations. Friendship Rocks encourages readers to value and take good care of their friendships.

**Friends Accept You**  
PB: 9781398241534 £7.99  
HB: 9781398241527 £12.99

**Friends Support Each Other**  
PB: 9781398241640 £7.99  
HB: 9781398241671 £12.99

**Friends Listen**  
PB: 9781398241565 £7.99  
HB: 9781398241596 £12.99

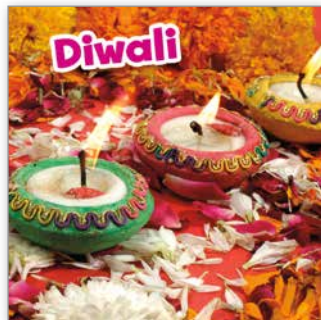
**Friends Take Turns**  
PB: 9781398241688 £7.99  
HB: 9781398241718 £12.99

**Friends Share**  
PB: 9781398241602 £7.99  
HB: 9781398241633 £12.99

**Friends Tell the Truth**  
PB: 9781398241725 £7.99  
HB: 9781398241756 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Holidays in Different Cultures

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-6 KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

It's time to celebrate! People celebrate holidays and festivals in every corner of the world. From Christmas to Kwanzaa and Chinese New Year, emergent readers will discover each holiday's background, its traditions and cultural or religious significance. Carefully levelled text and a close photo text match help promote comprehension every step of the way.

**Chinese New Year**  
PB: 9781474737975 £6.99

AR: 1.0 **Hanukkah**  
PB: 9781474738002 £6.99

AR: 1.0

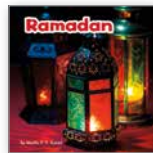
**Christmas**  
PB: 9781474737982 £6.99

AR: 1.0 **Ramadan**  
PB: 9781474738026 £6.99

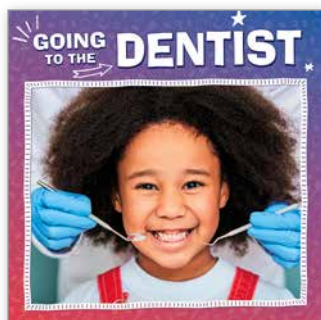
AR: 1.0

**Diwali**  
PB: 9781474737999 £6.99

AR: 1.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## My Teeth

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Nicole A. Mansfield • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Your teeth are really important! They help you chew, talk and show how you're feeling. Learn about what they're made of, what they do and how to take care of them with the My Teeth series. With simple text and fun photos, young readers will learn key information about their teeth and dental care.

**All About Teeth**  
PB: 9781398250475 £7.99  
HB: 9781398250482 £12.99

**Keeping Your Teeth Clean**  
PB: 9781398250444 £7.99  
HB: 9781398250437 £12.99

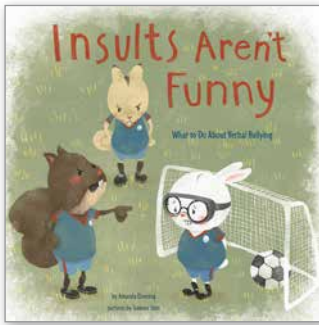
**Going to the Dentist**  
PB: 9781398250451 £7.99  
HB: 9781398250468 £12.99

**Losing a Tooth**  
PB: 9781398250413 £7.99  
HB: 9781398250420 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: F-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## No More Bullies

IA: 5-9 | RA: 8-9 | F-KS2 ●

Author(s): Amanda F Doering, Melissa Higgins • 229 x 229mm • 24 pages

Pushing, mean jokes, exclusion, name-calling—children can experience bullying in a variety of ways. Child-friendly stories are narrated by illustrated animal characters to help every child navigate through these tough situations. Each book introduces young readers to a type of bullying, and provides up-to-date and safe strategies to use when faced with these issues.

**Insults Aren't Funny**  
PB: 9781474704700 £7.99

AR: 3.0

**Sometimes Jokes Aren't Funny**  
PB: 9781474704717 £7.99

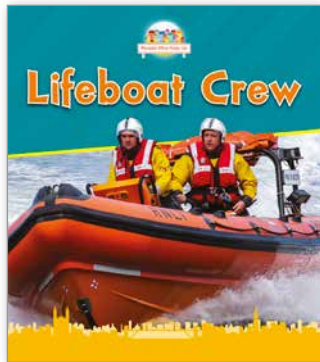
AR: 3.0

**Pushing Isn't Funny**  
PB: 9781474704694 £7.99

AR: 3.1

**Teasing Isn't Funny**  
PB: 9781474704687 £7.99

AR: 2.3



RIGHTS: World

## People Who Help Us

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1 ●

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

This series looks at people who help us in our local communities in Britain, focusing on lifeboat crew, ambulance and air crew, fire fighters and police officers.

**Ambulance and Air Ambulance Crew**  
PB: 9781474755511 £7.99

AR: 3.3

**Lifeboat Crew**  
PB: 9781474755504 £7.99

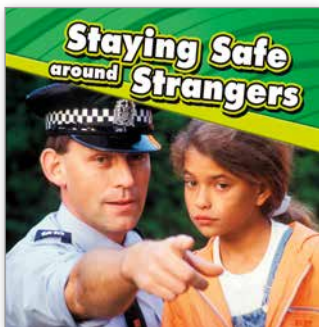
AR: 3.1

**Firefighters**  
PB: 9781474755528 £7.99

AR: 3.1

**Police Officers**  
PB: 9781474755535 £7.99

AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Staying Safe

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1 ●

Author(s): Lucia Raatma, Sally Lee • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Give young readers the confidence of knowing how to stay safe. Containing easy-to-follow safety rules and simple, non-threatening text, these books will help to ease the fears and confusion that can arise from common everyday situations.

**Food Safety**  
PB: 9781398213685 £7.99

**Staying Safe at the Playground**  
PB: 9781398213746 £7.99

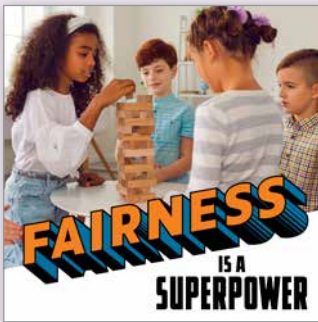
**Staying Safe around Fire**  
PB: 9781398213708 £7.99

**Staying Safe Online**  
PB: 9781398213760 £7.99

**Staying Safe around Strangers**  
PB: 9781398213722 £7.99







**Honesty matters**

What does it mean to be honest? When you speak the truth, you are being honest. Honesty also means not hiding the truth.

When you're honest, your family and friends **trust** you. Teachers can depend on you. Others will **respect** you. You can build strong friendships.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
IN PB  
2024

## Real-Life Superpowers

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Mahtab Narsimhan, Mari Schuh • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

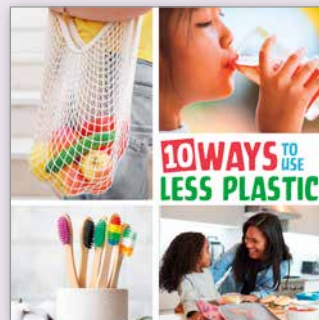
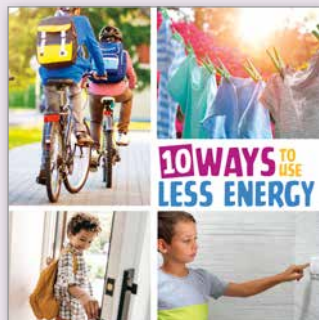
You don't need to be a superhero to have superpowers! You already have superpowers you can use every day to make the world a better place. The real-life superpowers of kindness, patience, honesty, fairness and more are explained in this advice-packed series. Each book is filled with examples of ways children can show these superhero-like qualities in daily life. Help children find the superhero already within, one good deed at a time!

**Fairness Is a Superpower**  
SEP24 PB: 9781398254046 £7.99  
HB: 9781398254008 £13.99

**Honesty Is a Superpower**  
SEP24 PB: 9781398254053 £7.99  
HB: 9781398254015 £13.99

**Kindness Is a Superpower**  
OCT24 PB: 9781398254060 £7.99  
HB: 9781398254022 £13.99

**Patience Is a Superpower**  
OCT24 PB: 9781398254077 £7.99  
HB: 9781398254039 £13.99



**10 WAYS YOU CAN CREATE LESS WASTE**

1. Get a **recycling bin**. Learn what packaging can be recycled where you live. Separate these items from waste. Plastic water bottles can be recycled. So can boxes, jars and cans. Soon, recycling will be a habit!
2. Packaging isn't the only thing you can recycle. Don't throw away toys or clothes you've outgrown. Give them to friends. Or **donate** them to a **charity** or a second-hand shop.



**ENERGY PROBLEMS**

Some energy comes from the sun, water or wind. These **resources** are **renewable**. That means they will not run out.

Other energy comes from **fossil fuels**. Oil, gas and coal are in this group. These fuels have many uses. But one day, they may run out. Burning them can **pollute** the air too. It can harm the planet.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
2024

## Simple Steps to Help the Planet

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lisa Amstutz, Mary Boone • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

No one person can single-handedly save the environment. But together, we can create change. Even small actions make a difference, especially if they are done by lots of people. Each book in this accessible series provides 10 practical, age-appropriate changes that young readers can make, as well as a hands-on activity to help them have a positive impact on the environment.

**10 Ways to Create Less Waste**  
NOV24 HB: 9781398255791 £12.99

**10 Ways to Use Less Energy**  
DEC24 HB: 9781398255821 £12.99

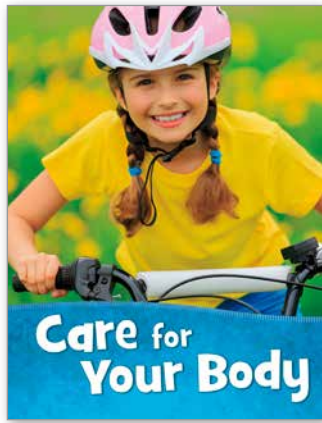
**10 Ways to Use Less Plastic**  
DEC24 HB: 9781398255814 £12.99

**10 Ways to Use Less Water**  
NOV24 HB: 9781398255807 £12.99



# PSHE & CITIZENSHIP

Key Stage: KS1-KS2

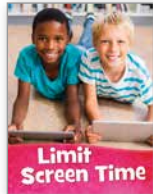


## Health and My Body

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Beth Bence Reinke, Mari Schuh, Martha E. H. Rustad, •  
173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Good health and academic success go hand in hand. Whether to support the curriculum or satisfy curious students, the Health and My Body series provides essential information around children's health. Each book includes kid-friendly text, vibrant photos, a glossary, a read more section, age-appropriate Internet sites and an index.



**Be Active**  
PB: 9781398202917 £8.99

**Care for Your Body**  
PB: 9781398202931 £8.99

**Care for Your Teeth**  
PB: 9781398202955 £8.99

**Colds**  
PB: 9781398225084 £8.99  
HB: 9781398225077 £13.99

**COVID-19**  
PB: 9781398225114 £8.99

**Flu**  
PB: 9781398225152 £8.99  
HB: 9781398225169 £13.99

**Food Is Fuel**  
PB: 9781398202979 £8.99

**Head Lice**  
PB: 9781398225190 £8.99  
HB: 9781398225206 £13.99

**Know Your Senses**  
PB: 9781398202993 £8.99

**Limit Screen Time**  
PB: 9781398203013 £8.99

**Rest Your Body**  
PB: 9781398203037 £8.99

**Stop the Germs!**  
PB: 9781398203051 £8.99

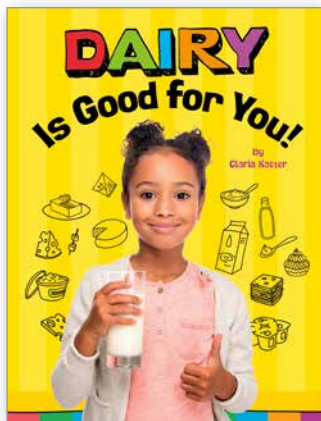
AR: 2.8

AR: 3.1

AR: 2.5

AR: 2.8

RIGHTS: World ex North America

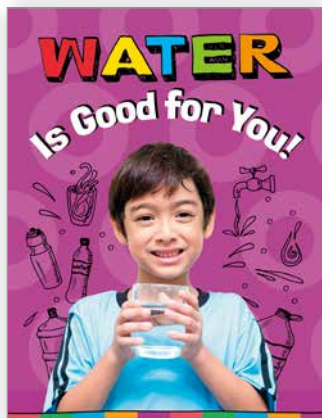
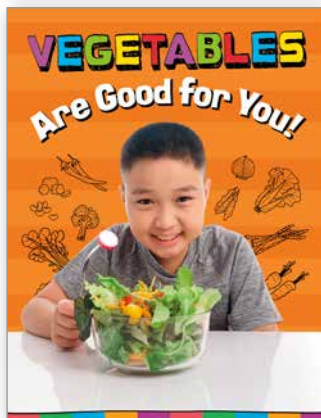


## Healthy Foods

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Gloria Koster • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

What do yoghurt, strawberries and carrots have in common? They're all healthy foods! In this series, young readers will discover healthy food groups, from dairy and fruits to vegetables, proteins and more. Learn where the foods in these groups come from, what nutrition they provide, and how together they make up a healthy diet. Each book showcases a variety of foods from around the world, including dietary alternatives for vegetarians and those with food allergies. Filled with surprising facts and colourful photos, the Healthy Foods series will give curious readers plenty to chew on.



**Dairy Is Good for You!**  
PB: 9781398247253 £8.99  
HB: 9781398247109 £13.99

**Fruits Are Good for You!**  
PB: 9781398247246 £8.99  
HB: 9781398247154 £13.99

**Grains Are Good for You!**  
PB: 9781398247215 £8.99  
HB: 9781398247123 £13.99

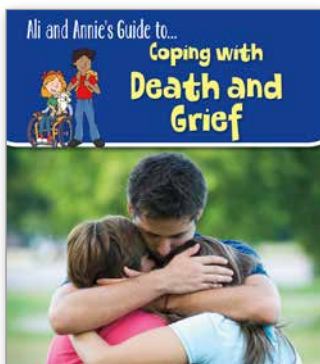
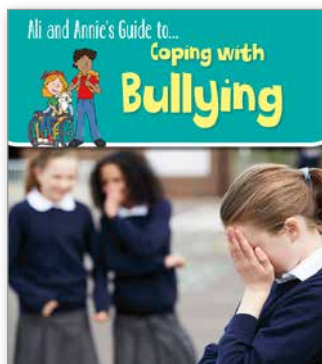
**Protein Foods Are Good for You!**  
PB: 9781398247222 £8.99  
HB: 9781398247130 £13.99

**Vegetables Are Good for You!**  
PB: 9781398247239 £8.99  
HB: 9781398247147 £13.99

**Water Is Good for You!**  
PB: 9781398247208 £8.99  
HB: 9781398247116 £13.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America





## Ali and Annie's Guides

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Claire Throp, Jilly Hunt • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This excellent series gives practical and sensible advice to young readers on real-life issues that they or their friends and family members might be facing. Tackling tough topics, the series aims to help children cope with potentially difficult circumstances as well as flourish. Characters Ali and Annie guide readers through the issues in each book and give advice and 'top tips', while Charlie the dog shows that he understands how readers might feel.

**Coping with Bullying**  
PB: 9781474773102 £8.99

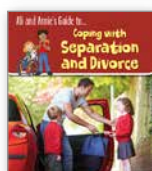
**Coping with Illness and Disability**  
PB: 9781474773133 £8.99

**Coping with Death and Grief**  
PB: 9781474773089 £8.99

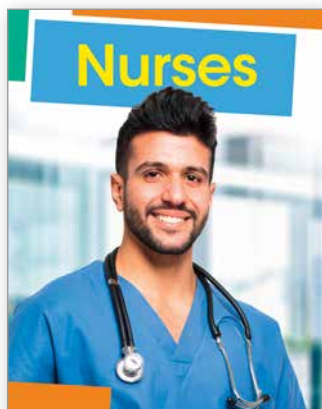
**Feeling Good About Yourself**  
PB: 9781474773119 £8.99

**Coping with Divorce and Separation**  
PB: 9781474773096 £8.99

**Gender**  
PB: 9781474773126 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



## Jobs People Do

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Emily Raji, Mary Meinking • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

What do you want to be when you grow up? Kids hear that question all the time, but how can they know? This series gives them the low-down on jobs that appeal to many young people including careers in medicine, agriculture, aviation and more. Perfect for first reports on jobs that people do, these books will inform readers about the main duties and tools of each job.

**Dentists**  
PB: 9781398203082 £8.99

AR: 3.2

**Nurses**  
PB: 9781398203112 £8.99

AR: 2.9

**Farmers**  
PB: 9781398203099 £8.99

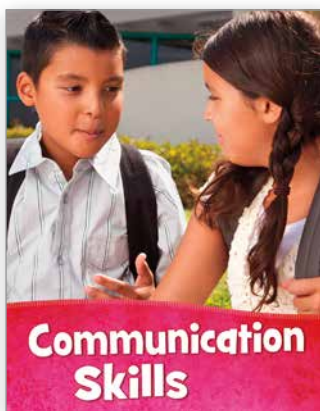
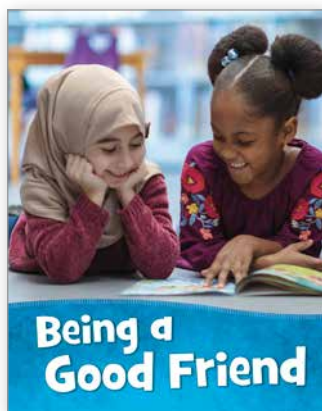
AR: 2.8

**Rubbish Collectors**  
PB: 9781398203150 £8.99

AR: 3.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Mind Matters

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Martha E. H. Rustad • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Good mental health and academic success go hand in hand. Whether to support the curriculum or satisfy curious students, the Mind Matters series provides essential information around children's mental health and well-being. Each book includes child-friendly text, vibrant photos, a glossary, a read more section, age-appropriate internet sites and an index.

**Being a Good Friend**  
PB: 9781398213432 £8.99

**Keep Trying!**  
PB: 9781398213517 £8.99

**Bullying**  
PB: 9781398213395 £8.99

**Manage Your Emotions**  
PB: 9781398213531 £8.99

**Communication Skills**  
PB: 9781398213456 £8.99

**Mindfulness**  
PB: 9781398213494 £8.99

**Healthy Body Image**  
PB: 9781398213418 £8.99

**What Is Stress?**  
PB: 9781398213470 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

# PSHE & CITIZENSHIP

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

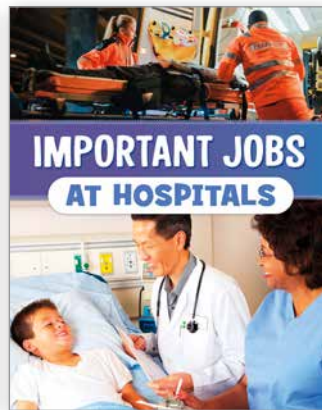
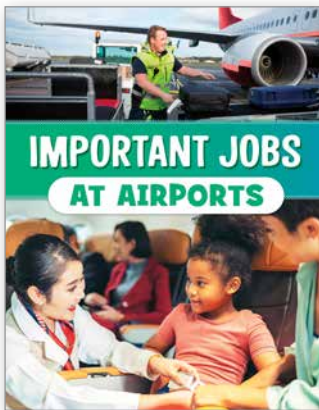
## Saving Our Planet

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Mary Boone • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Kids today may be more eco-savvy than past generations, but complex topics can still be confusing. This series breaks down saving our planet into child-friendly pieces that are easy to understand. Each book offers a variety of examples and introduces other young people making an impact on our environment.

- |                                                |         |                                                     |         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Clean It Up!</b><br>PB: 9781398205321 £8.99 | AR: 3.0 | <b>Recycle It!</b><br>PB: 9781398205383 £8.99       | AR: 3.4 |
| <b>Conserve It!</b><br>PB: 9781398205345 £8.99 | AR: 3.1 | <b>Reuse It!</b><br>PB: 9781398205406 £8.99         | AR: 3.2 |
| <b>Grow It!</b><br>PB: 9781398205369 £8.99     | AR: 3.3 | <b>Save the Animals!</b><br>PB: 9781398205420 £8.99 | AR: 3.1 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

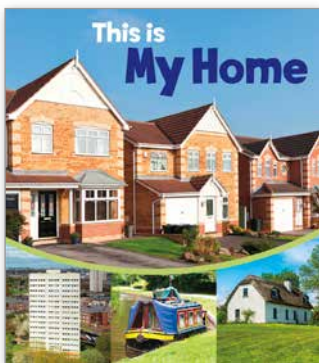
## Wonderful Workplaces

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Mari Bolte • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Explore exciting workplaces by taking a closer look at the range of jobs that make them successful. In each Wonderful Workplaces book, readers will discover who's working hard at jobs ranging from high-profile positions to lesser-known careers. There are jobs out there for everyone, and all of them are important!

- |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Important Jobs at Airports</b><br>PB: 9781398250932 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398250925 £13.99  | <b>Important Jobs at Zoos</b><br>PB: 9781398250918 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398250901 £13.99      |
| <b>Important Jobs at Hospitals</b><br>PB: 9781398250871 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398250864 £13.99 | <b>Important Jobs on Film Sets</b><br>PB: 9781398250895 £8.99<br>HB: 9781398250888 £13.99 |



RIGHTS: World



## This is My Home

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Angela Royston • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Where do people live in the UK? What types of houses are there? From flats above shops and suburban semis, to narrowboats, inner-city flats and farms, find out all the interesting places that people live in the UK. With real-life interviews with children from around the UK, and lots of lively, informative text about different types of homes, this book provides an exciting look at the diverse places people call home.

**This is My Home**  
PB: 9781474762175 £8.99





**Chill**

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Ben Hubbard • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Strong social and emotional skills are shown to lead to success in and out of the classroom. Self-awareness, personal growth, and recognizing and dealing with emotions are important steps to helping students thrive. This series helps young readers hone their skills through age-appropriate scenarios plus plenty of practical suggestions, activities and exercises.

**Be a Good Friend**  
 PB: 9781398214484 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398214477 £13.99

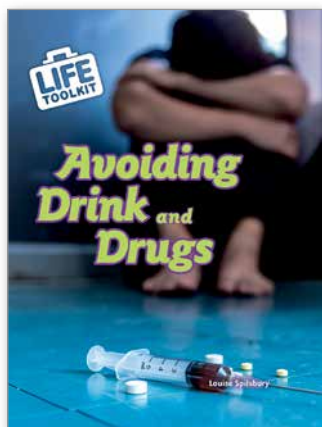
**Be Mindful**  
 PB: 9781398214507 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398214491 £13.99

**How to Deal with Life**  
 PB: 9781398214521 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398214514 £13.99

**Less Stress**  
 PB: 9781398214545 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398214538 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



**Life Toolkit**

IA: 9-14 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • 184 x 229mm • 48 pages

The Life Toolkit series confronts the most pressing issues for today's teens and pre-teens. From family arguments to the risks of drinking and from teenage spots to making money, readers will benefit from sound advice and practical, up-to-date solutions to problems.

**Avoiding Drink and Drugs**  
 PB: 9781398201194 £8.99

**Making Money...and Keeping It!**  
 PB: 9781398201132 £8.99

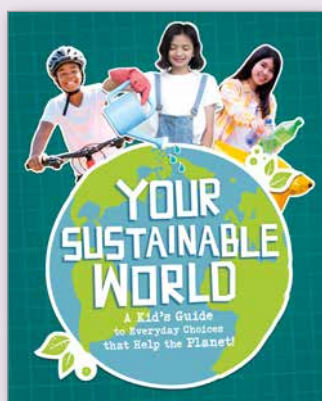
**Outsmarting Bullies**  
 PB: 9781398201163 £8.99

**Surviving Puberty**  
 PB: 9781398201101 £8.99

**Surviving Your Weird Family**  
 PB: 9781398201071 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2025

**Your Sustainable World**

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-11 KS2-KS3

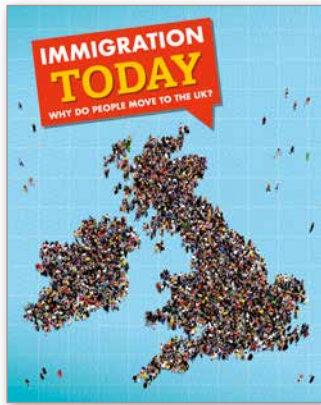
Author(s): Laura Perdeu • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

It's your world, so make it a sustainable one! Learn how small, everyday choices can lead to big, positive changes for the planet—from how you use energy to what you wear, eat, and buy. Packed full of tips and relevant actions for kids to take, this is an empowering guide for any young reader looking to help the environment and make a difference. Get ready to go green and create a sustainable lifestyle, one choice at a time!

**Your Sustainable World**  
 MAY25 HB: 9781398259836 £13.99



Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World



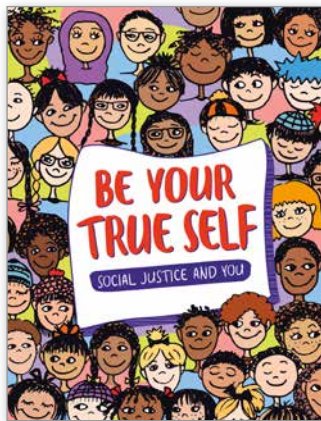
## Immigration Today

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

Covering the various reasons that people may want to move to the UK, this book takes an in-depth look at why and how people choose to become immigrants. From families fleeing war-torn countries, to workers looking for job opportunities, we cover the motivations, the challenges and the successes. This is a sympathetic and positive look at immigration today, helping children to understand the push and pull factors that bring people here. We consider the processes involved in immigration and asylum, how it can be hard to gain entry to the country and what happens when people try to get here illegally. And we'll also take a look at emigration and the factors that encourage UK residents to move abroad. Straightforward text, lively photographs and engaging case studies ensure readers will get a full, clear picture of migration.

**Immigration Today**  
PB: 9781474773003 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Social Justice and You

IA: 9-12 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Maribel Valdez Gonzalez • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

What does it take to live in a multicultural world that's always changing? We must know ourselves, respect others and build healthy communities with one another. These two books will help young readers explore the identities they hold, engage with people who hold different identities, and take action to build better communities. With relatable examples and engaging text, the books give readers the tools they need to help everyone belong.

**Be Your True Self**  
PB: 9781398248434 £8.99  
HB: 9781398248441 £13.99

**Build Strong Communities**  
PB: 9781398248458 £8.99  
HB: 9781398248465 £13.99



RIGHTS: World



## LGBTQ+ Matters

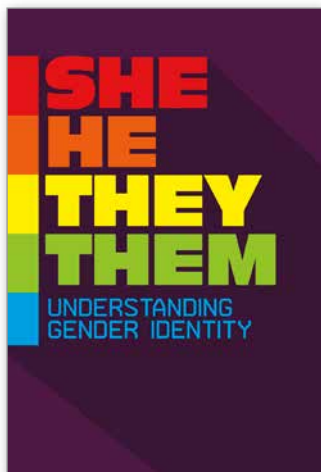
IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matthew Annis • 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

What exactly does being lesbian, gay, bisexual or transgender mean? How has the gay rights movement helped to change society's view of the LGBT community during the past century? What is it like to have same-sex parents? How do people "come out" to their friends? What is homophobia? Find out all this and much more. Using real-life case studies, this book gives insights into what it means to be LGBT in 21st century Britain.

**LGBTQ+ Matters**  
PB: 9781474772976 £8.99

AR: 6.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## She/He/They/Them

IA: 11-14 | RA: 11-12 | KS3

Author(s): Rebecca Stanborough • 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

She/he/they/them. Why do we use gender pronouns? And why do some people wish to be referred to as "they"? What is gender identity all about? Students will learn to understand these terms and the reasons behind them. They will also learn how to deal with questions they may have about gender identity.

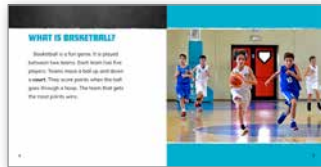
**She/He/They/Them**  
PB: 9781474794305 £9.99  
HB: 9781474794213 £13.99

AR: 7.1





RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Sports Fun

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1 ●

Author(s): Imogen Kingsley, Tyler Omoth • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Have fun learning about the sports you love! This easy-to-read series presents early introductions to football, gymnastics, basketball and American football. Each title focuses on the basics of the game, the equipment needed to play, and the importance of good sportsmanship.

**Basketball Fun**  
PB: 9781398203334 £7.99

AR: 2.4

**Gymnastics Fun**  
PB: 9781398203372 £7.99

AR: 2.4

**Football Fun**  
PB: 9781398203358 £7.99

AR: 2.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Dance Today

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Lori Mortensen, Rebecca Rissman • 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Dance is an important and entertaining way to communicate, whether you're a participant or in the audience. This series explores different dance forms, from their beginnings to the ways they are evolving today.

**Hip-Hop**  
PB: 9781474782371 £8.99

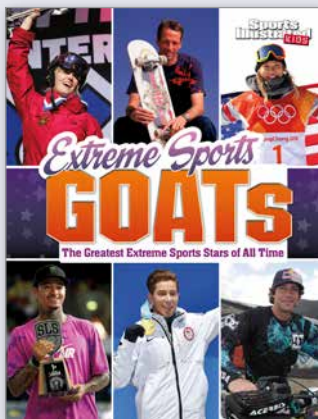
AR: 5.3

**Tap Dancing**  
PB: 9781474782364 £8.99

AR: 5.6

**Street Dance**  
PB: 9781474782388 £8.99

AR: 5.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW IN PB 2024

## Sports Illustrated Kids: GOATS

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

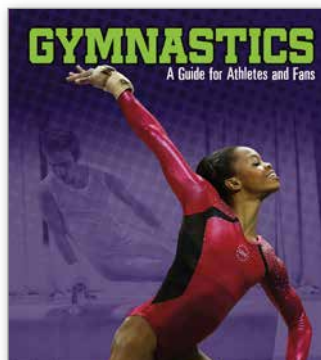
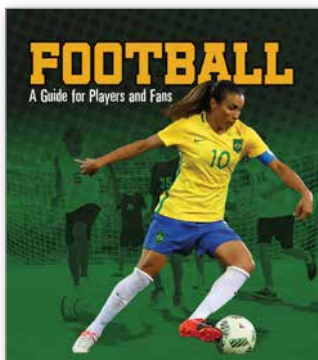
Author(s): Brendan Flynn, Bruce Berglund • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

For sports fans looking for more than just current stars and stats, SIK GOATs will leave readers debating the choices, thinking about their own picks and satisfying their craving for sports analysis. With full biographies and facts on sport's greatest ever performers, young fans will have the information they need to decide: are these sports stars just great, or truly the Greatest of All Time?

**Extreme Sports GOATs**  
JUL24 PB: 9781398255975 £8.99

**Football GOATs**  
JUL24 PB: 9781398255982 £8.99

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™ is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC



## Sports Zone

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): Heather Williams, Matt Chandler • 192 x 222mm • 32 pages

It's time to get in the zone - the Sports Zone! These dynamic books will appeal to all sports enthusiasts, whether newcomers to the sport or seasoned young athletes wanting to learn more. From history and trivia to equipment, basic rules and strategies, the engaging mix in each book will leave readers feeling like pros.

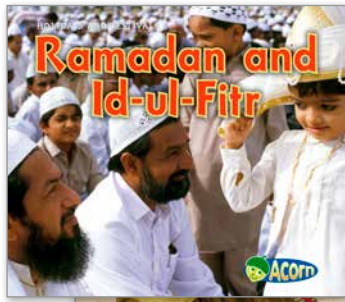
**Football**  
PB: 9781474788786 £8.99

AR: 5.0

**Gymnastics**  
PB: 9781474788793 £8.99

AR: 6.0

RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



People pray during Ramadan. They pray in a mosque.

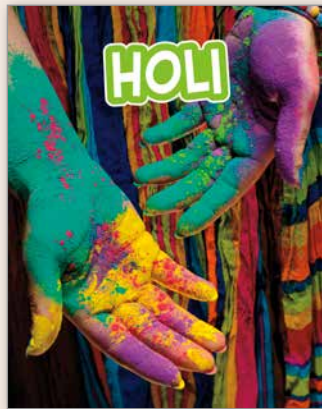
## Ramadan and Id-ul-Fitr

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS2

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

Fasting, praying, and charitable acts mark the Islamic holiday of Ramadan, which ends with the festival of Id-ul-Fitr when the fast is broken. Readers of this book will learn the history and meaning of these holidays as well as the activities that take place.

Ramadan and Id-ul-Fitr  
PB: 9781406219289 £7.99



## NEW 2024 Traditions & Celebrations

IA: 5-8 RA: 7-8 KSI-KS2

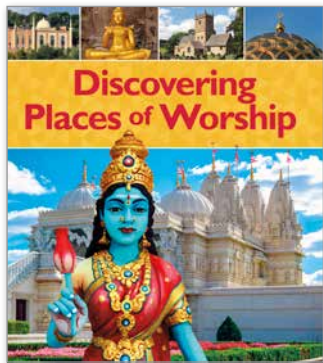
Author(s): Various • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

People celebrate holidays and special days in many different ways. This series helps young readers understand the basic information about special occasions and highlights the traditions and celebrations surrounding them. Readers can compare and contrast the traditions featured with their own, gaining greater appreciation for the world around them.

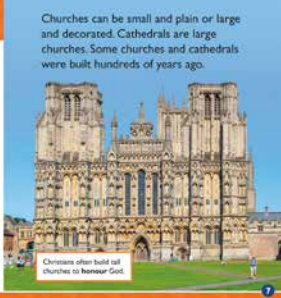
- Chinese New Year** AR: 3.2  
PB: 9781398213654 £8.99  
HB: 9781398213012 £13.99
- Hanukkah** AR: 4.0  
PB: 9781398213623 £8.99  
HB: 9781398212985 £13.99
- Christmas** AR: 3.5  
PB: 9781398213616 £8.99  
HB: 9781398212978 £13.99
- Holi** AR: 3.0  
SEP24 HB: 9781398256408 £13.99
- Diwali** AR: 3.0  
PB: 9781398213630 £8.99
- Passover** AR: 3.0  
AUG24 HB: 9781398256446 £13.99
- Earth Day** AR: 2.9  
PB: 9781398213661 £8.99  
HB: 9781398212954 £13.99
- Pride Month** AR: 3.7  
OCT24 HB: 9781398256415 £13.99
- Easter** AR: 4.0  
SEP24 HB: 9781398256439 £13.99
- Ramadan and Eid al-Fitr** AR: 3.7  
PB: 9781398213678 £8.99  
HB: 9781398212961 £13.99
- Eid al-Adha** AR: 4.0  
PB: 9781398213647 £8.99  
HB: 9781398213005 £13.99
- Rosh Hashanah** AR: 4.0  
JUL24 PB: 9781398252868 £8.99  
HB: 9781398252844 £13.99
- Halloween** AR: 4.0  
JUL24 PB: 9781398252875 £8.99  
HB: 9781398252851 £13.99
- Valentine's Day** AR: 3.7  
OCT24 HB: 9781398256422 £13.99
- Wesak** AR: 3.7  
AUG24 HB: 9781398256453 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World



## Discovering Places of Worship

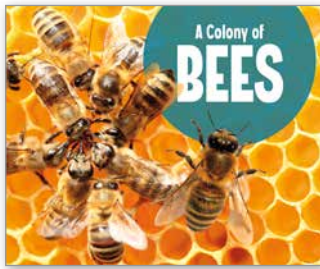
IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Izzi Howell • 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This book introduces children to the six main religions of the world and the types of buildings where people worship. Supporting the RE curriculum framework, the book's simple age-appropriate text and colourful photos encourage children to find out about each of the main religions in Britain, what their places of worship look like inside and outside, and what happens there.

Discovering Places of Worship  
PB: 9781474753968 £8.99





## Animal Groups

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KSI-KS2 ●

Author(s): Lucia Raatma, Martha E. H. Rustad • 275 x 229mm • 24 pages

Learn all about what life is like for animals that live in groups and the reasons why they stick together. Each book looks at how the animals work together to find food, take care of their young and keep one another safe in their groups.

**A Colony of Bees**  
PB: 9781474785310 £7.99

AR: 1.7

**A Pod of Whales**  
PB: 9781474785358 £7.99

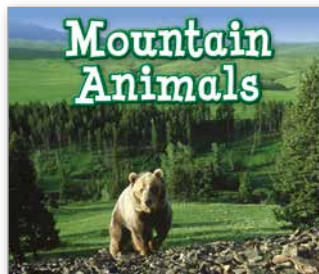
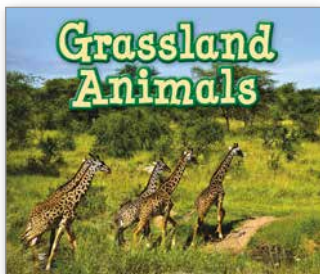
AR: 1.8

**A Mob of Meerkats**  
PB: 9781474785334 £7.99

AR: 1.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Animals in Their Habitats

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1 ●

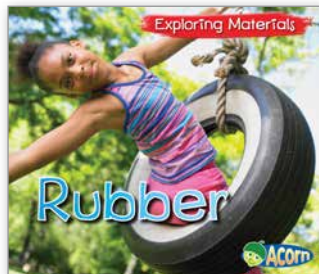
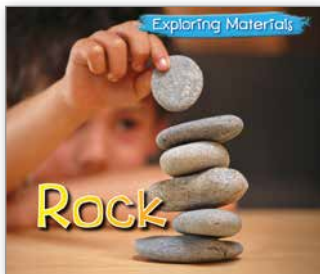
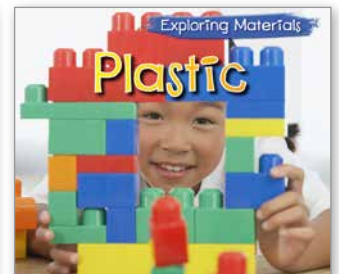
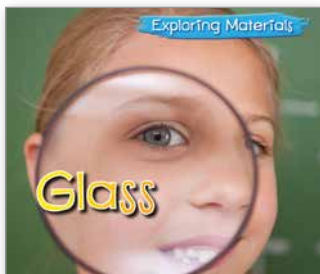
Author(s): Sian Smith • 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series focuses on a particular habitat and introduces early readers to the animals that can be found there. Habitats include the desert, the sea, rock pools, mountains, grasslands and the jungle. Engaging photos, very simple repeated text that follows a different pattern in each book, high frequency and decodeable words and strong photo-to-text matching make these books perfect for those who are learning to read.

**Grassland Animals**  
PB: 9781406280739 £7.99

**Mountain Animals**  
PB: 9781406280753 £7.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Exploring Materials

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1 ●

Author(s): Abby Colich • 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

Books in the Exploring Materials series introduce readers to a range of different materials. It discusses different materials, what they are, where they come from, how they're made, their properties, and what they are used for.

**Glass**  
PB: 9781406263398 £7.99

**Rock**  
PB: 9781406263435 £7.99

**Metal**  
PB: 9781406263404 £7.99

**Rubber**  
PB: 9781406263442 £7.99

**Paper**  
PB: 9781406263411 £7.99

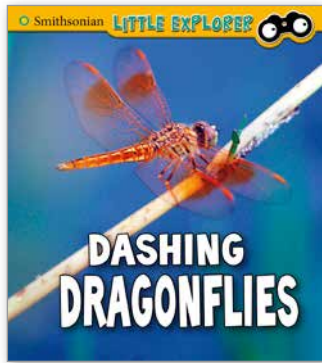
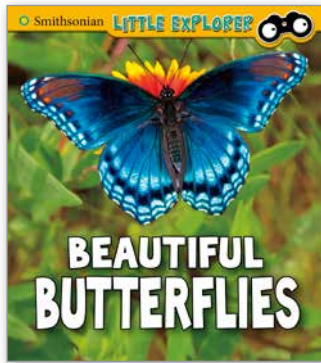
**Wood**  
PB: 9781406263459 £7.99

**Plastic**  
PB: 9781406263428 £7.99



RIGHTS: World





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Insect Explorer

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson, Melissa Higgins • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the fascinating lives of some of the world's most common insects and other minibeasts. Find out what entomologists do and study the life of insects, their behaviour, habitats, life cycles, classification and other scientific topics. Each title gives an overview of the insect and then looks at specific species or family groups. Graphic organizers, fascinating fact boxes and stunning photographs make this the perfect introduction to insect life!

- Amazing Ants AR: 3.6 PB: 9781474770620 £8.99
- Beautiful Butterflies AR: 3.6 PB: 9781474770651 £8.99
- Brilliant Beetles AR: 3.8 PB: 9781474770644 £8.99
- Buzzing Bees AR: 3.6 PB: 9781474770637 £8.99
- Cool Crickets AR: 3.5 PB: 9781474794749 £8.99
- Dashing Dragonflies AR: 3.7 PB: 9781474770668 £8.99
- Grand Grasshoppers AR: 3.4 PB: 9781474770675 £8.99
- Powerful Praying Mantises AR: 3.6 PB: 9781474794756 £8.99
- Splendid Spiders AR: 3.4 PB: 9781474794763 £8.99
- Wonderful Worms AR: 3.6 PB: 9781474794770 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

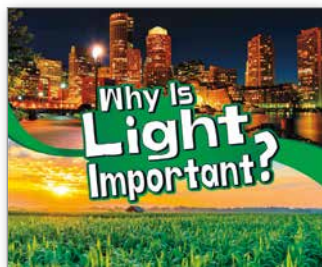
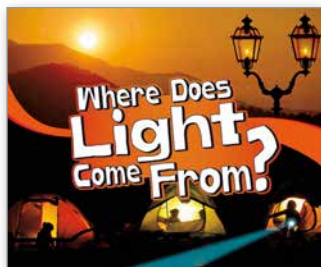
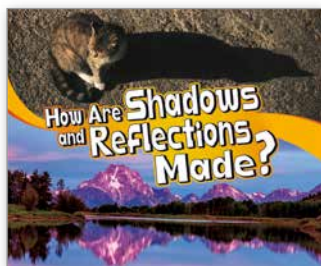
## Investigate the Seasons

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Sarah L. Schuette • 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

This series looks at how the world around us changes with each season. With simple levelled text and colourful photos, the books show young readers how to recognise the different seasons and how plants and animals cope with these changes.

- Let's Look at Autumn AR: 1.8 PB: 9781474756662 £7.99
- Let's Look at Spring AR: 1.8 PB: 9781474756648 £7.99
- Let's Look at Summer AR: 1.8 PB: 9781474756655 £7.99
- Let's Look at Winter AR: 1.8 PB: 9781474756662 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Let's Look at Light

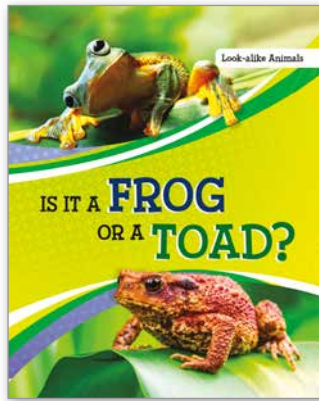
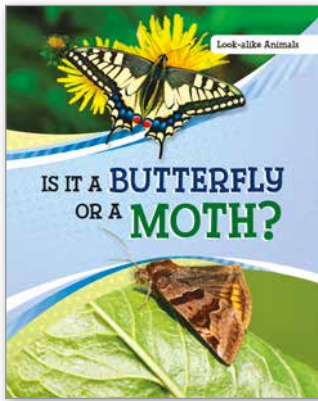
IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Mari Schuh • 275 x 229mm • 24 pages

Light is all around us. It brightens our day and helps us learn and play. But where does light come from and where does it go at night? How does light make shadows and create colours? This series provides answers to these questions about light and more.

- How Are Shadows and Reflections Made? AR: 1.8 PB: 9781474786645 £7.99
- Is It Light or Dark? AR: 1.8 PB: 9781474786652 £7.99
- Where Does Light Come From? AR: 1.8 PB: 9781474786669 £7.99
- Why Is Light Important? AR: 1.8 PB: 9781474786676 £7.99





## Look-Alike Animals

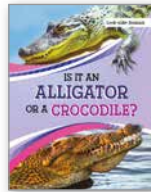
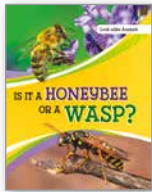
IA: 4-8 RA: 5-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Susan B. Katz • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

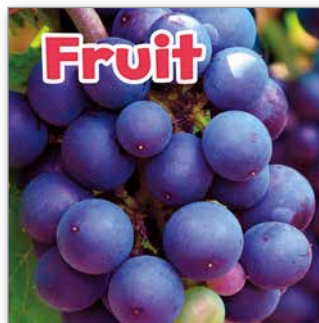
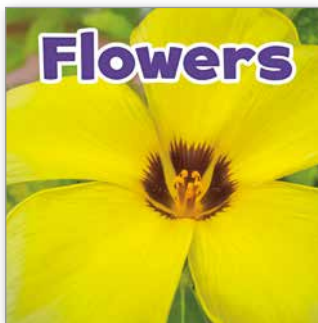
Splash! Was that a crocodile or an alligator? Buzz! Was that a honeybee or a wasp? Some animals look and act so similar it can be tough to tell them apart. The Look-Alike Animals series explores the ways two similar species are alike and how they are different. Filled with stunning photos and lively text, this series is just right for budding scientists and young nature lovers.

**Is It a Butterfly or a Moth?**  
 PB: 9781398225565 **£8.99**  
 HB: 9781398225558 **£12.99**  
**Is It a Frog or a Toad?**  
 PB: 9781398225640 **£8.99**

AR: 3.5 **Is It a Honeybee or a Wasp?** AR: 3.6  
 HB: 9781398225671 **£12.99**  
**Is It an Alligator or a Crocodile?** AR: 3.7  
 PB: 9781398225763 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Plant Parts

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KS1

Author(s): Marissa Kirkman • 173 x 178mm • 24 pages

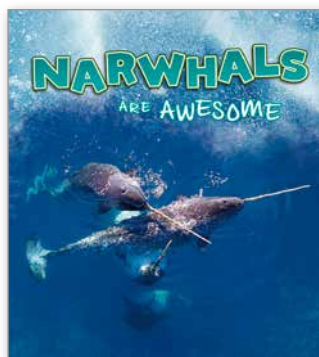
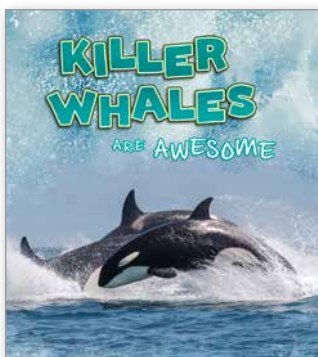
Readers learn about plant parts at an accessible reading level for young readers. This series supports Key Stage 1 curriculum topics related to the parts of plants, covering content such as what a plant needs to grow, what the plant part's job is in survival and special ways plants adapt and grow.

**Flowers**  
 PB: 9781474786072 **£6.99**  
**Fruit**  
 PB: 9781474786089 **£6.99**

AR: 1.0 **Leaves** AR: 1.0  
 PB: 9781474786096 **£6.99**  
 AR: 1.0 **Stems** AR: 1.0  
 PB: 9781474786126 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Polar Animals

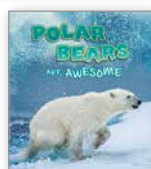
IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • 230 x 260mm • 32 pages

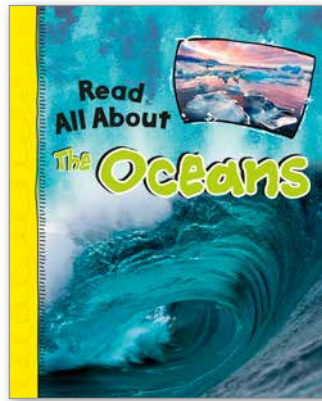
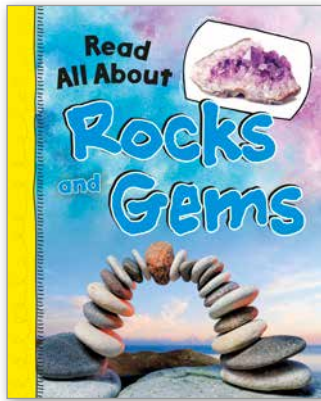
They live in the world's coldest regions, but that's not the only thing that makes polar animals awesome! The long tusks of narwhals cut through icy waters. Polar bears and their young play on snow-packed shores. Seals rest on sea ice while killer whales swim below. Carefully levelled text and stunning photos provide an up-close look at these awesome polar animals.

**Killer Whales Are Awesome**  
 PB: 9781474786393 **£8.99**  
**Narwhals Are Awesome**  
 PB: 9781474786409 **£8.99**  
**Penguins Are Awesome**  
 PB: 9781474786386 **£8.99**

AR: 3.0 **Polar Bears Are Awesome** AR: 3.0  
 PB: 9781474786416 **£8.99**  
 AR: 3.1 **Reindeer Are Awesome** AR: 3.3  
 PB: 9781474786423 **£8.99**  
 AR: 2.9 **Seals Are Awesome** AR: 3.0  
 PB: 9781474786430 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Read All About It

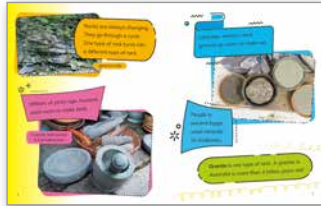
IA: 4-8 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

These beautifully designed books introduce young children to the wonders of non-fiction. Full of fun and easy-to-find facts, the content is presented at a depth which young children will be able to understand and relate to. With information on a wide variety of topics, kids will be reaching for these books over and over again!

Read All About Rocks and Gems  
PB: 9781398203211 £8.99

Read All About the Oceans  
PB: 9781398203235 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Season to Season

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Christina Mia Gardeski • 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

This series combines bright, colourful illustrations with fun but age-appropriate text to introduce young readers to the seasons, and how they progress in a variety of different habitats. Each book includes information about plants, animals and human behaviours and how they change throughout the year in each location.

A Year in the City  
PB: 9781474795463 £7.99

AR: 1.6

A Year in the Pond  
PB: 9781474795487 £7.99

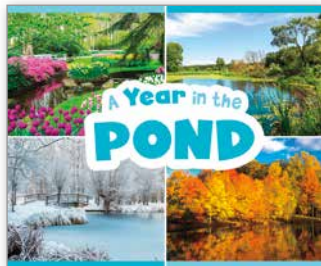
AR: 1.5

A Year in the Forest  
PB: 9781474795470 £7.99

AR: 1.6

A Year on the Farm  
PB: 9781474795494 £7.99

AR: 1.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Seasons

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Sian Smith • 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

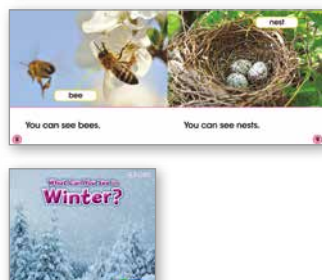
With beautiful photos, very simple repeated text, high frequency and decodeable words and strong photo-to-text matching, the books in this series provide a perfect introduction to seasons for early readers. Each title focuses on what children will be able to see and experience in a particular season, including seasonal activities and exciting changes in the natural world. A quiz at the end of each book helps to consolidate learning.

What Can You See In Autumn?  
PB: 9781406283266 £7.99

What Can You See In Summer?  
PB: 9781406283280 £7.99

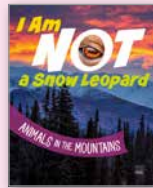
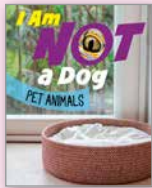
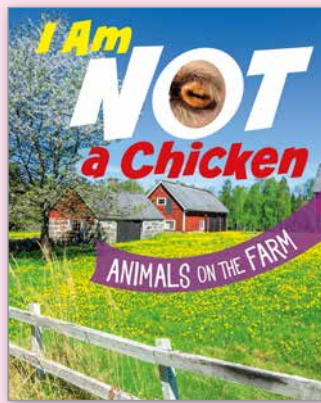
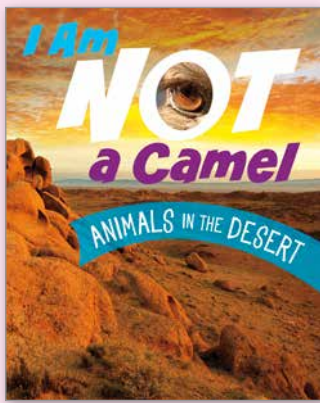
What Can You See In Spring?  
PB: 9781406283273 £7.99

What Can You See In Winter?  
PB: 9781406283297 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW  
IN PB  
2024

## What Animal Am I?

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Mari Bolte • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

The world is full of amazing animals! Dogs! Cats! Camels! Snow leopards! But how much do you know about these animals, their behaviours and their characteristics? Each book in the What Animal Am I? series gradually builds up a set of clues and enables readers to work out which animal is being discussed. Along the way, other animals that live in the same places are revealed, further narrowing the range of possibilities. Can you guess which animal is being featured by the end of each book?

**I Am Not a Camel**  
SEP24 PB: 9781398253407 £8.99  
HB: 9781398253391 £12.99

**I Am Not a Chicken**  
OCT24 PB: 9781398253346 £8.99  
HB: 9781398253339 £12.99

**I Am Not a Dog**  
OCT24 PB: 9781398253360 £8.99  
HB: 9781398253353 £12.99

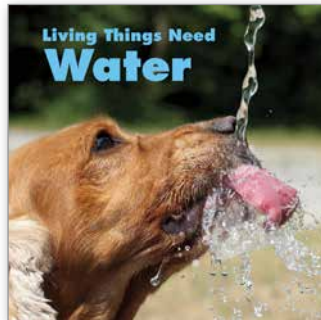
**I Am Not a Giraffe**  
PB: 9781398246041 £8.99  
HB: 9781398246034 £12.99

**I Am Not a Parrot**  
PB: 9781398246089 £8.99  
HB: 9781398246072 £12.99

**I Am Not a Penguin**  
PB: 9781398246126 £8.99  
HB: 9781398246119 £12.99

**I Am Not a Snow Leopard**  
SEP24 PB: 9781398253384 £8.99  
HB: 9781398253377 £12.99

**I Am Not an Octopus**  
PB: 9781398246164 £8.99  
HB: 9781398246157 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## What Living Things Need

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KS1

Author(s): Karen Aleo • 173 x 178mm • 24 pages

What do you need to live? What do other living things need to survive? Learn what plants and animals need and how they meet basic needs in different ways.

**Living Things Need Air**  
PB: 9781474789912 £6.99

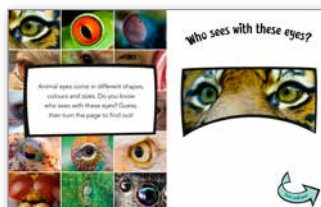
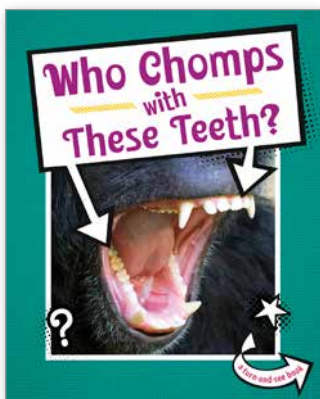
**Living Things Need Food**  
PB: 9781474789929 £6.99

AR: 1.0 **Living Things Need Shelter**  
PB: 9781474789950 £6.99

AR: 1.0 **Living Things Need Water**  
PB: 9781474789943 £6.99

AR: 1.2

AR: 1.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Whose Is This?

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Cari Meister • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Grrr, chomp, swish! This photo-guessing game challenges kids to figure out which animal they are seeing in each eye-catching picture. What's so tough about that? The images show only the eyes, teeth, ears, nose, feet or tail of each beast. These fun read-alouds will both amuse and spark scientific thinking!

**Who Chomps With These Teeth?**  
PB: 9781398202306 £8.99

**Who Hears With These Ears?**  
PB: 9781398202320 £8.99

**Who Sees With These Eyes?**  
PB: 9781398202344 £8.99

**Who Sniffs With This Nose?**  
PB: 9781398202368 £8.99

**Who Walks With These Feet?**  
PB: 9781398202382 £8.99

**Who Wiggles This Tail?**  
PB: 9781398202405 £8.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

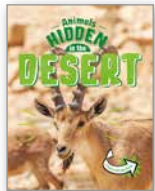
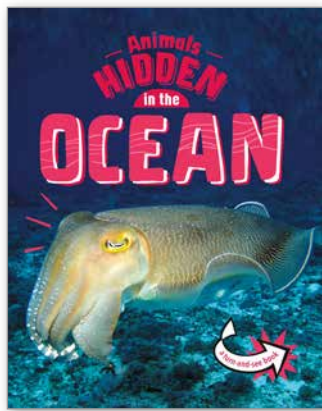
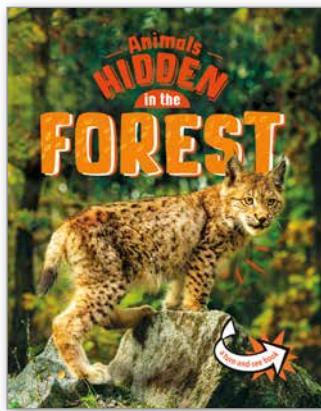
## Amazing Animal Q&As

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque, Nancy Dickmann • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Do cows really sleep standing up? Can flying fish really fly? Why are flamingos pink? Young children are naturally inquisitive about everything around them. This fun series offers kid-appropriate and accurate answers to some of their most asked animal questions. High-impact photos and close picture-text match make this an ideal choice for emerging readers.

- Do Flying Fish Really Fly?** AR: 2.6 PB: 9781398215658 £7.99
- Do Vampire Bats Really Drink Blood?** AR: 2.4 PB: 9781398215665 £7.99
- How Do Spiders Walk on the Ceiling?** AR: 2.5 PB: 9781398215672 £7.99
- Where Do Worms Go in Winter?** AR: 2.6 PB: 9781398215689 £7.99
- Why Are Flamingos Pink?** AR: 2.5 PB: 9781398215696 £7.99
- Why Do Cows Sleep Standing Up?** AR: 2.4 PB: 9781398215702 £7.99
- Why Do Flies Like Gross Stuff?** AR: 2.4 PB: 9781398215719 £7.99
- Why Don't Fish Have Eyelashes?** AR: 2.4 PB: 9781398215726 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

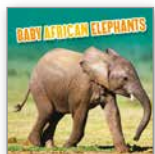
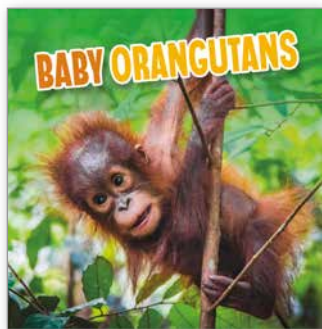
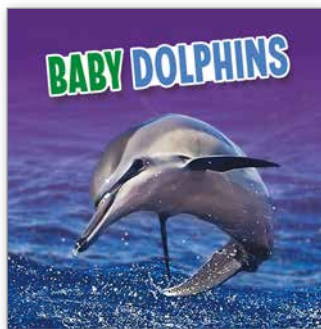
## Animals Undercover

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Jessica Rusick • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Nature has some clever masters of disguise! Animals Undercover explores how animals use camouflage and cover to hide in different habitats. Try to spot the creature hidden in the desert, forest, ocean or snow. Then, turn the page to learn more about the animal!

- Animals Hidden in the Desert** AR: 3.2 PB: 9781398242418 £8.99 HB: 9781398242401 £12.99
- Animals Hidden in the Forest** AR: 2.9 PB: 9781398242456 £8.99 HB: 9781398242449 £12.99
- Animals Hidden in the Ocean** AR: 2.9 PB: 9781398242494 £8.99 HB: 9781398242487 £12.99
- Animals Hidden in the Snow** AR: 2.8 PB: 9781398242531 £8.99 HB: 9781398242524 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Baby Animals

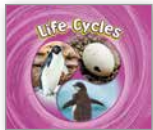
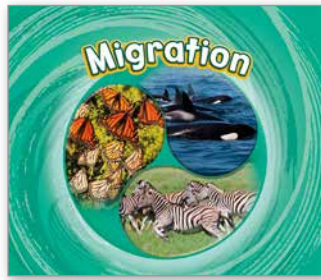
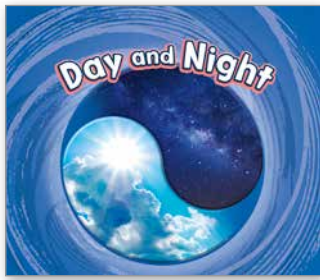
IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Martha E. H. Rustad • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Follow the journey of these adorable baby animals as they grow, develop, and discover important survival skills in the early stages of their lives. Find out what animal babies need to survive and how their parents care for and protect them from birth until they are independent.

- Baby African Elephants** AR: 2.7 PB: 9781398223783 £7.99 HB: 9781398223776 £12.99
- Baby Cheetahs** AR: 2.7 PB: 9781398223820 £7.99 HB: 9781398223813 £12.99
- Baby Dolphins** AR: 2.8 PB: 9781398223868 £7.99 HB: 9781398223851 £12.99
- Baby Flamingos** AR: 2.8 PB: 9781398223905 £7.99 HB: 9781398223899 £12.99
- Baby Koalas** AR: 2.9 PB: 9781398223967 £7.99 HB: 9781398223936 £12.99
- Baby Orangutans** AR: 2.8 PB: 9781398223981 £7.99 HB: 9781398223974 £12.99
- Baby Penguins** AR: 3.6 PB: 9781398224025 £7.99 HB: 9781398224018 £12.99
- Baby Sea Lions** AR: 2.6 PB: 9781398224063 £7.99 HB: 9781398224056 £12.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

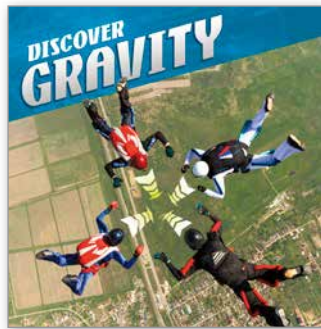
## Cycles of Nature

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-KS2 ●

Author(s): Catherine Ipcizade, Jaclyn Jaycox • 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

Earth's natural cycles are always at work. Life cycles, rock cycles, water cycles and the phases of the Moon are all natural cycles. These cycles change naturally, but humans can affect these cycles of nature. This series introduces the different cycles of nature and explains how certain things can upset their balance.

- |                                                 |         |                                                   |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Day and Night</b><br>PB: 9781474795258 £7.99 | AR: 1.9 | <b>The Rock Cycle</b><br>PB: 9781474760713 £7.99  | AR: 2.7 |
| <b>Hibernation</b><br>PB: 9781474795265 £7.99   | AR: 1.8 | <b>Seasons</b><br>PB: 9781474795289 £7.99         |         |
| <b>Life Cycles</b><br>PB: 9781474795296 £7.99   | AR: 2.3 | <b>The Water Cycle</b><br>PB: 9781474760720 £7.99 | AR: 2.0 |
| <b>Migration</b><br>PB: 9781474795272 £7.99     | AR: 2.2 |                                                   |         |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Discover Physical Science

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2 ●

Author(s): Tammy Enz • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

In this introductory series, kids will learn the basic concepts behind key physical science subjects. Young readers will learn how forces, gravity, magnets and motion work and how these things affect the world around them every day. At the end of each book students can put what they've learned into practice with a simple activity.

- |                                                    |                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Discover Forces</b><br>PB: 9781398202221 £7.99  | <b>Discover Magnets</b><br>PB: 9781398202269 £7.99 |
| <b>Discover Gravity</b><br>PB: 9781398202245 £7.99 | <b>Discover Motion</b><br>PB: 9781398202283 £7.99  |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

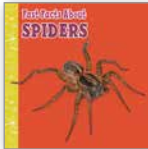
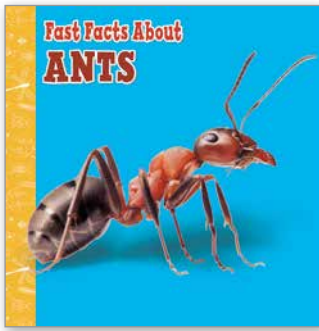
## Extreme World

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1 ●

Author(s): Cari Meister, Laura K. Murray • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

The world we live in is full of wonder! It has dangerous jellyfish, hungry plants, explosive volcanoes and roaring tornados. From Earth's amazing animals and remarkable plants to its stunning places and wildest weather, in this series early readers will discover some of the most extreme things on Earth.

- |                                                                                                 |                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>The World's Most Amazing Animals</b><br>PB: 9781398247628 £7.99<br>HB: 9781398247611 £12.99  | <b>The World's Wildest Weather</b><br>PB: 9781398247642 £7.99<br>HB: 9781398247635 £12.99 |
| <b>The World's Most Fantastic Plants</b><br>PB: 9781398247581 £7.99<br>HB: 9781398247574 £12.99 |                                                                                           |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Fast Facts About Insects and Spiders

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI ○

Author(s): Julia Garstecki-Derkovitz, Lisa J. Amstutz • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Welcome to the wonderful world of insects and spiders! Did you know only female bees have stingers? How about that butterflies are covered in tiny scales? Or that there are more than 12,000 species of ant? In these introductions, young readers will learn all about their favourite minibeasts. They'll find out the basics, including body parts, habitats and life cycles, and along the way uncover surprising and fascinating facts! Simple text, up-close photos and a fun activity in every book make it easy for kids to get fast facts on creepy crawlies.

**Fast Facts About Ants**  
PB: 9781398213319 £7.99

**Fast Facts About Bees**  
PB: 9781398213333 £7.99

**Fast Facts About Beetles**  
PB: 9781398213272 £7.99

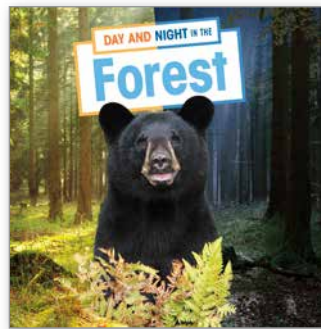
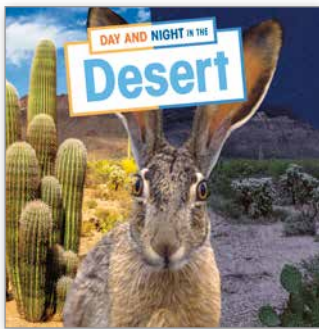
**Fast Facts About Butterflies**  
PB: 9781398213258 £7.99

**Fast Facts About Cockroaches**  
PB: 9781398213357 £7.99

**Fast Facts About Dragonflies**  
PB: 9781398213296 £7.99

**Fast Facts About Grasshoppers**  
PB: 9781398213234 £7.99

**Fast Facts About Spiders**  
PB: 9781398213371 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Habitat Days and Nights

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI ●

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque, Mary Boone • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Spend a day and night in the world's most wondrous habitats! Learn about these landscapes through their amazing animal residents. Slither through shimmering desert sand with a snake. Soar above a forest with a red-tailed hawk, sprint across prairies with antelope, and stalk prey with tundra wolves. Graze on tall trees with giraffes, and swing in the rainforest's canopy with gibbons. These habitats bustle with life morning, noon and night. What will tomorrow bring to each environment?

**Day and Night in the Desert**  
PB: 9781398241770 £7.99  
HB: 9781398241763 £12.99

AR: 2.5

**Day and Night in the Savannah**  
PB: 9781398241893 £7.99  
HB: 9781398241886 £12.99

AR: 2.6

**Day and Night in the Forest**  
PB: 9781398241817 £7.99  
HB: 9781398241800 £12.99

AR: 2.4

**Day and Night on the Prairie**  
PB: 9781398241930 £7.99  
HB: 9781398241923 £12.99

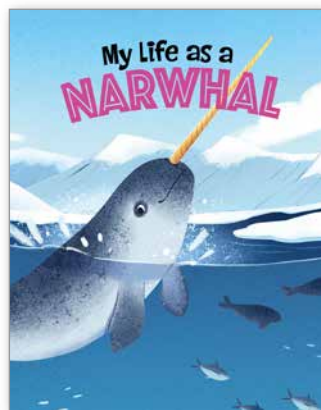
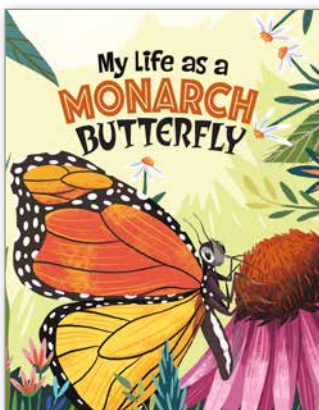
AR: 2.5

**Day and Night in the Rainforest**  
PB: 9781398241855 £7.99  
HB: 9781398241848 £12.99

AR: 2.4

**Day and Night on the Tundra**  
PB: 9781398241978 £7.99  
HB: 9781398241961 £12.99

AR: 2.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## My Life Cycle

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI ●

Author(s): John Szaklis • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Help young readers get to know plants, animals and other living things from start to finish. My Life Cycle books use adorable, first-person narratives to introduce a variety of life cycles. These illustrated non-fiction picture books combine science and humour to deepen students' understanding of different organisms and help young readers make easy comparisons between their life cycles and that of other living things. Fact boxes present additional science information, and each book ends with a complete life-cycle diagram.

**My Life as a Dandelion**  
PB: 9781398242807 £6.99  
HB: 9781398242814 £9.99

**My Life as a Red-Eyed Tree Frog**  
PB: 9781398248908 £6.99  
HB: 9781398248915 £9.99

**My Life as a Great White Shark**  
PB: 9781398242845 £6.99  
HB: 9781398242852 £9.99

**My Life as a Sea Turtle**  
PB: 9781398248922 £6.99  
HB: 9781398248959 £9.99

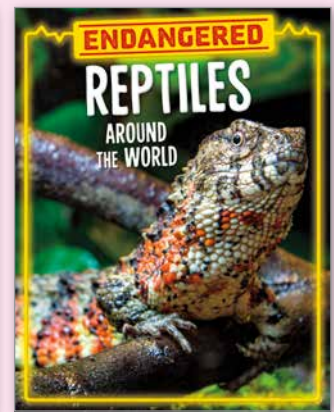
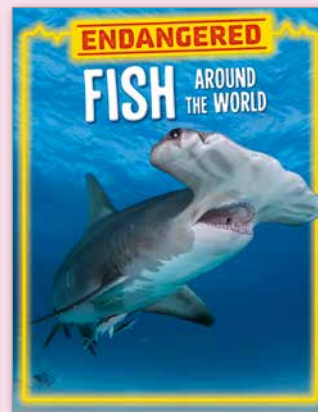
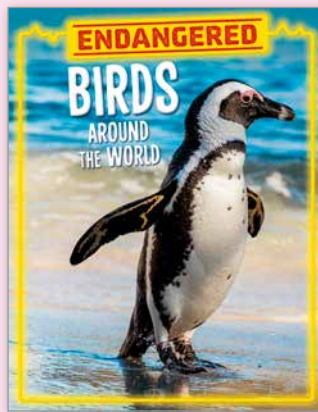
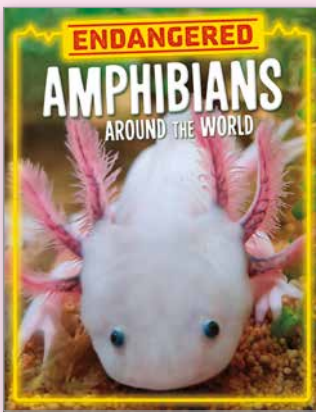
**My Life as a Monarch Butterfly**  
PB: 9781398248861 £6.99  
HB: 9781398248878 £9.99

**My Life as an Emperor Penguin**  
PB: 9781398242883 £6.99  
HB: 9781398242890 £9.99

**My Life as a Narwhal**  
PB: 9781398248885 £6.99  
HB: 9781398248892 £9.99

**My Life as an Oak Tree**  
PB: 9781398242937 £6.99  
HB: 9781398242920 £9.99






**Axolotl**

Look at that "smile"! The axolotl is a salamander. But it does not live on land like other salamanders do. It spends its whole life underwater.



12



Axolotls live in Lake Xochimilco.

Axolotls are endangered in the wild. They once lived in lakes and wetlands of the Mexican Central Valley. Now they live in only one lake in Mexico City. In 2006, there were fewer than 250 in the wild.

13

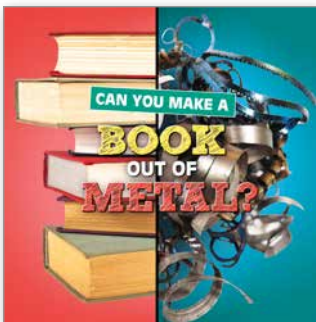
RIGHTS: World ex North America

**NEW 2025** **Endangered Animals Around the World** **IA: 5-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2**

Author(s): Golriz Golkar, Lisa J. Amstutz • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

All around the world, there are amazing animals in trouble. They're losing their homes. They're becoming ill. And people are catching too many of them. In this series, young readers will learn about some of these animals, why they're endangered and what people are doing to help them. As well as focusing on animals that are still at risk, each book also includes a number of success stories where attempts to aid endangered animals have notably succeeded.

- Endangered Amphibians Around the World**  
MAY25 HB: 9781398258471 £13.99
- Endangered Birds Around the World**  
MAY25 HB: 9781398258532 £13.99
- Endangered Fish Around the World**  
JUN25 HB: 9781398258495 £13.99
- Endangered Invertebrates Around the World**  
APR25 HB: 9781398258433 £13.99
- Endangered Mammals Around the World**  
APR25 HB: 9781398258518 £13.99
- Endangered Reptiles Around the World**  
JUN25 HB: 9781398258457 £13.99










Treating wood stops it from rotting.

Wood is made up of tiny fibres. Wood often soaks up moisture when it is wet. It has to be **treated** to make it waterproof.

10

Wood comes in different colours. Cherry wood is dark. Birch wood is light. Wood often looks darker when it's treated.

Wood has different smells too. Cedar, white pine, **eucalyptus** and maple all have their own smells.

cherry	birch	cedar
		
white pine	eucalyptus	maple
		

11

RIGHTS: World ex North America

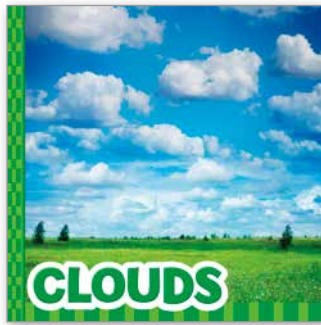
**Material Choices** **IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1**

Author(s): Michelle Hilderbrand, Susan B. Katz •

198 x 203mm • 24 pages

A book is made with paper, but could it be made from metal? What about a window? Could it be made from stone instead of glass? Through answering these questions, the books in the Material Choices series will look at a variety of different materials. Each book explains what makes a common material suitable or not suitable for making the items in question, examines how the material is produced, and considers whether it is a sustainable resource. Levelled text with clear photo-text matches will make this STEM topic understandable for beginner readers.

- Can You Make a Book Out of Metal?**  
PB: 9781398247918 £7.99  
HB: 9781398247925 £12.99
- Can You Make a Coat Out of Wood?**  
PB: 9781398247840 £7.99  
HB: 9781398247833 £12.99
- Can You Make a Frying Pan Out of Paper?**  
PB: 9781398247895 £7.99  
HB: 9781398247901 £12.99
- Can You Make a Pillow Out of Glass?**  
PB: 9781398247857 £7.99  
HB: 9781398247864 £12.99
- Can You Make a Toaster Out of Plastic?**  
PB: 9781398247826 £7.99  
HB: 9781398247819 £12.99
- Can You Make a Window Out of Stone?**  
PB: 9781398247871 £7.99  
HB: 9781398247888 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## What's in the Sky?

IA: 5-8 | RA: 5-8 | KSI-KS2

Author(s): Thomas K. Adamson • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

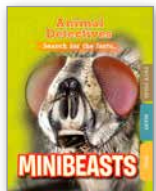
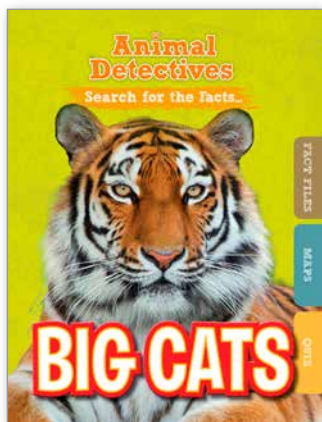
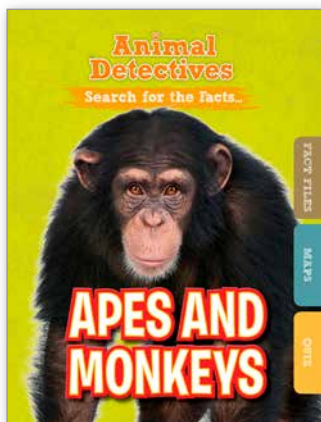
Why do we only see stars at night? Why are there more sunny days in the summer? Why does the moon seem to change shape? Why do the clouds move? Learn the answers to these questions and more in this question-and-answer series about the things we see in the sky.

**Clouds**  
PB: 9781398248007 £7.99  
HB: 9781398247963 £12.99

**Stars and Planets**  
PB: 9781398247994 £7.99  
HB: 9781398247956 £12.99

**The Moon**  
PB: 9781398247987 £7.99  
HB: 9781398247949 £12.99

**The Sun**  
PB: 9781398247970 £7.99  
HB: 9781398247932 £12.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore

## Animal Detectives

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSI-KS2

Author(s): Anne O'Daly • 178 x 229mm • 24 pages

Be an animal detective! By looking at the beautiful illustrations, labels, charts, mini facts and fact files you can discover what different animals eat, how big they are, where they live and more. Then test your new-found knowledge in the quiz at the back of the book.

**Apes and Monkeys**  
PB: 9781474798501 £7.99

AR: 2.8

**Sharks**  
PB: 9781474798532 £7.99

AR: 3.2

**Big Cats**  
PB: 9781474798518 £7.99

AR: 3.1

**Snakes**  
PB: 9781474798549 £7.99

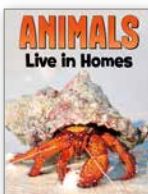
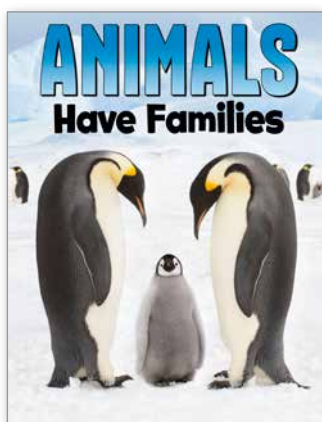
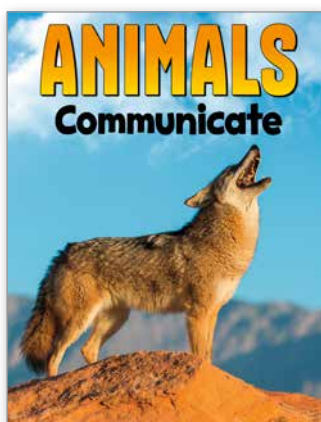
AR: 3.2

**Minibeasts**  
PB: 9781474798525 £7.99

AR: 3.3

**Whales and Dolphins**  
PB: 9781474798556 £7.99

AR: 3.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Animal Societies

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSI-KS2

Author(s): Nadia Ali • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

People have families, talk to each other, live in homes and do lots of different jobs. So do animals! Each book in this accessible non-fiction series begins with how humans do each of these things, then explores how various animals also have family groups, homes, roles to play and ways of communicating. The fun, age-appropriate text alongside striking photographs will reveal fascinating details of animal life and be certain to inspire a wide range of young readers and researchers.

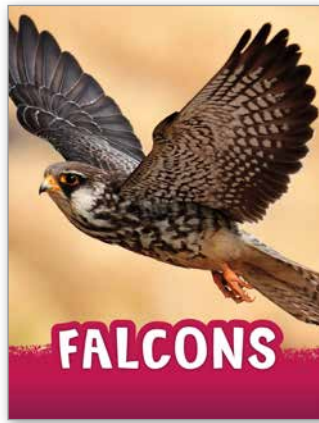
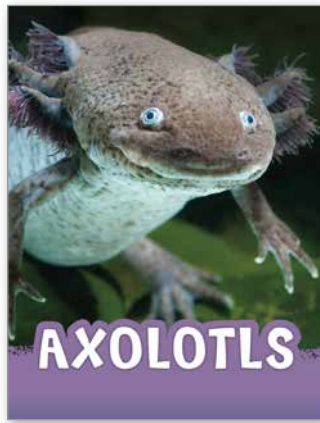
**Animals Communicate**  
PB: 9781398250185 £8.99  
HB: 9781398250178 £13.99

**Animals Have Jobs**  
PB: 9781398250208 £8.99  
HB: 9781398250192 £13.99

**Animals Have Families**  
PB: 9781398250246 £8.99  
HB: 9781398250239 £13.99

**Animals Live in Homes**  
PB: 9781398250215 £8.99  
HB: 9781398250222 £13.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

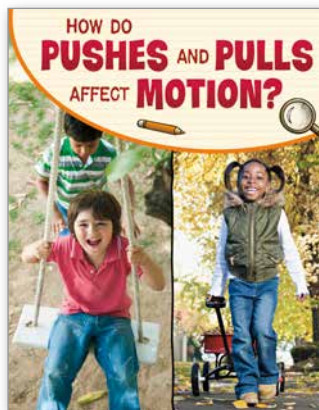
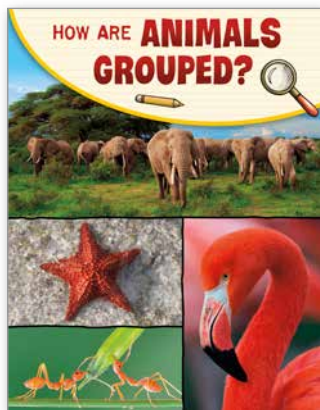
# Animals

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, Mari Schuh, Martha E. H. Rustad • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Animals are amazing! Creatures large and small, mighty and meek are subjects of kids' curiosity, and these books tap into that interest - and into kids' broader sense of wonder about nature. The series offers a perfect blend of easy-to-read text and rich detail for first reports.

- Axolotls** AR: 3.3  
PB: 9781398243927 £8.99  
HB: 9781398243910 £13.99
- Blue Whales** AR: 2.6  
PB: 9781474796187 £8.99
- Cheetahs** AR: 3.0  
PB: 9781398202429 £8.99
- Falcons** AR: 3.0  
PB: 9781398243965 £8.99  
HB: 9781398243958 £13.99
- Giant Tortoises** AR: 3.1  
PB: 9781398213104 £8.99
- Great White Sharks** AR: 2.9  
PB: 9781474796200 £8.99
- Hippos** AR: 3.0  
PB: 9781398238756 £8.99  
HB: 9781398238763 £13.99
- Jellyfish** AR: 3.0  
PB: 9781398238800 £8.99  
HB: 9781398238794 £13.99
- Jumping Spiders** AR: 4.3  
PB: 9781398213128 £8.99
- King Cobras** AR: 2.9  
PB: 9781398244009 £8.99  
HB: 9781398243996 £13.99
- Lemurs** AR: 2.9  
PB: 9781398202443 £8.99
- Macaws** AR: 3.1  
PB: 9781398213142 £8.99
- Mambas** AR: 3.1  
PB: 9781398213166 £8.99
- Murder Hornets** AR: 3.1  
PB: 9781398244047 £8.99  
HB: 9781398244030 £13.99
- Octopuses** AR: 3.0  
PB: 9781398224919 £8.99  
HB: 9781398224926 £13.99
- Pangolins** AR: 3.0  
PB: 9781398238831 £8.99  
HB: 9781398238848 £13.99
- Parrots** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781474796217 £8.99
- Puffins** AR: 3.0  
PB: 9781398202450 £8.99
- Pythons** AR: 3.4  
PB: 9781398202474 £8.99
- Tarantulas** AR: 2.9  
PB: 9781474796224 £8.99
- Tigers** AR: 3.0  
PB: 9781398224995 £8.99  
HB: 9781398225008 £13.99
- Tree Frogs** AR: 2.8  
PB: 9781398225039 £8.99  
HB: 9781398225046 £13.99
- Wolves** AR: 2.7  
PB: 9781474796231 £8.99

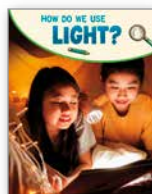
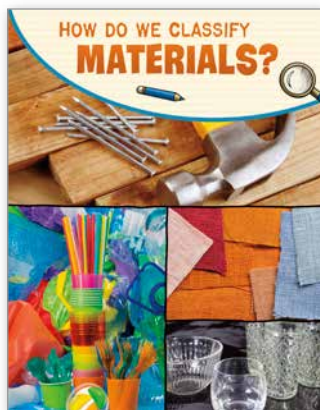


# Science Enquiry

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Emily Raji, Emily Sohn, Lisa M. Bolt Simons, Yvonne Pearson • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

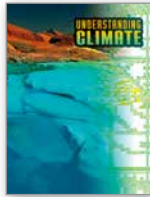
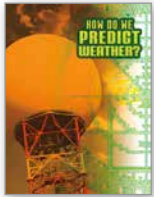
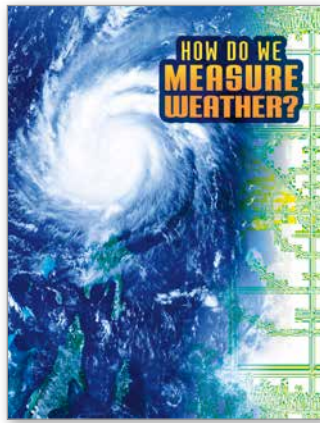
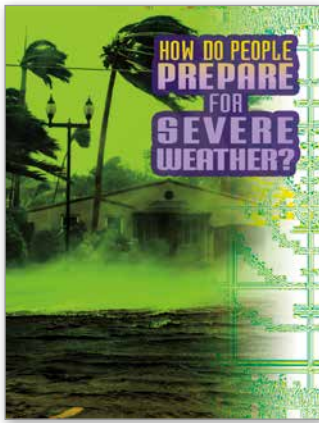
Enquiry is at the heart of science. It helps young learners produce answers to questions and solve problems. This series uses science enquiry to introduce readers to important science curriculum topics such as animal classification, traits, habitats, pollination, and the needs of plants and animals.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

- How Are Animals Grouped?**  
PB: 9781398225251 £8.99  
HB: 9781398225268 £13.99
- How Are Plants Pollinated?**  
PB: 9781398225299 £8.99  
HB: 9781398225305 £13.99
- How Do Pushes and Pulls Affect Motion?** AR: 3.2  
PB: 9781398239845 £8.99  
HB: 9781398239838 £13.99
- How Do We Classify Materials?** AR: 3.3  
PB: 9781398239968 £8.99  
HB: 9781398239951 £13.99
- How Do We Use Light?** AR: 3.2  
PB: 9781398239883 £8.99  
HB: 9781398239876 £13.99
- How Is Sound Made?** AR: 3.0  
PB: 9781398239920 £8.99  
HB: 9781398239913 £13.99
- Is It a Food Web or a Food Chain?**  
PB: 9781398225343 £8.99  
HB: 9781398225312 £13.99
- Is It Living or Non-living?**  
PB: 9781398225374 £8.99  
HB: 9781398225381 £13.99
- What Are Traits?**  
PB: 9781398225411 £8.99  
HB: 9781398225428 £13.99
- What Do Animals Need to Survive?**  
PB: 9781398225459 £8.99  
HB: 9781398225466 £13.99
- What Do Plants Need to Survive?**  
PB: 9781398225497 £8.99  
HB: 9781398225503 £13.99
- What is a Habitat?**  
PB: 9781398225534 £8.99  
HB: 9781398225541 £13.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Discover Meteorology

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KSI-KS2 ●

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson, Nancy Dickmann • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Discover Meteorology will tap into children's natural curiosity about the world around them. Readers will learn how to define the difference between climate and weather, how meteorologists predict severe weather and how children around the world can prepare for it. Sidebars and infographics supplement the text to really help readers get to grips with the topics.

**How Do People Prepare for Severe Weather?**  
PB: 9781398215184 £8.99

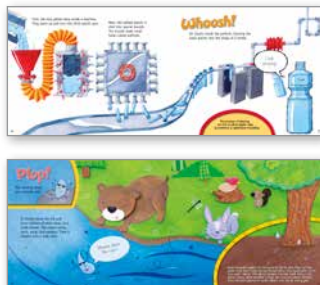
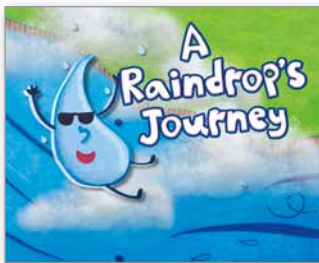
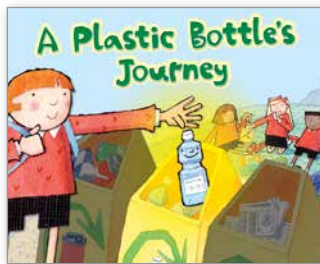
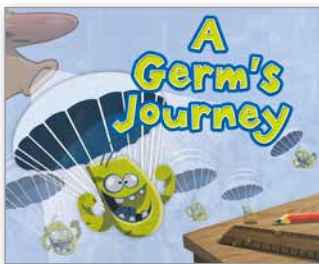
**How Do We Measure Weather?**  
PB: 9781398215207 £8.99

**How Do We Predict Weather?**  
PB: 9781398215221 £8.99

**Understanding Climate**  
PB: 9781398215245 £8.99

**Understanding Weather**  
PB: 9781398215269 £8.99

**Understanding Weather Patterns**  
PB: 9781398215283 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Follow It!

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2 ●

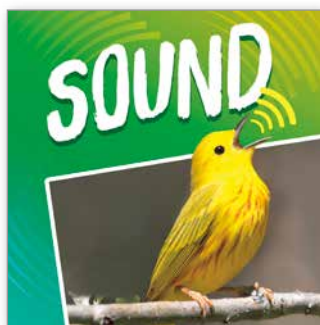
Author(s): Suzanne Slade, Thom Rooke, M.D. • 249 x 203mm • 24 pages

Where did your cold germ come from? Where does a plastic bottle go after you put it in the recycling bin? How does a raindrop come into being? In this fun but informative series packed with both humour and science, readers are invited to follow the cycles and paths taken by each subject on their respective journeys. Each book concludes with a flowchart diagram to summarize the journey!

**A Germ's Journey**  
PB: 9781398238299 £7.99  
HB: 9781398238305 £12.99

**A Raindrop's Journey**  
PB: 9781398238374 £7.99  
HB: 9781398238381 £12.99

**A Plastic Bottle's Journey**  
PB: 9781398238343 £7.99  
HB: 9781398238336 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Light and Sound

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2 ○

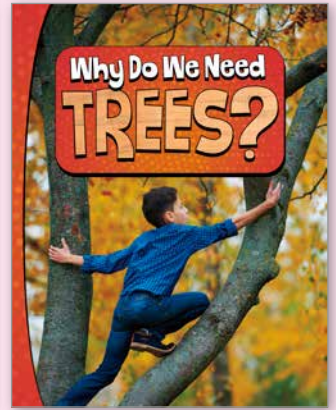
Author(s): Julia Garstecki-Derkovitz, Michael Dahl • 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Learn all about light and sound. Light and sound waves help us to see and hear. They're all around us, even if we can't always see them. Discover how light and sound waves are created, how they move and how we use them every day.

**Light**  
PB: 9781398204171 £7.99

**Sound**  
PB: 9781398204195 £7.99





Some trees drop their leaves every year. Oak and maple trees are part of this group. Other trees are evergreen. They keep their leaves all year. Pine and spruce trees are evergreens.

RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW IN PB 2024

**Nature We Need**

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Laura K. Murray • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

All around us, there are plants, animals and other living things that help to keep our world working. Those tall trees towering above us? They help to clean the air we breathe. Stinky poo? We use it to grow food! And what about pesky bees? We wouldn't have fruit like cherries without them. In this series, young readers will learn all about parts of nature we don't think about much, or wish we didn't have to think about, and just how important they really are. With eye-catching photos, quick facts and beyond-the-book back matter, budding scientists are sure to enjoy exploring more about the NATURE WE NEED.

**Why Do We Need Bats?**  
 NOV24 PB: 9781398253834 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398253827 £13.99

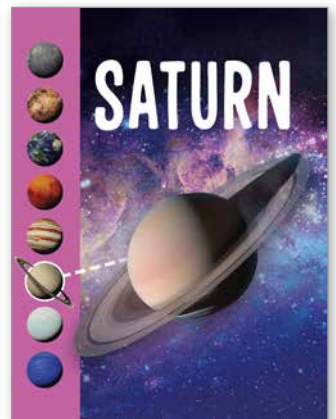
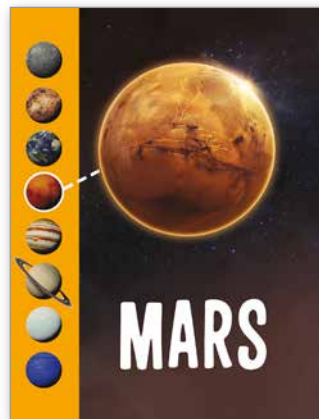
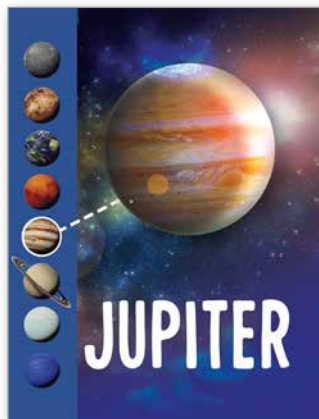
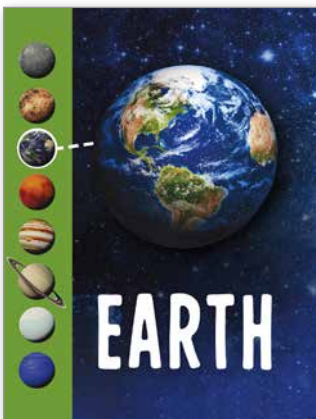
**Why Do We Need Bees?**  
 NOV24 PB: 9781398253810 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398253803 £13.99

**Why Do We Need Poo?**  
 SEP24 PB: 9781398253858 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398253841 £13.99

**Why Do We Need Rain?**  
 SEP24 PB: 9781398253872 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398253865 £13.99

**Why Do We Need Soil?**  
 OCT24 PB: 9781398253797 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398253780 £13.99

**Why Do We Need Trees?**  
 OCT24 PB: 9781398253773 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398253766 £13.99



Mars zooms around the Sun very quickly. It travels more than 1.6 million km (1 million miles) in one Earth day!

Mars is about half the size of Earth. Imagine Earth was the size of a cherry tomato. Mars would be as big as a blueberry.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

**Planets in Our Solar System**

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Jody Rake, Steve Foxe • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

From the rocky planets like our own Earth to the great gas giants in outer orbit, get to know our solar system! Each planet has its own unique features: discover them all and let your space knowledge blast off!

**Earth**  
 PB: 9781398205161 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398205154 £13.99

**Jupiter**  
 PB: 9781398205185 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398205178 £13.99

**Mars**  
 PB: 9781398205208 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398205192 £13.99

**Mercury**  
 PB: 9781398205222 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398205215 £13.99

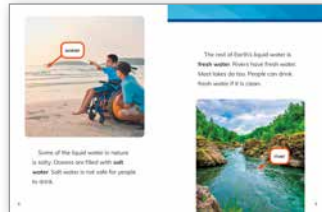
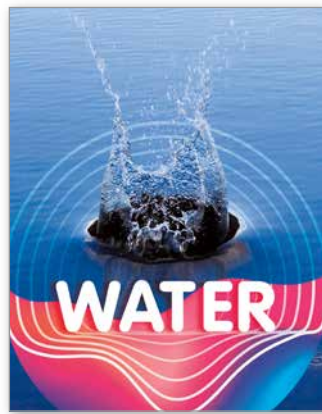
**Neptune** AR: 3.1  
 PB: 9781398205246 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398205239 £13.99

AR: 3.2 **Saturn**  
 PB: 9781398205260 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398205253 £13.99

**Uranus** AR: 3.1  
 PB: 9781398205284 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398205277 £13.99

**Venus**  
 PB: 9781398205307 £8.99  
 HB: 9781398205291 £13.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

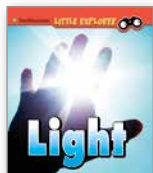
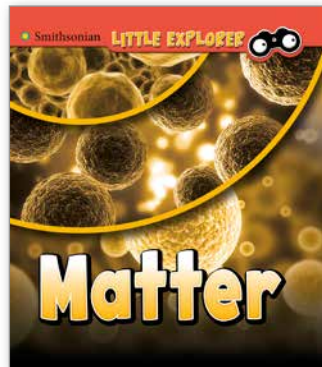
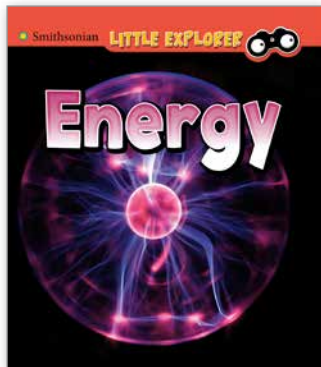
## Earth Materials and Systems

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KSI-KS2

Author(s): Tamra Orr, Keli Sipperley • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Earth's materials and systems are all around us. What are these parts of nature? And how do they affect us? From air to rocks to water, readers explore Earth's materials and systems and their importance to the planet.

<b>Air</b> PB: 9781398204041 £8.99 HB: 9781398204058 £13.99	AR: 2.8	<b>Rocks</b> PB: 9781398204096 £8.99 HB: 9781398204102 £13.99	AR: 2.9
<b>Erosion</b> PB: 9781398204072 £8.99 HB: 9781398204065 £13.99	AR: 2.9	<b>Soil</b> PB: 9781398204119 £8.99 HB: 9781398204126 £13.99	AR: 2.9
<b>Fossils</b> PB: 9781398204089 £8.99 HB: 9781398204157 £13.99	AR: 2.9	<b>Water</b> PB: 9781398204133 £8.99 HB: 9781398204140 £13.99	AR: 2.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Little Physicist

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSI-KS2

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson, Melissa Higgins •

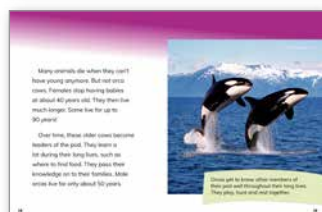
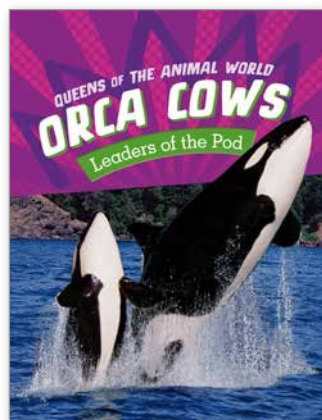
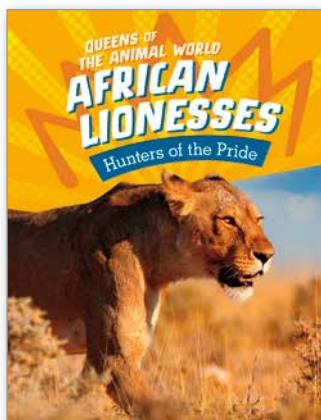
197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Physics helps explain the things in our world. It tells us how hard or soft something is. Physics explains how something can change from a solid to a liquid or a liquid to a gas. It also tells us if things give off heat. Find out the role that physics has in our daily lives.

<b>Energy</b> PB: 9781474787109 £8.99		<b>Motion</b> PB: 9781474787130 £8.99	AR: 3.3
<b>Light</b> PB: 9781474787116 £8.99	AR: 3.7	<b>Sound</b> PB: 9781474787147 £8.99	AR: 3.7
<b>Matter</b> PB: 9781474787123 £8.99	AR: 3.3		

### Smithsonian

The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Queens of the Animal World

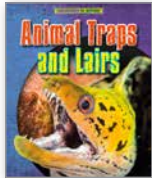
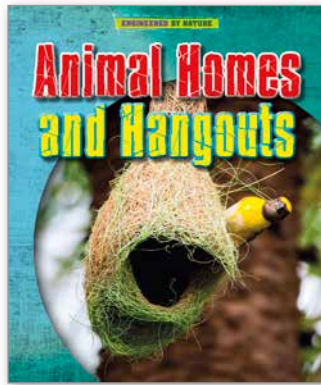
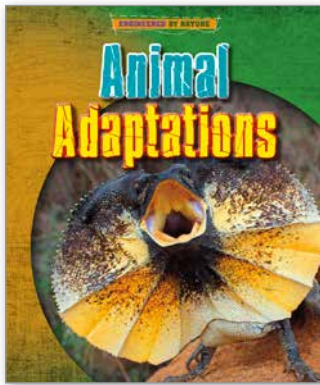
IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSI-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, Maivboon Sang • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Hunting. Caring for young. Looking out for predators. For animals that live in large groups, there are so many jobs to do! Leaders help make sure all group members survive. But who's in charge? In some groups, it's the females! From female-led lion prides to elephant herds and hyena clans, discover what life is like for the queens of the animal world!

<b>African Lionesses</b> PB: 9781398245808 £8.99 HB: 9781398245792 £13.99	AR: 3.3	<b>Orca Cows</b> PB: 9781398245969 £8.99 HB: 9781398245952 £13.99	AR: 3.2
<b>Elephant Cows</b> PB: 9781398245884 £8.99 HB: 9781398245877 £13.99	AR: 3.6	<b>Queen Bees</b> PB: 9781398245846 £8.99 HB: 9781398245839 £13.99	AR: 3.6
<b>Female Spotted Hyenas</b> PB: 9781398245921 £8.99 HB: 9781398245914 £13.99	AR: 3.5	<b>Ring-Tailed Lemur Princesses</b> PB: 9781398246003 £8.99 HB: 9781398245990 £13.99	AR: 3.4





RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

## Engineered by Nature

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • 160 x 229mm • 32 pages

Animals and plants can be amazing engineers! They adapt, build, create and fight to help ensure their survival in the wild. From carnivorous plants and animal warfare to thorny devils and hypnotic stoats, find out how animals and plants have developed ingenious ways of staying alive in sometimes harsh habitats.

- |                                                              |         |                                                    |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Animal Adaptations</b><br>PB: 9781398200579 £8.99         | AR: 3.9 | <b>Born Survivors</b><br>PB: 9781398200609 £8.99   | AR: 3.9 |
| <b>Animal Homes and Hang-outs</b><br>PB: 9781398200586 £8.99 | AR: 4.0 | <b>Deadly Predators</b><br>PB: 9781398200616 £8.99 | AR: 4.0 |
| <b>Animal Traps and Lairs</b><br>PB: 9781398200593 £8.99     | AR: 4.0 | <b>Killer Plants</b><br>PB: 9781398200623 £8.99    | AR: 4.0 |



RIGHTS: World



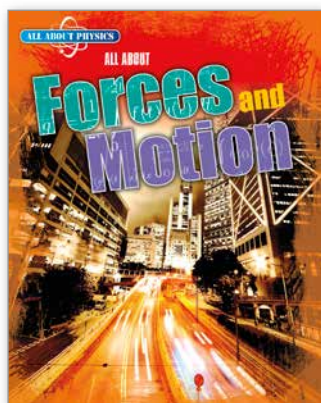
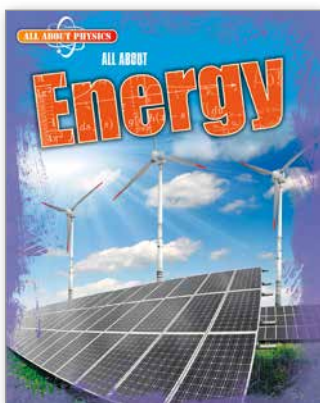
## Smile!

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): Ben Hubbard • 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

This book looks at all things toothy! Learn all about the different types of teeth in humans, what their functions are, and how and why we have two sets of teeth. Discover the role that dentists and oral hygienists play in looking after your teeth, find out about braces and what they do, which foods are best and worst for your teeth and much more. Our handy guide to brushing your teeth effectively will help you get your teeth squeaky clean! In fact, this book is so interesting it's sure to be snapped up!

**Smile!**  
PB: 9781474762380 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

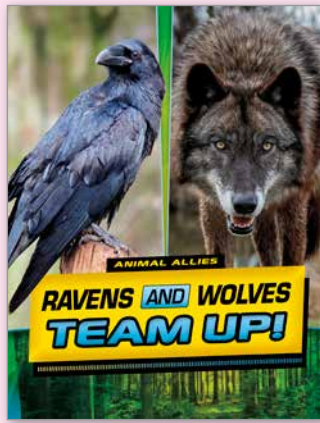
## All About Physics

IA: 8-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Anna Claybourne, Ella Newell, Leon Gray • 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

From atoms to solar panels, light waves to ultraviolet light, sonic booms to sound waves, physics has some fascinating scientific concepts to learn about. Find out all about this and much more in this fascinating series, including what lies ahead for the science of the future. "Super Science" fact boxes give interesting stats and lesser-known facts so you can impress your friends with your science knowledge!

- |                                                               |                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>All About Energy</b><br>PB: 9781474777254 £8.99            | <b>All About Magnetism</b><br>PB: 9781474777285 £8.99 |
| <b>All About Forces and Motion</b><br>PB: 9781474777261 £8.99 | <b>All About Sound</b><br>PB: 9781474777292 £8.99     |
| <b>All About Light</b><br>PB: 9781474777278 £8.99             |                                                       |



NEW  
IN PB  
2024

## Animal Allies

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Stephanie True Peters • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

In this series, animal species team up and become... ANIMAL ALLIES! From ravens and wolves to polar bears and arctic foxes, these dynamic duos combine their unique skills and strengths in pursuit of that ever-elusive resource: food. Tag along as these tag-teaming species track prey through some of Earth's wildest habitats. Discover each animal's individual features and how, when combined, these powerful predators transform into the world's deadliest dream teams. With eye-popping photographs, quick facts and beyond-the-book back matter, each book will have young readers and wildlife enthusiasts rooting for these animal allies.

**Polar Bears and Arctic Foxes Team Up!**  
JUL24 PB: 9781398253650 £8.99  
HB: 9781398253636 £13.99

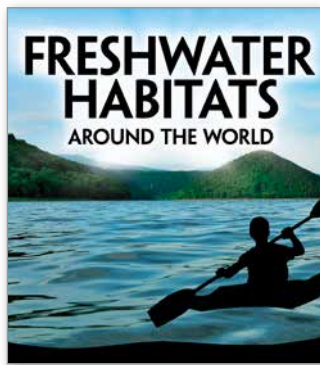
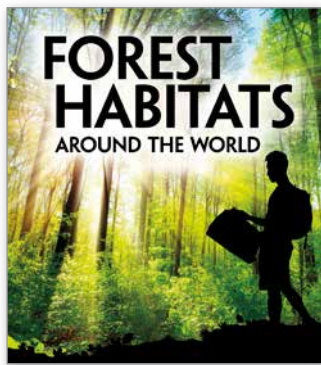
AR: 4.8

**Ravens and Wolves Team Up!**  
JUL24 PB: 9781398253667 £8.99  
HB: 9781398253643 £13.99

AR: 5.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## Exploring Earth's Habitats

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Christine Elizabeth Eboch, Phillip W. Simpson, Victoria G. Christensen • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Our world is made up of many different habitats. In this series, readers learn about the animals, plants, climate and geography of each habitat. Readers will understand what makes each habitat unique, why people live in each habitat, as well as what each habitat's future might look like.

**Desert Habitats Around the World**  
PB: 9781474785853 £8.99

AR: 4.5

**Grassland Habitats Around the World**  
PB: 9781474785884 £8.99

AR: 5.1

**Forest Habitats Around the World**  
PB: 9781474785860 £8.99

AR: 4.4

**Marine Habitats Around the World**  
PB: 9781474785891 £8.99

AR: 5.6

**Freshwater Habitats Around the World**  
PB: 9781474785877 £8.99

AR: 5.1

**Tundra Habitats Around the World**  
PB: 9781474785907 £8.99

AR: 5.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



## How Long Does It Take?

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Emily Hudd • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

The world is full of complex cycles. Some of these cycles take longer than anyone has ever observed. How Long Does It Take? uncovers just how long some of these fascinating cycles take, from start to finish.

**How Long Do Stars Last?**  
PB: 9781474788922 £8.99

AR: 4.3

**How Long Does It Take to Make a Diamond?**  
PB: 9781474788915 £8.99

AR: 4.6

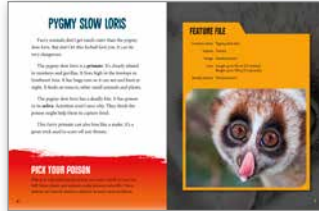
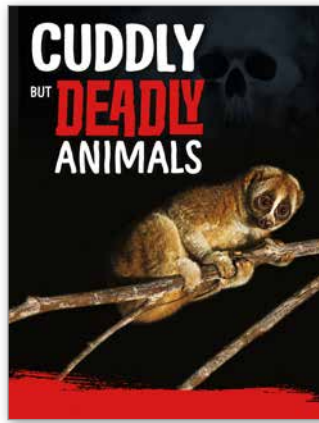
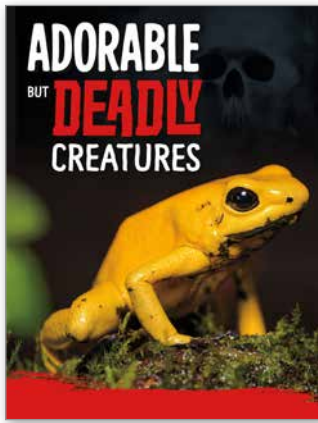
**How Long Does It Take for Rubbish to Decompose?**  
PB: 9781474788892 £8.99

AR: 4.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America

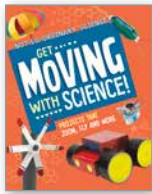
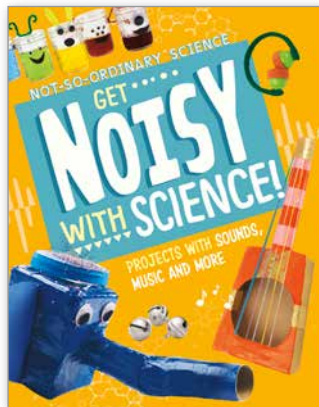
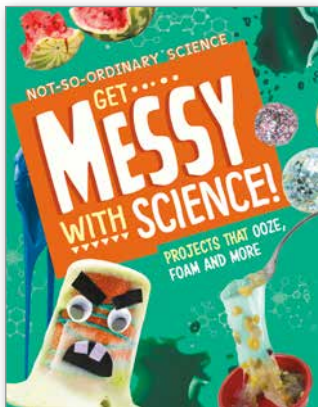
## Killer Nature

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): Charles C. Hofer • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Nature is incredibly beautiful... and surprisingly deadly! Cute and cuddly animals can be fierce and vicious killers. Beautiful flowers can be deadly to the touch. Even the smallest creatures can be extremely dangerous. Young readers can explore a world full of unexpected danger as they discover nature's most deadly plants and animals.

- Adorable But Deadly Creatures** AR: 4.4  
PB: 9781398222588 £8.99  
HB: 9781398222595 £13.99
- Silent But Deadly Plants** AR: 4.6  
PB: 9781398222670 £8.99  
HB: 9781398222663 £13.99
- Cuddly But Deadly Animals** AR: 4.6  
PB: 9781398222632 £8.99  
HB: 9781398222625 £13.99
- Tiny But Deadly Critters** AR: 4.3  
PB: 9781398222717 £8.99  
HB: 9781398222700 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Not-So-Ordinary Science

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Elsie Olson • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Ready to get messy with oozing slime? Looking to cause a stink with smelly bubbles? How about playing with sound or engineering whirling gadgets? With Not-So-Ordinary Science, curious kids will discover just how fun STEM can be. Simple step-by-step instructions supported by clear photos make these unique, hands-on projects easy to accomplish. Then, learn about the basic science concepts that make each experiment extraordinarily fun!

- Get Messy with Science!**  
PB: 9781398245501 £8.99  
HB: 9781398245495 £13.99
- Get Noisy with Science!**  
PB: 9781398245549 £8.99  
HB: 9781398245532 £13.99
- Get Moving with Science!**  
PB: 9781398245617 £8.99  
HB: 9781398245624 £13.99
- Get Smelly with Science!**  
PB: 9781398245570 £8.99  
HB: 9781398245587 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Predator vs Predator

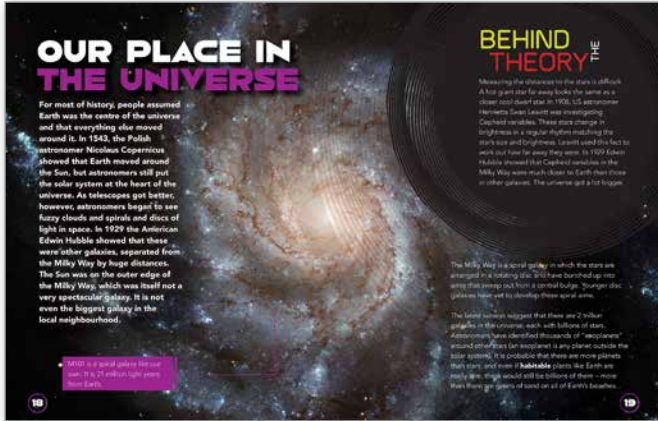
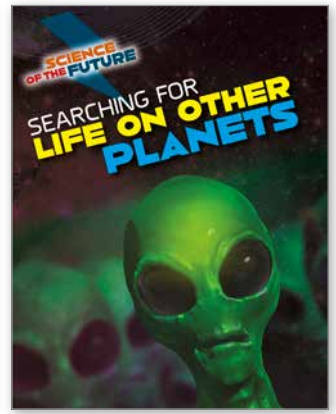
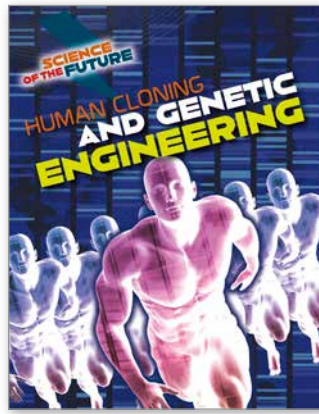
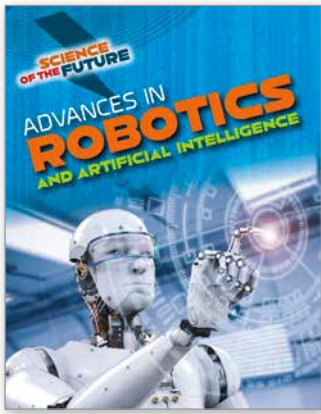
IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2 ●

Author(s): Lisa M. Bolt Simons • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Have you ever wondered which animals really are the fiercest predators? Which are the fastest? Which are the most stealthy? Which have the upper hand when it comes to strength? In each Predator vs Predator book, two fierce animals from the same ecosystem are examined closely. Readers compare and contrast each animal's features and skills before deciding which animal reigns as the top predator of the ecosystem. Which one will come out on top?

- Jaguar vs Crocodile** AR: 4.4  
PB: 9781398235328 £8.99  
HB: 9781398235311 £13.99
- Polar Bear vs Orca** AR: 4.3  
PB: 9781398235397 £8.99  
HB: 9781398235403 £13.99
- Lion vs Hyena** AR: 4.2  
PB: 9781398235366 £8.99  
HB: 9781398235359 £13.99
- Wolf vs Golden Eagle** AR: 5.0  
PB: 9781398235434 £8.99  
HB: 9781398235441 £13.99





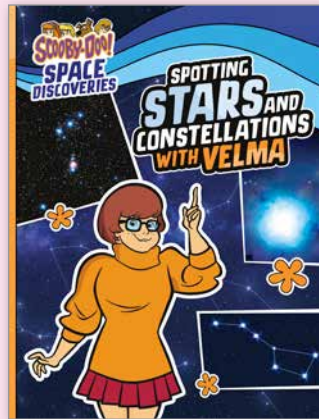
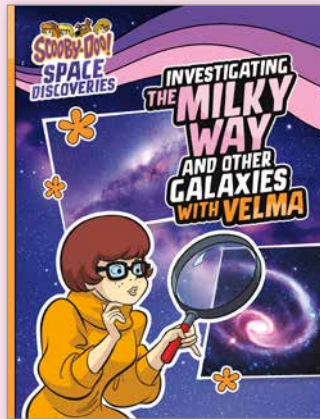
**Science of the Future** IA: 8-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Tom Jackson • 184 x 234mm • 48 pages

Discover major scientific theories, how they have developed and the fascinating discoveries that have led to them and supported them. Then go beyond the theory to explore the possibilities that are yet to come! From discovering life on other planets, to cloning humans, find out what scientists are doing right now to deepen our understanding and make the impossible possible!

- Advances in Robotics and Artificial Intelligence** AR: 7.0 PB: 9781474777896 £8.99
- Human Cloning and Genetic Engineering** AR: 7.3 PB: 9781474777803 £8.99
- Exploring Black Holes and Other Space Mysteries** AR: 7.1 PB: 9781474777889 £8.99
- Searching for Life on Other Planets** AR: 6.7 PB: 9781474777759 £8.99

RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



**Scooby-Doo Space Discoveries** IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Ailynn Collins • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

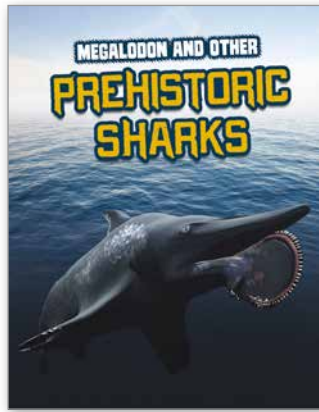
Velma isn't just a top-notch mystery solver. She also knows a lot about space science! Join Velma and some of the Mystery Inc. gang to explore the wonders of planets, galaxies, meteors, stars and more! Learn what astronomy experts know about space along with what they're still hoping to discover. With brilliant photos, compelling sidebars and funny dialogue, readers will have an out-of-this-world Scooby-Doo adventure!

- Exploring Planets and Dwarf Planets with Velma** DEC24 PB: 9781398254244 £8.99 HB: 9781398254237 £13.99
- Spotting Stars and Constellations with Velma** DEC24 PB: 9781398254268 £8.99 HB: 9781398254213 £13.99
- Investigating the Milky Way and Other Galaxies with Velma** NOV24 PB: 9781398254251 £8.99 HB: 9781398254206 £13.99
- Tracking Meteors, Asteroids and Comets with Velma** NOV24 PB: 9781398254275 £8.99 HB: 9781398254220 £13.99

RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America

© & TM DC & Hanna-Barbera. (s24)





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Sharks Close-Up

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): Amie Jane Leavitt, Carol Kim, Tammy Gagne •  
173 x 229mm • 32 pages

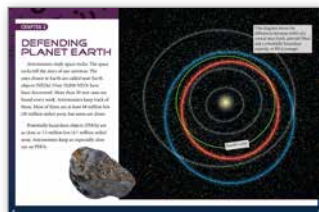
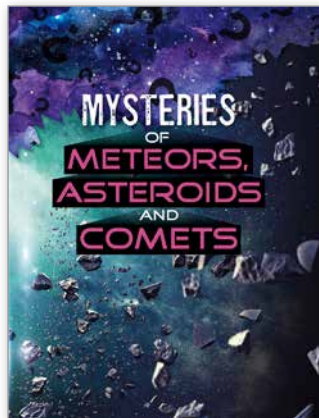
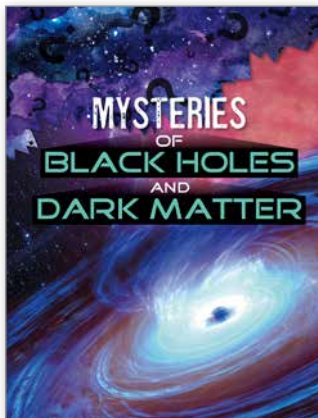
Dive in and get up close to sharks! From how far away can a shark really smell blood? Do sharks attack people for food? How well can sharks see in the dark? Through stunning action photos and lively text, young readers will hunt down the most fascinating facts about sharks. From investigating shark superpowers to busting myths about great whites, this series has something for all budding shark experts.

**Busting Myths About Great White Sharks**  
PB: 9781398222755 £8.99  
HB: 9781398222748 £13.99

**Megalodon and Other Prehistoric Sharks**  
PB: 9781398222786 £8.99  
HB: 9781398222793 £13.99

**Shark Superpowers** AR: 4.8  
PB: 9781398222823 £8.99

**Swimming with Sharks**  
PB: 9781398222861 £8.99  
HB: 9781398222878 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Solving Space's Mysteries

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque, Lela Nargi • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Ever wonder how a black hole is created? Curious about dark matter? Spot something in the night sky and want to know exactly what it is? Solving Space Mysteries breaks down complicated space science topics in a way kids will understand. From constellations to moon phases to what's in the farthest reaches of the universe, these books are a perfect introduction to the mysteries - and wonders - of space.

**Mysteries of Black Holes and Dark Matter**  
PB: 9781398204683 £8.99

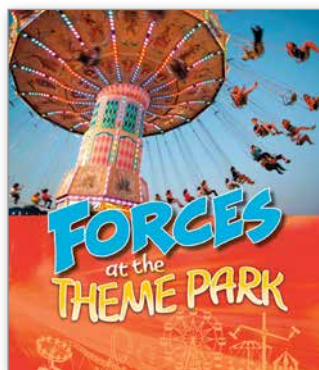
**Mysteries of Meteors, Asteroids and Comets**  
PB: 9781398204706 £8.99

**Mysteries of Moons and Moon Phases**  
PB: 9781398204720 £8.99

**Mysteries of Planets, Stars and Galaxies** AR: 4.3  
PB: 9781398204744 £8.99

**Mysteries of the Constellations** AR: 4.2  
PB: 9781398204768 £8.99

**Mysteries of the Universe** AR: 4.3  
PB: 9781398204782 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Theme Park Science

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): Karen Latchana Kenney, Tammy Enz •  
197 x 222mm • 32 pages

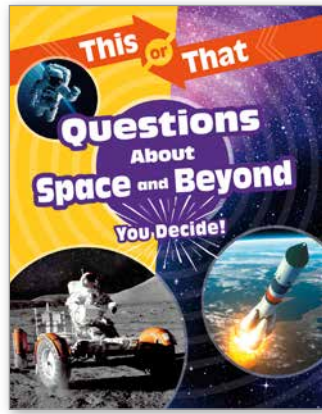
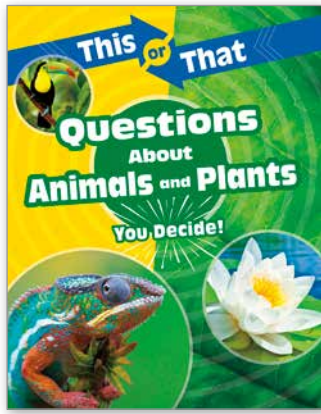
A day at the theme park would be no fun without science! Look no further than the wildest rides for the ins and outs of forces and motion. Stop to watch light, sound and electrical energy take centre stage at a show. The stomach-dropping science behind all the rides and attractions will open readers' eyes to physics in action.

**Energy at the Theme Park** AR: 4.5  
PB: 9781474785150 £8.99

**Forces at the Theme Park** AR: 4.8  
PB: 9781474785167 £8.99

**Motion at the Theme Park** AR: 4.7  
PB: 9781474785174 £8.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

## This or That?: Science Edition

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Kathryn Clay, Stephanie Bearce • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Everyone has an opinion. Here's a chance to give yours! Each book in the This or That?: Science Edition series presents multiple mind-tickling questions, each with two thought-provoking answers to choose from. Great for debate and critical thinking, these books bring science to readers in an interactive way. From questions about animals to the human body, technology, space and more, learning about science has never been so fun!

**This or That Questions About Animals and Plants**  
PB: 9781398214668 £8.99

AR: 4.3

**This or That Questions About Technology**  
PB: 9781398214705 £8.99

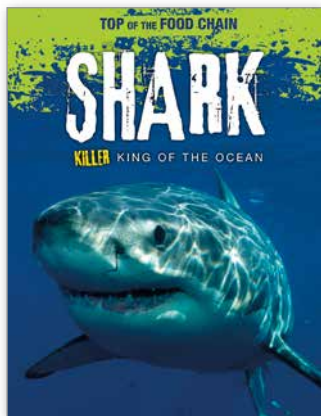
AR: 4.6

**This or That Questions About Space and Beyond**  
PB: 9781398214682 £8.99

AR: 4.2

**This or That Questions About the Human Body**  
PB: 9781398214729 £8.99

AR: 4.2



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

## Top of the Food Chain

IA: 8-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Angela Royston, Louise Spilsbury • 216 x 279mm • 48 pages

Find out all about top predators while discovering what happens in their individual food chains in this fascinating series. Links to the food chains plus "killer facts" help to break down information and present it in a fun and accessible way.

**Alligator**  
PB: 9781474777988 £8.99

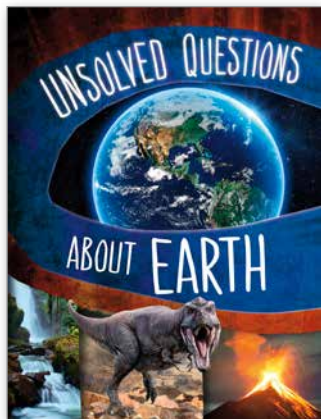
AR: 5.7

**Shark**  
PB: 9781474778022 £8.99

AR: 5.6

**Boa Constrictor**  
PB: 9781474777995 £8.99

AR: 5.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

## Unsolved Science

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Carol Kim, Golriz Golkar, Myra Faye Turner • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Are we alone in the universe? What's inside our planet's core? Why do we dream? The world of science is filled with unanswered questions. Dive into the unknown and discover how scientists are trying to solve the most puzzling questions about living things, the universe, our planet and so much more. With a focus on the scientific method and enquiry, this series uses engaging text and eye-catching photos to show readers how scientists continue to explore the unknown and explain why some questions may never be answered.

**Unsolved Questions About Earth**  
PB: 9781398250819 £8.99  
HB: 9781398250802 £13.99

AR: 4.9

**Unsolved Questions About the Human Body**  
PB: 9781398250833 £8.99  
HB: 9781398250826 £13.99

AR: 4.3

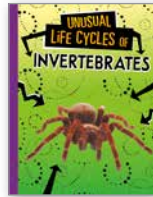
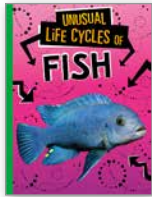
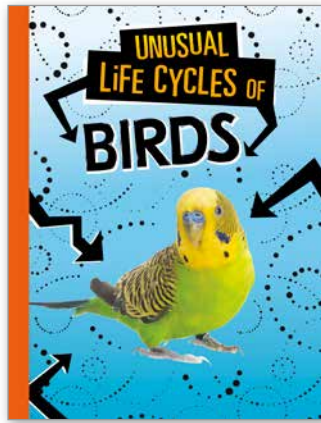
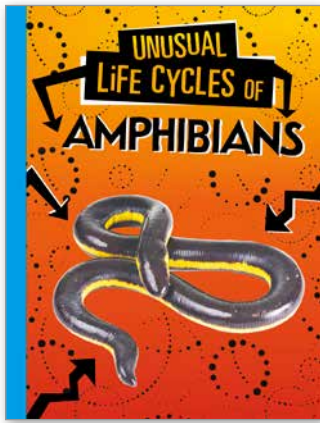
**Unsolved Questions About Living Things**  
PB: 9781398250796 £8.99  
HB: 9781398250789 £13.99

AR: 5.6

**Unsolved Questions About the Universe**  
PB: 9781398250857 £8.99  
HB: 9781398250840 £13.99

AR: 5.2





RIGHTS: World ex North America

# Unusual Life Cycles

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Mammals that hatch from eggs. Tadpoles that shrink as they become frogs. Fish that carry their eggs in their mouths. Insects born underground. Animal life cycles can be unusual... and fascinating! Close-up images and diagrams support the text as young readers uncover some of the most unusual life cycles on the planet.

- Unusual Life Cycles of Amphibians** AR: 4.0  
PB: 9781398222915 £8.99  
HB: 9781398222908 £13.99
- Unusual Life Cycles of Invertebrates** AR: 4.3  
PB: 9781398223028 £8.99  
HB: 9781398223035 £13.99
- Unusual Life Cycles of Birds** AR: 3.7  
PB: 9781398222953 £8.99  
HB: 9781398222946 £13.99
- Unusual Life Cycles of Fish** AR: 4.1  
PB: 9781398222984 £8.99  
HB: 9781398222991 £13.99
- Unusual Life Cycles of Mammals** AR: 3.9  
PB: 9781398223066 £8.99  
HB: 9781398223073 £13.99
- Unusual Life Cycles of Reptiles** AR: 4.2  
PB: 9781398223103 £8.99  
HB: 9781398223110 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

# Bird Detectives

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-11 KS2-KS3

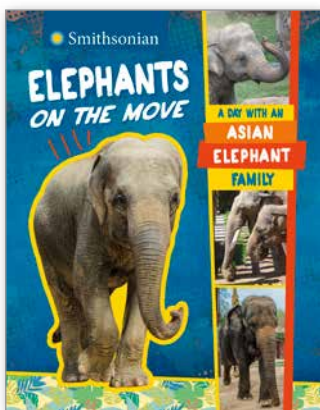
Author(s): Kristine Rivers • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Birds and planes don't always get along. What can we do to help? Enter the world of forensic ornithology in this investigative non-fiction title created with the Smithsonian Institution and the Division of Birds at the US National Museum of Natural History. Discover the fascinating work of leading ornithologists, "bird detectives" who use science and technology to solve bird strikes and other bird mysteries. They examine evidence from clues like feathers and snare, pilot slang for what's left behind after a bird strike, and create solutions to save our feathered friends and protect people and planes in flight. Discover how the study of birds shapes our world, from inspiring aviation and airfield design to increasing safety in the skies. Full of photos, case studies, fun facts and interactive elements, this STEM exploration reveals a fascinating field of science to kids.

- Bird Detectives** AR: 6.1  
PB: 9781398251120 £8.99  
HB: 9781398251113 £13.99



The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

# Elephants on the Move

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Lela Nargi • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Rumble and mumble. Trumpet and stomp! Meet Kamala, Rani, Bozie, Swarna and Spike! These busy Asian elephants have formed a family at a busy American zoo. Discover a day in the life of this elephant herd, how keepers interact with them and how this work helps wild elephants thousands of miles away. Created in partnership with the zoo where they live, this fact-filled book will help young learners get to know these incredible creatures.

- Elephants on the Move**  
PB: 9781398249134 £8.99  
HB: 9781398249127 £13.99



The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW  
IN PB  
2024

## Our Future in Space

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

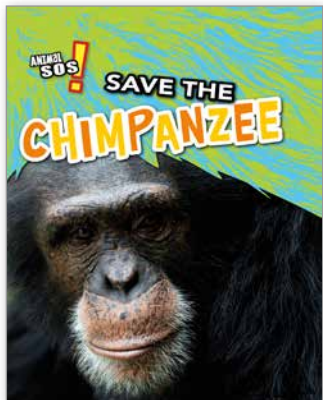
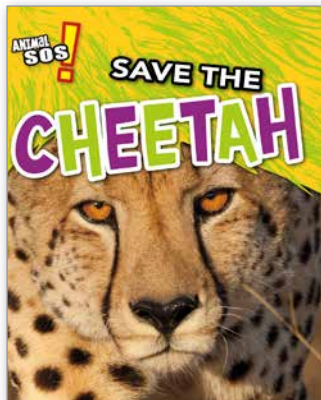
Author(s): Ben Hubbard • 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

3... 2... 1... blast off! Visit an amazing spinning space hotel. Drive a rover around on a Moon base. Soar over Earth as a space tourist. These activities aren't just the stuff of science fiction. They're actually being planned! Get an inspiring look at how scientists have learned from past achievements to plan for the future of space travel. Then find out what our future might hold, from new space robots to crewed missions to the Moon and Mars. Exciting infographics, riveting sidebars and informative illustrations will give curious young minds a new view of the next frontier.

**Our Future in Space**  
DEC24 PB: 9781398255012 £8.99  
HB: 9781398255005 £13.99

Smithsonian

The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



## Animal SOS

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Angela Royston, Louise Spilsbury • 181 x 216mm • 32 pages

People have been trying to save these magnificent animals for decades. So why are they still dying out? Find out all about giant pandas, gorillas, humpback whales, cheetahs, chimpanzees and tigers in this fascinating series. Read about the threats that they face, what is being done to try and save them and how you can help to answer their SOS call.

**Save the Cheetah**  
PB: 9781474797696 £8.99

AR: 5.2

**Save the Humpback Whale**  
PB: 9781474777476 £8.99

AR: 5.6

**Save the Chimpanzee**  
PB: 9781474797702 £8.99

AR: 5.7

**Save the Tiger**  
PB: 9781474777483 £8.99

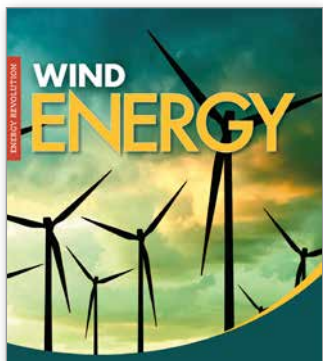
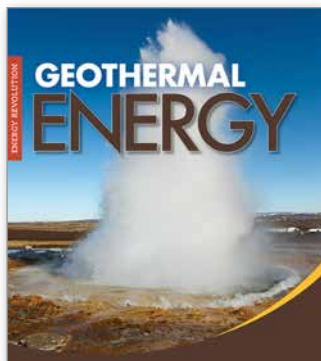
AR: 5.7

**Save the Gorilla**  
PB: 9781474777520 £8.99

AR: 5.6



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



## Energy Revolution

IA: 9-13 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Christine Elizabeth Eboch • 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Fossil fuels are running out and destroying our environment. Never fear! There is an energy revolution afoot. Clean energy technology is getting cheaper, and jobs in these fields are growing. This series will introduce young readers to the science and engineering behind four of the most common sources of clean energy being used today: solar, wind, geothermal and hydropower.

**Geothermal Energy**  
PB: 9781474769952 £8.99

AR: 5.0

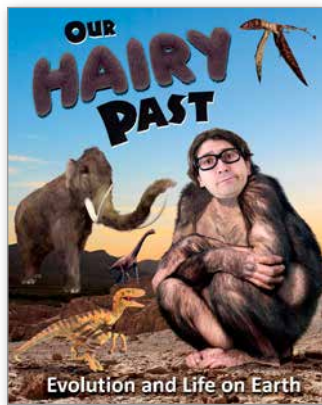
**Wind Energy**  
PB: 9781474769945 £8.99

AR: 4.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World



# Our Hairy Past

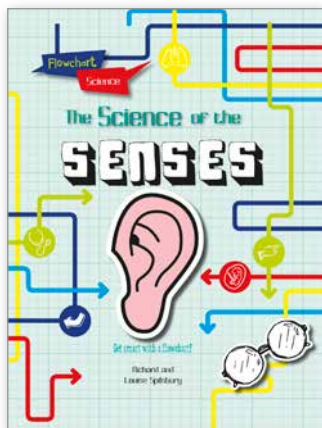
IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

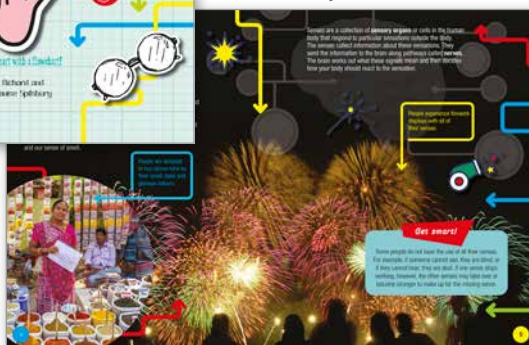
Why do humans look like they do? What will we look like in the future? Why do some species of animals die out where others thrive? Our Hairy Past takes a fun look at evolution and inheritance in animals and humans from prehistoric times to the present day and beyond. Discover the scientific theories of Darwin and Wallace, plus the discoveries of palaeontologists and other key figures such as Mary Anning. Learn about some incredible species of animals that have developed fascinating characteristics and traits in order to survive. And read all about humans and how we have changed and evolved from our prehistoric ancestors and how we are adapting to our changing world.

Our Hairy Past  
PB: 9781474754873 £8.99

AR: 6.0



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



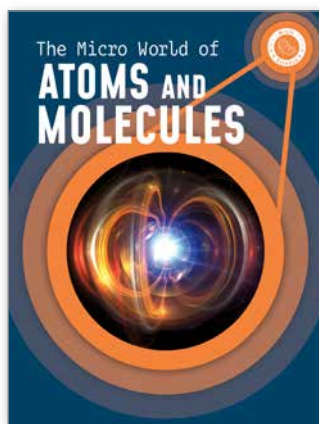
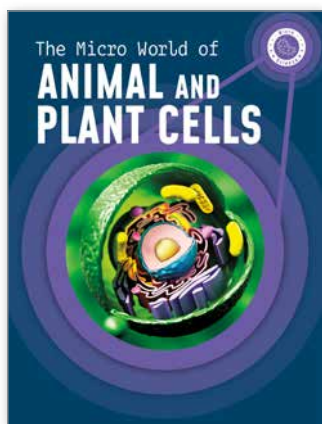
# The Senses

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

How do the senses work? How do they help us function? Find out all about the senses in this fascinating and engaging book that uses flowcharts, text boxes and brightly coloured design to bring science to life.

The Senses  
PB: 9781474765978 £8.99



# Micro Science

IA: 11-14 | RA: 11-13 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): Melissa Mayer, Precious McKenzie • 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Some of the most amazing parts of science are the smallest! Atoms, cells, viruses and bacteria can be seen only through a microscope. But don't be fooled by their tiny size. They can have a huge impact on you and the world. With up-close images and engaging text, get an inside look at the micro world of science.

The Micro World of Animal and Plant Cells  
PB: 9781398238602 £8.99  
HB: 9781398238596 £13.99

AR: 4.8

The Micro World of Dust Mites and Other Microscopic Creatures  
PB: 9781398238671 £8.99  
HB: 9781398238688 £13.99

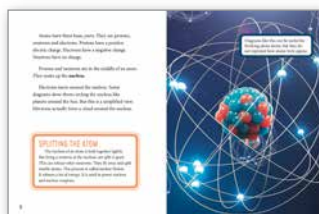
AR: 4.4

The Micro World of Atoms and Molecules  
PB: 9781398238640 £8.99  
HB: 9781398238633 £13.99

AR: 5.1

The Micro World of Viruses and Bacteria  
PB: 9781398238718 £8.99

AR: 5.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

<b>iHola, Lola!</b> ..... 108	Amazing Life of Azaleah Lane, The..... 108	Astrid and Apollo and the Awesome Dance Audition..... 118	Bears Make the Best Writing Buddies..... 92	<b>Bo Keeps the Beat</b> ..... 109
10 Ways to Create Less Waste..... 171	Amazon Princess and Pea, The..... 84	Astrid and Apollo and the Super Staycation..... 118	<b>Bears Make the Best</b> ..... 92	Boa Constrictor..... 198
10 Ways to Use Less Energy..... 171	Ambulance and Air Ambulance Crew..... 170	<b>Astrid and Apollo</b> ..... 118	Beast Beneath Stairs - Express Edition, The..... 53	Boats and Ships..... 144
10 Ways to Use Less Plastic..... 171	Ambulances..... 131	Atlantic Ocean..... 152	Beast that Borrowed - Express Edition, The..... 54	Bobby's Story..... 114
10 Ways to Use Less Water..... 171	Amelia Earhart's Final Flight..... 132	Atlantis and Other Lost Civilizations..... 132	Beast that Borrowed, The..... 54	Boitata the Fire Snake..... 69
10-Minute Crafty Projects..... 137	American Football Fears..... 124	Attack of the Butt-Bombs!..... 55	Beast with Red Ear, The..... 121	Bold Pumpkin Plan, A..... 86
10-Minute Kitchen Science Projects..... 137	American Football Foul Play..... 123	Attack of the Cute..... 109	<b>Beastly Battles</b> ..... 59	Bonnie and the Fiery Crash..... 75
<b>10-Minute Makers</b> ..... 137	American Football in the Family..... 80	Attack of the Drones..... 52	Beautiful Butterflies..... 180	<b>Boo Books</b> ..... 109
10-Minute Nature Projects..... 137	<b>Analysing Ancient Civilizations</b> ..... 162	Attack of the Drones - Express Edition..... 52	Beauty and the Beast..... 66, 59	Book of Storms..... 78
10-Minute No-Sew Projects..... 137	Ancient Aztecs, The..... 162	Attack of the Paper Bats - Express Edition..... 53	Beauty and the Beast (Plus Jake)..... 72	Book that Ate Me - Express Edition, The..... 54
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea..... 80	Ancient China..... 163	ATVs..... 59, 131	Beauty and the Dreaded Sea Beast..... 74	Book that Ate Me, The..... 54
Ada Lovelace Creates an Algorithm..... 157	Ancient Chinese, The..... 162	Australia..... 151	<b>Behind the Scenes Biographies</b> .. 59	Book That Dripped Blood - Express Edition, The..... 53
Adi Sorts with Variables..... 98	Ancient Egypt..... 163	Author vs Illustrator..... 101	Behind the Scenes with Batman..... 84	Bookmarks of Blood..... 54
Adi's Perfect Patterns and Loops..... 98	<b>Ancient Egyptian Civilization</b> ... 160	Auto Body Parts - Express Edition..... 55	Behind the Scenes with Harley Quinn..... 84	Bookmarks of Blood - Express Edition..... 54
Adorable But Deadly Creatures..... 195	Ancient Egyptian Gods and Goddesses..... 160	Autumn Crafts From Different Cultures..... 138	Behind the Scenes with Superman..... 84	Books Aren't for Bears..... 92
Advances in Robotics and Artificial Intelligence..... 196	Ancient Egyptian Myths..... 160	Avalanche Freestyle..... 66	Behind the Scenes with Wonder Woman..... 84	Born Survivors - Express Edition, The..... 193
<b>Adventures of Batgirl and Supergirl, The</b> ..... 85	Ancient Egyptians, The..... 162	Avoiding Drink and Drugs..... 175	Being a Good Friend..... 173	Bottomless Book..... 54
Africa..... 151	<b>Ancient Greece</b> ..... 157	<b>Awesome Art</b> ..... 137	Belfast..... 149	Bottomless Book, The..... 54
African Lionesses..... 192	Ancient Greeks, The..... 162	Awsome!..... 91	Benford Draws a Blank..... 92	Boy Who Cried Vampire, The..... 74
Aim High..... 113	Ancient Ice..... 154	Axolotls..... 189	Benjamin Franklin and the Discovery of Electricity..... 163	Boyan Slat and The Ocean Cleanup..... 140
Air..... 192	Ancient Maya, The..... 162	<b>Azaleah Lane</b> ..... 108	Beppo!..... 82	Brain Invaders - Express Edition..... 53
Albert Einstein..... 142	Ancient Tombs and Hidden Treasure..... 132	Aztec Empire, The..... 163	Berlin Wall Comes Crashing Down, The..... 77	Brave Cyclist, The..... 107
Alexander Fleming Discovers Penicillin..... 157	Anglo-Saxon Sites..... 158	B'dg!..... 82	Best Baker, The..... 112	<b>Brave Women of World War II</b> .... 72
Alexander Graham Bell..... 140	Anglo-Saxon Times, The..... 158	Baby African Elephants..... 184	Best Buddies..... 88	Braver Than Brave..... 100
Alexander Graham Bell Invents the Telephone..... 157	Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans, The..... 159	<b>Baby Animals</b> ..... 184	Best Friends Until the End..... 77	Breakdown Trucks..... 131
Algeria vs Egypt..... 63	Angry..... 167	Baby Cheetahs..... 184	Best Pet?, The..... 114	Brian the Dancing Lion..... 93
<b>Ali and Annie's Guides</b> ..... 173	Animal Adaptations..... 193	Baby Dolphins..... 184	Best Trick, The..... 116	Bright Dreams..... 106
Ali the Great and the Bug Hunt Hazard..... 108	<b>Animal Allies</b> ..... 194	Baby Flamingos..... 184	Betty the Yeti and Her Dancing Feet..... 109	Brilliant Beetles..... 180
Ali the Great and the Dinosaur Mistake..... 108	Animal Attacks..... 68	Baby Koalas..... 184	Betty the Yeti and the First Day of School..... 109	Britain's Settlement by the Anglo-Saxons and Scots..... 160
Ali the Great and the Eid Party Surprise..... 108	<b>Animal Detectives</b> ..... 188	Baby Orangutans..... 184	Betty the Yeti and the Garden Gift..... 109	Bronze Age and Iron Age Hill Forts..... 159
Ali the Great and the Magic Trick Fix..... 108	Animal Extinction Emergency..... 76	Baby Penguins..... 184	Betty the Yeti and the Ghostly Shadows..... 109	Brothers, The..... 69
Ali the Great and the Market Mishap..... 108	<b>Animal Groups</b> ..... 179	Baby Sea Lions..... 184	Betty the Yeti Hates Spaghetti..... 109	Build Buzz-Worthy Video Blogs..... 146
Ali the Great and the Paper Plane Flop..... 108	Animal Homes and Hang-outs..... 193	Back on Track..... 125	Betty the Yeti Is Afraid of Teddy..... 109	Build Strong Communities..... 176
Ali the Great and the Robot Meltdown..... 108	<b>Animal Societies</b> ..... 188	Bad Case of the Almosts, A..... 91	Betty the Yeti Is Too Sweaty..... 109	Builder Battle..... 124
Ali the Great and Too Many Cooks..... 108	<b>Animal SOS</b> ..... 200	Bad Luck Lola..... 108	Betty the Yeti Plays Hide-and-Seek..... 109	Building Blunders..... 146
<b>Ali the Great</b> ..... 108	Animal Traps and Lairs..... 193	Baking Buddies..... 111	<b>Betty the Yeti</b> ..... 109	Building of Britain's Railways, The..... 158
Alice, Secret Agent of Wonderland..... 75	Animals Communicate..... 188	Band Trial Troubles..... 109	Beware the Bookworm..... 109	Bullying..... 173
Alien Bloom of Doom, The..... 85	Animals Have Families..... 188	Bandit Battle..... 56	Beyoncé..... 65	Bunny Ideas..... 171
Alijah's Garden..... 114	Animals Have Jobs..... 188	<b>Barrier Breakers</b> ..... 73	Beyond the Furthest Star..... 52	Buses..... 131, 144
All About Energy..... 193	Animals Hidden in the Desert..... 184	Basketball Buddies..... 113	Beyond the Furthest Star - Express Edition..... 52	Busting Myths About Great White Sharks..... 197
All About Forces and Motion..... 193	Animals Hidden in the Forest..... 184	Basketball Camp Champ..... 80	Big Bike, The..... 110	Buzzing Bees..... 180
All About Light..... 193	Animals Hidden in the Ocean..... 184	Basketball Camp Go-Getter..... 113	Big Cats..... 188	Camila the Baking Star..... 110
All About Magnetism..... 193	Animals Hidden in the Snow..... 184	Basketball Fun..... 177	Big Lie, The..... 111	Camila the Dancing Star..... 110
<b>All about Me</b> ..... 88	<b>Animals in Their Habitats</b> ..... 179	Basketball Rebound..... 124	Big Soap-rise, The..... 110	Camila the Fashion Star..... 110
<b>All About Physics</b> ..... 193	Animals Live in Homes..... 188	<b>Bat-Family Adventures</b> ..... 81	Bin Lorries..... 131	Camila the Football Star..... 110
All About Sound..... 193	Animals of the African Savanna..... 149	Bat-Mite in the Batcave..... 81	<b>Biographies</b> ..... 139	Camila the Gaming Star..... 110
All About Teeth..... 169	Animals of the Amazon Rainforest..... 149	Batgirl..... 82	Bird Detectives..... 199	Camila the Invention Star..... 110
All Kinds of Maps..... 148	Animals of the Arctic Tundra..... 149	Batgirl and the Queen of Green..... 84	Birds of the British Isles..... 151	Camila the Music Star..... 110
Alligator..... 198	Animals of the Great Barrier Reef..... 149	<b>Batman and Scooby-Doo! Mysteries</b> ..... 83	Birthday Party Mystery, The..... 112	Camila the Record-Breaking Star..... 110
Alma vs the Snowpocalypse..... 71	<b>Animals Undercover</b> ..... 184	Batman and the Beanstalk..... 84	Birthdays Around the World..... 150	Camila the Singing Star..... 110
Always Together..... 101	<b>Animals</b> ..... 189	Batman and the Missing Punchline Star..... 84	Bit-Con Plot, The..... 55	Camila the Spelling Bee Star..... 110
Amanda Gorman..... 139	Annabelle the Terrifying Doll..... 67	Batman and the Morphing Movie Star..... 84	Bizarro..... 82	Camila the Stage Star..... 110
<b>Amazing Adventures of DC Super-Pets, The</b> ..... 83	Anne Frank..... 141	Batman's Hansel and Gretel Test..... 84	Black Adam..... 82	<b>Camila the Star</b> ..... 110
<b>Amazing Animal Q&amp;As</b> ..... 184	Anne Frank Writes Words of Hope..... 72	Bats What Friends Are For..... 71	Black Bart, Daring Pirate of the Atlantic..... 68	Camila the Talent Show Star..... 110
Amazing Ants..... 180	Annie and the Unsinkable Ship..... 75	Batter Power-Up!..... 80	Black Beauty..... 80	Camila's Plan..... 114
Amazing Canyons Around the World..... 65	Antarctica..... 151	Battle of Bots, The..... 83	Black Canary and the Three Bad Bears..... 84	Camping Fun..... 110
Amazing Caves Around the World..... 65	Apes and Monkeys..... 188	Battle of Hastings, The..... 157	Black Canary's Birthday Ballad..... 85	Can Aeroplanes Ski?..... 144
Amazing Deserts Around the World..... 65	Apollo 11 Moon Landing, The..... 159, 151	Battle of the Super-Pets..... 83	Black Hole Bandits, The..... 77	Can Boats Fly?..... 144
<b>Amazing Histories</b> ..... 58	Aquaman and the Rapunzel Plot..... 84	Battle of the Titans..... 67	Black Manta's Mind-Control Machine..... 83	Can Buses Run on Poo?..... 144
Amazing History of Fashion, The..... 58	Archaeopteryx and Other Flying Reptiles..... 131	Battling the Brain..... 85	Blackbeard, Feared Pirate Captain..... 68	Can Military Trucks Float?..... 144
Amazing History of Food, The..... 58	Arctic Ocean..... 152	Batwoman Team-Up Trouble, The..... 85	Blackfire's Zombie Trouble..... 85	Can Robots Milk Cows?..... 129
Amazing History of Homes, The..... 58	Area 51 Alien and UFO Mysteries..... 132	Be a Good Friend..... 175	Blood Shark! - Express Edition..... 53	Can You Become a Pop Star?..... 126
Amazing History of Medicine, The..... 58	Arena of Monsters..... 52	Be Active..... 172	Blue Tiger Burglars, The..... 83	Can You Become a Pro Gamer?..... 126
Amazing Journey from Moss to Rainforests, The..... 73	Arena of Monsters - Express Edition..... 52	Be Mindful..... 175	Blue Whales..... 189	Can You Become a Social Media Influencer?..... 126
Amazing Life of Azaleah Lane, The..... 108	Ares' Underworld Army..... 57	Be Your True Self..... 176	Blue-Ribbon Radishes..... 110	Can You Climb a Beanstalk?..... 129
Amazing Princess and Pea, The..... 84	Around the World in 80 Days..... 80	Beach Nightmare..... 77	BMX Blast..... 113	Can You Create the Norse Cosmos?..... 127
Ambulance and Air Ambulance Crew..... 170	Artificial Intelligence and Entertainment..... 146	Bears Make the Best Maths Buddies..... 92	BMX Blitz..... 66	Can You Escape the Norse Underworld?..... 127
Ambulances..... 131	Artificial Intelligence and Work..... 146	Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies..... 92	BMX Breakthrough..... 66	<b>Can You Find It?</b> ..... 129
Amelia Earhart's Final Flight..... 132	Ash's Market Day Mayhem..... 71	Bears Make the Best Science Buddies..... 92		Can You Make a Book Out of Metal?..... 187
American Football Fears..... 124	Asia..... 151			
American Football Foul Play..... 123	<b>Aspects of British History Beyond 1066</b> ..... 158			
American Football in the Family..... 80				
<b>Analysing Ancient Civilizations</b> ..... 162				
Ancient Aztecs, The..... 162				
Ancient China..... 163				
Ancient Chinese, The..... 162				
Ancient Egypt..... 163				
<b>Ancient Egyptian Civilization</b> ... 160				
Ancient Egyptian Gods and Goddesses..... 160				
Ancient Egyptian Myths..... 160				
Ancient Egyptians, The..... 162				
<b>Ancient Greece</b> ..... 157				
Ancient Greeks, The..... 162				
Ancient Ice..... 154				
Ancient Maya, The..... 162				
Ancient Tombs and Hidden Treasure..... 132				
Anglo-Saxon Sites..... 158				
Anglo-Saxon Times, The..... 158				
Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans, The..... 159				
Angry..... 167				
Animal Adaptations..... 193				
<b>Animal Allies</b> ..... 194				
Animal Attacks..... 68				
<b>Animal Detectives</b> ..... 188				
Animal Extinction Emergency..... 76				
<b>Animal Groups</b> ..... 179				
Animal Homes and Hang-outs..... 193				
<b>Animal Societies</b> ..... 188				
<b>Animal SOS</b> ..... 200				
Animal Traps and Lairs..... 193				
Animals Communicate..... 188				
Animals Have Families..... 188				
Animals Have Jobs..... 188				
Animals Hidden in the Desert..... 184				
Animals Hidden in the Forest..... 184				
Animals Hidden in the Ocean..... 184				
Animals Hidden in the Snow..... 184				
<b>Animals in Their Habitats</b> ..... 179				
Animals Live in Homes..... 188				
Animals of the African Savanna..... 149				
Animals of the Amazon Rainforest..... 149				
Animals of the Arctic Tundra..... 149				
Animals of the Great Barrier Reef..... 149				
<b>Animals Undercover</b> ..... 184				
<b>Animals</b> ..... 189				
Annabelle the Terrifying Doll..... 67				
Anne Frank..... 141				
Anne Frank Writes Words of Hope..... 72				
Annie and the Unsinkable Ship..... 75				
Antarctica..... 151				
Apes and Monkeys..... 188				
Apollo 11 Moon Landing, The..... 159, 151				
Aquaman and the Rapunzel Plot..... 84				
Archaeopteryx and Other Flying Reptiles..... 131				
Arctic Ocean..... 152				
Area 51 Alien and UFO Mysteries..... 132				
Arena of Monsters..... 52				
Arena of Monsters - Express Edition..... 52				
Ares' Underworld Army..... 57				
Around the World in 80 Days..... 80				
Artificial Intelligence and Entertainment..... 146				
Artificial Intelligence and Work..... 146				
Ash's Market Day Mayhem..... 71				
Asia..... 151				
<b>Aspects of British History Beyond 1066</b> ..... 158				



Can You Make a Coat Out of Wood?.....187	Ching Shih, Famous Pirate Commander.....68	Crunch and Munch in the Apple Orchard.....111	Desert Habitats Around the World.....194	Earthquakes and the Environment...154
Can You Make a Frying Pan Out of Paper?.....187	Christian Sites.....158	Crush Hour.....55	Deserts.....155	Easter.....178
Can You Make a Pillow Out of Glass?.....187	Christmas.....169, 178	Crush Hour - Express Edition.....55	Destruction Zone.....55	<b>Eco Crafts.....138</b>
Can You Make a Toaster Out of Plastic?.....187	Christmas Carol, A.....80	Crushing Covers.....54	Destruction Zone - Express Edition...55	Edinburgh.....149
Can You Make a Window Out of Stone?.....187	Christmas Truce of World War I, The.....77	Crushing Covers - Express Edition.....54	Diamonds of Doom.....52	Eerie Brown Lady of Raynham Hall, The.....67
Can You Net the Loch Ness Monster?.....126	Christopher Columbus and the Americas.....163	Crushing Crystals - Express Edition, The.....52	Diamonds of Doom - Express Edition.....52	Egyptian Myths.....128
Can You Protect the Coral Reefs?.....126	Cinderella.....69	Crushing Crystals, The.....52	Differant Pond, A.....104	Eid al-Adha.....178
Can You Save a Tropical Rainforest?.....126	Cinderella Speaks Up.....72	Cuddly But Deadly Animals.....195	Dig and Discover Crystals.....153	Electric Cars.....131
Can You Save an Endangered Species?.....126	City-Wide Scream Scheme, The.....85	Culture and Recipes of China, The...145	Dig and Discover Fossils.....153	Electric Claw - Express Edition.....53
Can You Stop a Volcanic Disaster?.....126	<b>Classic Graphic Fiction.....128</b>	Culture and Recipes of France, The.....145	Digital Terror.....56	Elephant Cows.....192
Can You Succeed on an Epic Norse Adventure?.....127	Clean It Up!.....174	Culture and Recipes of India, The.....145	<b>Dinosaur Detectives.....131</b>	Elephants on the Move.....199
Can You Survive the Battle of Ragnarök?.....127	Clever Crafts with Cardboard Boxes.....137	Culture and Recipes of Italy, The.....145	Dirty Bikes.....58	Elizebeth Friedman.....72
Can You Track Down Bigfoot?.....126	<b>Clever Crafts with Everyday Things.....137</b>	Culture and Recipes of Japan, The...145	<b>Disasters and the Environment.....154</b>	Ellie's Brave Search.....110
Canine Crime.....83	Clever Crafts with Glass Jars.....137	Culture and Recipes of Mexico, The.....145	Disastrous Wrangel Island Arctic Expedition, The.....73	Emily's Big Shot.....114
Canine Crisis, The.....83	Clever Crafts with Plastic Bottles.....137	Curling Crunch.....124	Disco Danger.....56	<b>Emma Every Day.....110</b>
Canyon of Giants - Express Edition, The.....52	Clever Rabbit, The.....69	Currency Control.....56	Discover Forces.....185	Emperor's New Clothes, The.....66
Canyon of Giants, The.....52	Climate Change and You.....154	Curse of Creepy Crypt, The.....83	<b>Discover Graphics: Fairy Tales ....69</b>	<b>Encounter.....107</b>
Canyons.....148	Climate Change on the Brink.....76	Curse of Medusa, The.....67	<b>Discover Graphics: Global Folktales.....69, 128</b>	Endangered Amphibians Around the World.....187
<b>Capital Cities of the United Kingdom.....149</b>	Climbing Strong.....125	<b>Customs Around the World ....150</b>	<b>Discover Graphics: Mythical Creatures.....69</b>	<b>Endangered Animals Around the World.....187</b>
Cardiff.....149	Clone Trouble.....56	<b>Cyber Sleuths.....119</b>	Discover Gravity.....185	Endangered Birds Around the World.....187
<b>Care and Keeping of Zombies, The.....100</b>	Clothing Around the World.....150	Cybercard Slam.....56	Discover Magnets.....185	<b>Endangered Earth.....153</b>
Care for Your Body.....172	Clouds.....188	Cyborg.....82	<b>Discover Meteorology.....190</b>	Endangered Energy.....153
Care for Your Teeth.....172	Coasts.....151	<b>Cycles of Nature.....185</b>	Discover Motion.....185	Endangered Fish Around the World.....187
Caring.....167	Cockerel and Two Mice, The.....69	Cyprian's Secret.....79	<b>Discover Physical Science.....185</b>	Endangered Invertebrates Around the World.....187
Caring for Your Mental Health.....166	<b>Code Play.....98</b>	Daily Life in Ancient Benin.....162	Discovering Forces and Motion in Max Axiom's Lab.....76	Endangered Mammals Around the World.....187
Caring for Your Teeth.....166	Colds.....172	<b>Daily Life in Ancient Civilizations.....162</b>	Discovering Places of Worship.....178	Endangered Rainforests.....153
Cars.....144	Colony of Bees, A.....179	Daily Life in Ancient Egypt.....162	Divya Far from Home.....122	Endangered Reptiles Around the World.....187
Case of Cursed Crop, The.....83	Colours in Nature.....164	Daily Life in Ancient Greece.....157, 162	Diwali.....169, 178	Endangered Rivers.....153
Case of Stolen Scooby Snacks, The.....81	Comet!.....82	Daily Life in Ancient Rome.....162	Do Flying Fish Really Fly?.....184	Energy.....192
Castles and Fortresses Around the World.....162	Communication Skills.....173	Daily Life in the Islamic Golden Age.....162	Do Not Bring Your Dragon to Grandma's.....89	Energy at the Theme Park.....197
Cat Care.....110	<b>Comparing People from the Past.....140</b>	Daily Life in the Maya Civilization.....162	Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library.....89	<b>Energy Revolution.....200</b>
Cat Food Mystery, The.....116	Constance and the Dangerous Crossing.....120	Dairy Is Good for You!.....172	Do Not Let Your Dragon Spread Germs.....89	<b>Engage Literacy.....16</b>
Catch Football's Beat.....80	Cooking with Grandma.....110	Dance Duo.....80	Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Last Day of School.....89	<b>Engineered by Nature.....193</b>
Catwoman's Crooked Contest.....85	Cool Crickets.....180	Dance of the Feathers.....108	<b>Do Not Take Your Dragon... ..89</b>	England.....150
Catwoman's Kitty Caper.....81	Cool Rides in Water.....131	Dance Team Double Trouble.....80	Do Vampire Bats Really Drink Blood?.....184	England vs Germany.....63
Cave of the Bookworms - Express Edition.....53	Cool Rides on Rails.....131	<b>Dance Today.....177</b>	Dog Trainer.....65	Eraser Strikes Back - Express Edition, The.....54
Caves.....148	Cool Rides on Wheels.....131	Danger in the Deep.....83	Dog Watch.....110	Eraser Strikes Back, The.....54
Cecilia's Fundraiser.....114	Cool Rides that Fly.....131	Danger on the Reef.....123	Dog's Day, A.....88	Ernest Shackleton.....139
<b>Celebrating Differences.....167</b>	<b>Cool Rides.....131</b>	Dangerous Duo, A.....56	Dognapped!.....66	Erosion.....192
Celebrations Around the World.....150	Coping with Bullying.....173	Daphne Shows Support.....70	Dogs vs Cats.....81	Escape from Mystery Island, The.....83
Celtic Courier, The.....158	Coping with Death and Grief.....173	Daring Escape From Alcatraz.....132	Don't Go in the Basement!.....123	<b>Escape from Planet Alcatraz - Express Editions.....52</b>
Celts, Picts, Scoti and Romans, The.....159	Coping with Divorce and Separation.....173	Daring Women of D-Day.....72	Don't Open It! - Express Edition.....53	<b>Escape from Planet Alcatraz.....52</b>
Centaur.....130	Coping with Illness and Disability.....173	Dark Water Magic.....109	Don't Read This!.....54	Escape From the Pop-up Prison - Express Edition.....53
Cha Cha Stays Calm.....70	Corporal Wojtek Supplies the Troops.....78	Darkseid's Food Feud.....85	Don't Read This! - Express Edition...54	Europe.....151
Chad's Big Goal.....114	Could You Survive the Cretaceous Period?.....127	Dashing Dragonflies.....180	Doom School.....54	<b>Events That Changed Your World.....157</b>
Chadwick Boseman.....65	Could You Survive the Ice Age?.....127	Day and Night.....185	Doom School - Express Edition.....54	Explorers of the Coldest Places on Earth.....153
Changes in Britain from the Stone Age to the Iron Age.....160	Could You Survive the Jurassic Period?.....127	Day and Night in the Desert.....186	Doomed Search for Lost Amazon City of Z, The.....73	Explorers of the Deepest Places on Earth.....153
Charles Darwin.....142	Countdown Crisis.....56	Day and Night in the Forest.....186	Doomed Spirit of La Llorona, The.....67	Explorers of the Highest Places on Earth.....153
Checklist Challenge Guide to Food, The.....62	Counting at the Supermarket.....165	Day and Night in the Rainforest.....186	Double Trouble.....66	Explorers of the Remotest Places on Earth.....153
Checklist Challenge Guide to Friendship, The.....62	Country Guides, with Benjamin Blog and his Inquisitive Dog.....150	Day and Night in the Savannah.....186	Doughnut Danger.....109	Explorers of the Remotest Places on Earth.....153
Checklist Challenge Guide to Life Skills, The.....62	<b>Courageous Young People.....72</b>	Day and Night on the Prairie.....186	Downhill Skateboarding and Other Extreme Skateboarding.....136	Exploring AI.....143
<b>Checklist Challenge Guide to Life, The.....62</b>	COVID-19.....172	Day and Night on the Tundra.....186	Dr. Pied Piper and the Alien Invasion.....74	Exploring Black Holes and Other Space Mysteries.....196
Checklist Challenge Guide to Summer, The.....62	<b>Crafting for Change.....137</b>	<b>Days That Changed the World.....159</b>	Dracula.....80	Exploring Canals.....152
Cheerleading Champs.....113	<b>Crazy Animal Facts.....64</b>	<b>DC Secrets Revealed!.....84</b>	Dragon and Swordmaker, The.....74	<b>Exploring Earth's Habitats.....194</b>
Cheers for Gymnastics.....113	Crazy Convention Caper, The.....83	<b>DC Super Hero Adventures.....84</b>	Dragons with Drizzles.....56	<b>Exploring Great Rivers.....150</b>
Cheetah, The.....82	Crazy for Apples.....110	<b>DC Super Hero Fairy Tales.....84</b>	Dramatic Life of Azaleah Lane, The.....108	Exploring Light in Max Axiom's Lab.....76
Cheetahs.....189	Create Joy with Crafts.....137	<b>DC Super Heroes Origins.....82</b>	Deadly Bell Witch Ghost, The.....67	<b>Exploring Materials.....179</b>
Cher Ami Comes Through.....78	Create with Cardboard.....138	<b>DC Super-Pets Origin Stories.....82</b>	Deadly Natural Disasters.....68	Exploring Planets and Dwarf Planets with Velma.....196
Chicken Licken Saves the Moon Base.....74	Creature Collection, The.....78	<b>DC Super-Villains Origins.....82</b>	Deadly Predators.....193	Exploring the Solar System and Beyond.....76
Chilling Ice Rink Escapade, The.....83	Creeping Bookends - Express Edition, The.....53	<b>DC Super-Villains Origins.....82</b>	Death Camp Uprising.....160	Exploring Virtual Reality.....76
<b>Chill.....175</b>	Creepy Vanishing Hitchhiker, The.....67	<b>DC Super-Villains Origins.....82</b>	Death Sentence - Express Edition.....53	<b>Extraordinary Scientists.....142</b>
Chinese New Year.....169, 178	Crime and Punishment Through the Ages.....158	<b>DC Super-Villains Origins.....82</b>	Deep Roots.....121	<b>Extreme Explorers.....153</b>

<b>Extreme World.....148, 185</b>	First Flight.....110	<b>Future Space.....145</b>	Grace O'Malley, Pirate Queen of Ireland.....68	<b>Helping the Environment.....147</b>
Extremely Beautiful Creatures.....63	First Olympics of Ancient Greece, The.....157	<b>Gabby Ghost Hunter.....120</b>	Grains Are Good for You!.....172	Henry Hudson and the Murderous Arctic Mutiny.....73
Eye in Graveyard - Express Edition, The.....53	First-Date Dilemma, The.....67	Gabi's Fabulous Functions.....98	Grand Grasshoppers.....180	Hercules vs Thor.....133
Eyes in the Sky.....121	Fisher Boy, The.....69	Gadget Disasters.....146	<b>Graphic History: Warriors.....75</b>	Here I Am.....104
Facing Your Fear of Admitting Mistakes.....168	Flaming Fields of Death.....52	Galaxy Golf.....70	<b>Graphic Lives.....76</b>	<b>Heroic Animals.....78</b>
Facing Your Fear of Being Alone.....168	Flaming Fields of Death - Express Edition.....52	Galileo Galilei.....142	<b>Graphic Revolve.....80</b>	Herrerasaurus and Other Triassic Dinosaurs.....131
Facing Your Fear of Blood.....168	Flash and Storm of Century, The.....84	Game-Changing Football Moments.....132	<b>Graphic Science: Max Axiom and the Society of Super Scientists.....76</b>	Hettie and the London Blitz.....120
Facing Your Fear of Bugs.....168	Flitter Flutter at the Butterfly House.....111	<b>Gamer, The.....56</b>	<b>Graphic Spin.....66</b>	Hifi'aka and Pana'e'awa.....69
Facing Your Fear of Dogs.....168	Flood.....105	Games Around the World.....150	Grasshopper and the Ant at the End of the World, The.....74	Hibernation.....185
Facing Your Fear of Flying.....168	Floods.....152	Gareth Southgate.....65	Grassland Animals.....179	Hidden Animal Weapons and Defences.....61
Facing Your Fear of Going to a New School.....168	<b>Flowchart Science: Habitats and Ecosystems.....155</b>	Gearhead Goal Maker.....124	Grassland Habitats Around the World.....194	Hide-and-Creep.....77
Facing Your Fear of Making New Friends.....168	<b>Flowchart Science: The Human Body.....201</b>	Gearhead's Guide to BMX Bikes, The.....60	Grasslands.....155	Hiding from the Nazis in Plain Sight.....73
Facing Your Fear of Rats and Mice.....168	Flowers.....181	Gearhead's Guide to Dirt Bikes, The.....60	Great British Men and Women.....141	High Seas Hijinks.....85
Facing Your Fear of Snakes.....168	Flowers and Plants of the British Isles.....151	Gearhead's Guide to Go-Karts, The.....60	<b>Great Escapes of World War II.....160</b>	<b>High Tech Science at Home.....143</b>
Facing Your Fear of Speaking Up.....168	Flu.....172	Gearhead's Guide to Quad Bikes, The.....60	Great Fire of London, The.....157	High-Rise Hijinks.....70
Facing Your Fear of Storms.....168	<b>Follow It!.....190</b>	Gender.....173	<b>Great Moments in History.....77</b>	Hiking Viking, The.....97
Facing Your Fear of the Dark.....168	Food Around the World.....150	Geothermal Energy.....200	Great Outdoor, The.....129	Hilarious Dance and Gymnastics Jokes and Puns.....134
Facing Your Fear of Trying New Things.....168	Food Is Fuel.....172	Germ's Journey, A.....190	Great White Shark vs Megalodon.....59	Hills.....148
Facing Your Fear of Vaccinations.....168	Food Safety.....170	Get Messy with Science!.....195	Great White Sharks.....189	Hip-Hop.....177
Facing Your Fear of Water.....168	Food Scarcity and Hunger.....76	Get Moving with Science!.....195	Greatest Matches in Football.....132	Hip-Hop Hustle.....124
<b>Facing Your Fears.....168</b>	Football.....177	Get Noisy with Science!.....195	Greely Expedition's Fatal Quest for Furthest North, The.....73	Hippos.....189
<b>Fact vs Fiction History.....163</b>	Football Dreams.....113	Get Smelly with Science!.....195	Greta Thunberg.....139	<b>Historic Places of the United Kingdom.....158</b>
Fairies.....130	Football Fun.....177	Get Smelly with Science!.....195	Gridiron Gamer.....124	History of Toys, The.....157
Fairness Is a Superpower.....171	Football GOATS.....177	Get Smelly with Science!.....195	Grim Reader - Express Edition, The.....54	<b>History's Mysteries.....132</b>
Falcons.....189	Football Phenomenon.....124	Get Smelly with Science!.....195	Grim Reader, The.....54	Hobbies.....129
<b>Fantastic Fails.....146</b>	Football Record Breakers.....132	Ghost at Inn, The.....120	Grizz Listens and Leads.....70	Holi.....178
Fantastic Freewheeler and Mega Bot Attack, The.....78	Football Slowdown.....113	Ghost at Zoo, The.....120	Gross Jobs Working with Food.....58	<b>Holidays and Festivals.....178</b>
Fantastic Freewheeler and School Dance Disaster, The.....78	Football Snub.....124	Ghost Hunting with Tech.....60	Gross Jobs Working with Rubbish.....58	<b>Holidays in Different Cultures.....169</b>
Fantastic Freewheeler vs Mall of Doom, The.....78	Football Struggle.....125	Ghost in Bookstore, The.....120	Gross Jobs Working with Water and Sewers.....58	Home Sweet Haunting.....77
Fantastic Freewheeler, Schoolboy Superhero!, The.....78	Football Superstar!.....80	Ghost in Castle, The.....120	<b>Gross Jobs.....58</b>	Homes Around the World.....150
<b>Fantastic Freewheeler, The.....78</b>	<b>Football Zone.....132</b>	Ghost Riddle - Express Edition, The.....54	Grow It!.....174	Honestly, Red Riding Hood Was Rotten!.....91
Fantastic Plan, A.....98	For Real, I Paraded in My Underpants!.....91	Ghost Riddle, The.....54	Guatemalan Summer.....108	Honesty Is a Superpower.....121
<b>Far Out Classic Stories.....75</b>	Forces at the Theme Park.....197	Ghost Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!.....122	Gunpowder Plot, The.....157	Hoops and Hopes.....175
<b>Far Out Fables.....74</b>	Forest Habitats Around the World.....194	<b>Ghostly Graphics.....67</b>	Gymnastics.....177	<b>Horrors from History.....163</b>
<b>Far Out Fairy Tales.....74</b>	Forests.....151	Ghoul in Glossary - Express Edition, The.....54	Gymnastics Challenge.....80	Horse Show Setback.....117
Farah Rocks New Beginnings.....120	Forgotten Kings and Kingdoms.....132	Ghoul in Glossary, The.....54	Gymnastics Fun.....177	Horse Show Switch.....113
<b>Farah Rocks.....120</b>	Fossils.....192	Gia Speaks Her Mind.....98	Gymnastics Payback.....123	Horse-riding Instructor.....65
<b>Farm Explorer.....129</b>	Frank 'N Stain.....75	Giant Tortoises.....189	Gymnastics Routine Takeover.....113	<b>Horsepower.....58</b>
<b>Farm Friends.....110</b>	Frankenstein.....80	Giganta's Colossal Double-Cross.....57	<b>Habitat Days and Nights.....186</b>	Hot Shot Ice Hockey.....80
Farmers.....173	Frankie and the Dragon.....69	Ginger-Red Caterpillar, The.....74	Hades vs Anubis.....133	Hound of the Baskervilles.....80
Fart-Bot Invasion, The.....55	Freakishly Creepy Creatures.....63	<b>Girls Survive Graphic Novels.....75</b>	Hadrian's Wall.....159	How Are Animals Grouped?.....189
Fast Facts About Ants.....186	Free Throw Contest.....113	Glass.....179	Hair Scare!.....109	How Are Plants Pollinated?.....189
Fast Facts About Bees.....186	Freeriding and Other Extreme Motocross Sports.....136	Global Water Crisis.....76	Halloween.....178	How Are Shadows and Reflections Made?.....180
Fast Facts About Beetles.....186	Freeskiing and Other Extreme Snow Sports.....136	Go Birdwatching!.....133	Hammock for Two.....98	How Do Bionic Limbs Work?.....64
Fast Facts About Butterflies.....186	Frenzied Feline Mystery, The.....83	Go Camping!.....133	Hands Down.....90	How Do Dolphins Sleep?.....64
Fast Facts About Cockroaches.....186	Freshwater Habitats Around the World.....194	Go Canoeing!.....133	Hansel and Gretel.....69	How Do Engineers Reuse Rockets?.....64
<b>Fast Facts About Dogs.....130</b>	Friday Night Headlights.....55	Go Freshwater Fishing!.....133	Hanukkah.....169, 178	How Do Penguins Stay Warm?.....64
Fast Facts About Dragonflies.....186	Friday Night Headlights - Express Edition.....55	Go Geocaching!.....133	Happy.....167	How Do People Prepare for Severe Weather?.....190
Fast Facts About French Bulldogs.....130	Friends Accept You.....169	Go Hiking!.....133	Happy Pudding.....71	How Do Pushes and Pulls Affect Motion?.....189
Fast Facts About German Shepherds.....130	Friends Listen.....169	Go Kart Rival.....125	Harley and Batgirl Show, The.....85	How Do Sloths Poo?.....64
Fast Facts About Golden Retrievers.....130	Friends Share.....169	Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Greece.....157	Harley Quinn's Madcap Capers.....85	How Do Smart Homes Work?.....143
Fast Facts About Grasshoppers.....186	Friends Support Each Other.....169	Going on a School Trip.....110	Harley Quinn's Time Twister.....85	How Do Snakes Poo?.....64
<b>Fast Facts About Insects and Spiders.....186</b>	Friends Tell the Truth.....169	Going to the Dentist.....169	Harrison Spader, Personal Space Invader.....90	How Do Spiders Hear?.....64
Fast Facts About Labradors.....130	Friends Take Turns.....169	Gold Miner's Ghost, The.....81	Harry Kane.....65	How Do Spiders Walk on the Ceiling?.....184
Fast Facts About Spiders.....186	Friends Tell the Truth.....169	Golden Acorn, The.....87	Haunted Dog Park Mystery, The.....81	How Do Virtual Assistants Work?.....143
Fast-Break Friends.....124	Friendship Flowers.....111	Golden Book of Death - Express Edition, The.....53	Haunted Handwriting - Express Edition, The.....54	How Do We Classify Materials?.....189
Fast-Pitch Feud.....80	Friendship Goals.....110	Goldilocks and the Three Bears.....69	Haunted Handwriting, The.....54	How Do We Measure Weather?.....190
Feed the Beast.....56	<b>Friendship Rocks.....169</b>	Goldilocks and the Three Vampires.....74	Haunted High-Tops, The.....77	How Do We Predict Weather?.....190
Feeling Good About Yourself.....173	Frigga vs Aphrodite.....133	Good Morning, Farmer Carmen!.....112	Haunted House of Wax.....109	How Do We Use Light?.....189
Female Spotted Hyenas.....192	Frog Prince's Curse, The.....74	Goodbye to Goldie.....111	Head Lice.....172	How Does Streaming Work?.....143
<b>Fiction Picture Books.....105</b>	Fruit.....181	Goodnight Ballet.....90	Heads Up!.....98	How Does Wi-Fi Work?.....143
Field Guide to Humans and Other Dangerous Beasts, The.....123	Fruits Are Good for You!.....172	Goodnight Gymnastics.....90	<b>Health and My Body.....172</b>	How Is Sound Made?.....189
Fifth Dungeon, The.....124	Full Court Flash.....66	Goodnight Skateboard.....90	Healthy Body Image.....173	How Long Do Stars Last?.....194
Figure Skating Fears.....113	Full Court Pressure.....66	Goofy Dinosaur Riddles.....130	<b>Healthy Foods.....172</b>	How Long Does It Take for Rubbish to Decompose?.....194
Find the Cat!.....116	Full-Court Drama.....70	Goose that Laid Rotten Egg, The.....74	<b>Healthy Me.....166</b>	How Long Does It Take to Make a Diamond?.....194
Finish the Pattern.....165	Full-Court Mess.....123	Gorilla Grodd's Animal Attack.....81	Hedgehog Hijinx.....123	<b>How Long Does It Take?.....194</b>
Fire Engines.....131	Funland Frights.....81	Grabbed by Greys.....122	Hel vs Persephone.....133	How Music Came to the World.....69
Fire Flight.....101	Funny Food Riddles.....130	Grace Hopper.....140	Help the Environment with Crafts.....137	How Science Saved the Eiffel Tower.....106
Firefighter Kayla.....112	Futsal Teamwork.....113		Help Wanted, Must Love Books.....93	
Firefighters.....170				



How to be a Gaming Influencer.....132	Is a Ferret or a Rat the Pet for Me? ...130	Kunkush.....107	Little Werewolf, The.....74	Maya Civilization, The.....163
How to be a Music Influencer.....132	Is a Fish or a Bird the Pet for Me? ...130	Kylian Mbappé.....134	Live and Let Dive.....80	Maze Monster - Express Edition.....53
How to be a Style Influencer.....132	Is a Hamster or a Gerbil the Pet for Me?.....130	Lacrosse Legend.....124	Living Among Robots.....76	<b>Me and My Friends.....166</b>
How to be a Toy Influencer.....132	Is a Rabbit or a Guinea Pig the Pet for Me?.....130	Last City of Krypton, The.....57	Living Things Need Air.....183	Measuring at Home.....165
<b>How to be an Influencer.....132</b>	Is a Snake or a Lizard the Pet for Me?.....130	Last Gamer Standing.....124	Living Things Need Food.....183	Medical Mishaps.....146
How to Deal with Life.....175	Is It a Butterfly or a Moth?.....181	Last Word - Express Edition, The.....53	Living Things Need Shelter.....183	Medieval Knights.....75
How to Draw Batman Manga!.....138	Is It a Light or a Dark?.....180	Laundry Day Overload.....111	Living Things Need Water.....183	Megalodon and Other Prehistoric Sharks.....197
How to Draw DC Super-Pets Manga!.....138	Is It a Honeybee or a Wasp?.....181	<b>Learn a Language!.....164</b>	Lizzo, Award-Winning Musician.....140	Meghan Markle.....65
How to Draw Superman Manga!.....138	Is It an Alligator or a Crocodile?.....181	Leaves.....181	Loch Ness Monster.....130	Mercury.....191
How to Draw Wonder Woman Manga!.....138	Is It Light or Dark?.....180	LeBron James vs Michael Jordan.....61	Lola and the New School.....108	Mermaid Midfielders.....69
How to Use Maps.....148	Is It Living or Non-living?.....189	Legend of Sleepy Hollow, The.....80	Lola and the Tooth Fairy Mouse Mystery.....108	Metal.....179
<b>How'd They Do That?.....64</b>	Islands.....148	Lemonade Stand, The.....110	Lola's First Day of the Dead.....108	Mexico vs the United States.....63
Howling Book, The.....78	<b>ISTE Young Innovators.....97</b>	Lemurs.....189	London.....149	Michael B. Jordan.....65
Human Cloning and Genetic Engineering.....196	It Came from a Comic.....54	Less Stress.....175	<b>Look-Alike Animals.....181</b>	<b>Micro Science.....201</b>
Hunchback of Notre Dame.....80	It Came from a Comic - Express Edition.....54	Let It Grow.....93	<b>Looney Tunes Wordless Graphic Novels.....70</b>	Micro World of Animal and Plant Cells, The.....201
Hurricanes.....152	It's Owl Good.....71	<b>Let's Cook!.....145</b>	Lord of the Hunt.....56	Micro World of Atoms and Molecules, The.....201
Hurricanes and the Environment.....154	Ivy and Grandma.....98	<b>Let's Explore Britain.....151</b>	Losing a Tooth.....169	Micro World of Dust Mites and Other Microscopic Creatures, The.....201
Hyena and Fox, The.....69	Jack and the Beanstalk.....66, 69	Let's Find Inclined Planes.....144	Losing It in Translation.....79	Micro World of Viruses and Bacteria, The.....201
I Am Not a Camel.....183	Jaguar vs Crocodile.....195	Let's Find Levers.....144	Lost in the Jungle.....68	Middle School Mean Queens, The.....67
I Am Not a Chicken.....183	Jak and the Magic Nano-beans.....74	Let's Find Pulleys.....144	Lost in the Jungle - Express Edition, The.....53	Migration.....185
I Am Not a Dog.....183	<b>Jalen's Big City Life.....111</b>	Let's Find Screws.....144	Lost Page - Express Edition, The.....53	Millicent Simmonds, Actor and Activist.....140
I Am Not a Giraffe.....183	Jane Kendeigh.....72	Let's Find Simple Machines.....144	Lost Skeleton - Express Edition.....53	<b>Milo Grey's Imagination Adventures.....116</b>
I Am Not a Parrot.....183	Jar of Eyeballs - Express Edition, A.....53	Let's Find Wedges.....144	Lost World, The.....128	Milo's Amazing Space Adventure.....116
I Am Not a Penguin.....183	Jason and the Argonauts.....67	Let's Find Wheels and Axles.....144	Lost World, The.....128	Milo's Great Safari Adventure.....116
I Am Not a Snow Leopard.....183	Jealous.....167	Let's Look at Australia.....147	Loud Winter's Nap, A.....87	Milo's Spooky Tomb Adventure.....116
I Am Not an Octopus.....183	Jellyfish.....189	Let's Look at Autumn.....180	Loud Layup, The.....70	Milo's Super Spy Adventure.....116
I Can Be a Friend.....166	<b>Jimmy Sniffles.....66</b>	Let's Look at Brazil.....147	Lucky Charm, The.....116	Mimi Can't Camouflage.....98
I Can Care for Nature.....147	<b>Jina Jeong.....115</b>	Let's Look at Canada.....147	Lupita Nyong'o.....65	<b>Mind Matters.....173</b>
I Can Listen.....166	<b>Jobs People Do.....173</b>	Let's Look at China.....147	Luthor's Deep-Sea Danger.....85	Mindful Mr Sloth.....86
I Can Pick Up Litter.....147	<b>Jobs with Animals.....65</b>	Let's Look at Colombia.....147	Macaws.....189	Mindfulness.....173
I Can Reduce Waste.....147	Joe Biden.....139	<b>Let's Look at Countries.....147</b>	Mad Mummy, The.....109	Mini Gifts that Surprise and Delight.....138
I Can Reuse and Recycle.....147	Joker Hideout Heist, The.....85	Let's Look at Germany.....147	Magic History Book and Fumbling Pharaoh, The.....79	Mini Horse Mischief.....117
I Can Share.....166	Joker's Comedy Chaos, The.....85	Let's Look at India.....147	Magic History Book and Grade-A Genius, The.....79	Mini Machines that Zoom and Spin.....138
I Can Take Turns.....166	Journey to the Future of Transport.....76	Let's Look at Mexico.....147	Magic History Book and Secret Flier, The.....79	<b>Mini Makers.....138</b>
I Care for My Teeth.....166	Journeying to New Worlds.....76	Let's Look at Nigeria.....147	Magic History Book and Total Drama King, The.....79	Mini Projects to Style Your Space.....138
I Eat Well.....166	Juggle Book, The.....75	Let's Look at Russia.....147	<b>Magic History Book, The.....79</b>	Mini Treats to Enjoy and Share.....138
<b>I Fell into a Fairy Tale.....72</b>	Jump Jitters.....117	Let's Look at Somalia.....147	Magic Tapestry, The.....128	Minibeasts.....188
I Keep Clean.....166	Jumping Spiders.....189	Let's Look at South Africa.....147	Magical Mischief.....83	Miserable Stew.....71
I Stay Active.....166	Jungle Book, The.....80	Let's Look at Spring.....180	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	Mob of Meerkats, A.....179
<b>I.M. Dehd.....121</b>	Jungle Mastermind.....124	Let's Look at Summer.....180	<b>Make a Movie!.....146</b>	Moko to the Rescue.....78
Ice Clash.....124	<b>Junior High Drama.....67</b>	Let's Look at Syria.....147	Make Mind-Blowing Music Videos.....146	Molly and the Twin Towers.....120
Ice Hockey Hero.....113	Junk Art.....137	Let's Look at the United Kingdom.....147	Genius, The.....79	Monster in the Margins.....54
Iggy Follows the Snail Trail.....71	Jupiter.....191	Let's Look at the United States of America.....147	Magic History Book and Drama King, The.....79	Monster in the Margins - Express Edition.....54
<b>Igor's Lab of Fear - Express Editions.....53</b>	Karate Clash.....124	<b>Let's Look At.....151</b>	Magic History Book and Secret Flier, The.....79	Monster Marsh.....81
Iliad, The.....128	Karate Rebels.....124	Level Up.....56	Magic History Book and Total Drama King, The.....79	Monster Master.....56
Immigration Today.....176	Kate and the City of Fire.....75	Making Money...and Keeping It!.....175	<b>Magic History Book, The.....79</b>	Monster Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!.....122
<b>Important Events in History.....157</b>	Katie Blows Her Top.....111	Making Your Own Maps.....148	Magic Tapestry, The.....128	Monster Trucks.....58
Important Jobs at Airports.....174	<b>Katie Woo and JoJo on the Go!.....111</b>	Mambas.....189	Magical Mischief.....83	Moon Base and Beyond.....145
Important Jobs at Hospitals.....174	<b>Katie Woo and Pedro Mysteries.....112</b>	Manage Your Emotions.....173	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	Moon, The.....188
Important Jobs at Zoos.....174	<b>Katie Woo's Neighbourhood.....112</b>	Liam and the Pigeon.....113	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	Mordecai's Magic.....114
Important Jobs on Film Sets.....174	<b>Katie Woo.....111</b>	Liam Kingbird's Kingdom.....113	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	More Than Just Football.....134
In Search of the Past.....79	Katie's Vet Loves Pets.....112	Liam the Lion.....113	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	Mothman in the Moonlight.....122
<b>In the Lab with Max Axiom.....76</b>	<b>Katy Hudson.....86</b>	Library Alive!.....109	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	Motion.....192
In the Red Zone.....80	Keep Dancing.....113	<b>Library of Doom - Express Edition.....53</b>	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	Motion at the Theme Park.....197
Incredibly Colourful Creatures.....63	Keep Dancing, Katie.....111	<b>Library of Doom Graphic Novels.....78</b>	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	Motorbikes.....131
Index Insects - Express Edition, The.....54	Keep Trying!.....173	<b>Library of Doom: The Final Chapters - Express Edition ... 53</b>	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	Mount Everest Disaster of 1996, The.....73
Index Insects, The.....54	Keeping Your Teeth Clean.....169	Library Wing Warriors.....54	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	Mountain Animals.....179
Indian Ocean.....152	Kendrick Lamar.....65	Library Wing Warriors - Express Edition.....54	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	Mountains.....148
<b>Influential People.....65</b>	Khalid.....65	Life Cycles.....185	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	Mountains and Valleys.....151
<b>Informed!.....176</b>	<b>Kids' Sport Stories.....113</b>	<b>Life Toolkit.....175</b>	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	<b>Movers, Shakers and History Makers.....140</b>
<b>Insect Explorer.....180</b>	Killer Croc's Powerful Potion.....81	Lifeboat Crew.....170	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	Movie Menace.....56
Instrument Surprise, The.....109	<b>Killer Nature.....195</b>	Light.....190, 192	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	Moving Day.....111
Insults Aren't Funny.....170	Killer Whales Are Awesome.....181	<b>Light and Sound.....190</b>	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	Moving Day Helpers.....111
<b>International School of Dragon Training.....56</b>	Kindness Booth, The.....97	Limit Screen Time.....172	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	Moving to Mars.....99
Invention of Telephone, The.....146	Kindness Is a Superpower.....171	Line Leads the Way.....94	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	<b>Mr Grizley's Class.....114</b>
Invention of Television, The.....146	King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table.....80	Lion and Mouse and Invaders from Zurg, The.....74	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian.....77
<b>Investigate the Seasons.....180</b>	King Cobras.....189	Lion vs Hyena.....195	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	<b>Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian.....77</b>
<b>Investigating Continents.....151</b>	King with a Horse's Ears, The.....128	Lip-Sync Scandal, The.....119	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	Mr Patel Builds.....112
Investigating Sound in Max Axiom's Lab.....76	Kingston the Great Dane.....113	Little Bookshop of Horrors.....54	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	<b>Multicultural Seasonal Crafts.....138</b>
Investigating the Milky Way and Other Galaxies with Velma.....196	Kitchen Chaos.....98	Little Bookshop of Horrors - Express Edition.....54	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	
Invisible Ink.....54	<b>Know Your Numbers.....90</b>	<b>Little Boost.....90</b>	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	
Invisible Ink - Express Edition.....54	Know Your Senses.....172	<b>Little Inventor.....140</b>	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	
Irena Sender.....141	Koozy.....100	<b>Little Physicist.....192</b>	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	
Is a Dog or a Cat the Pet for Me? ...130		Little Red Hen, Video Star.....74	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	
		Little Robin's Fighting Hood.....84	Maggie's Tail, The.....128	

# INDEX

Mummies of Ancient Egypt.....160	No More Teasing.....111	Penny, the Engineering Tail of the Fourth Little Pig.....102	Puzzler's Riddles - Express Edition, The.....54	<b>Riley Reynolds.....119</b>
Murder Hornets.....189	<b>No Nonsense Spelling.....50</b>	<b>People Who Help Us.....170</b>	Puzzler's Riddles, The.....54	Ring-Tailed Lemur Princesses.....192
Murray the Ferret.....113	Noisy Night, The.....116	<b>People You Should Know.....141</b>	Pythons.....189	Riptide Pride.....66
<b>Music Box, The.....79</b>	North America.....151	Perfect Birthday Recipe, The.....87	Queen Bees.....192	Rise of the Snot-Bots.....55
Music Monster!.....56	Nose for Danger, A.....66	Persephone and the Underworld.....67	<b>Queens of the Animal World.....192</b>	River Race.....123
My Body.....88	Not My Circus.....94	<b>Pet Club.....116</b>	Quest for the Unicorn's Horn.....69	Rivers of the United Kingdom.....150
My Day.....88	<b>Not-So-Ordinary Science.....195</b>	Pet Fancy Dress Party.....116	Rabbit on the Run.....70	Rivers of the World.....150
My Family.....88	Not-So-Sleeping Beauty.....72	Pet Groomer.....65	Race to the Top.....56	Road Trip Terror.....77
My Footprints.....104	Nothing but Net.....124	Peter Pan in Mummy Land.....75	Racing Cars.....131	Robin.....82
<b>My Furry Foster Family.....113</b>	<b>Notorious Pirates Graphics.....68</b>	Pets at the Party.....116	Racing Ransom.....56	Robin Hood.....80
My Home.....88	Nurse Kenji Rules!.....112	Phantom Hotel.....121	Rahma's Gift.....114	Robin Hood, Time Traveller.....75
My Life as a Dandelion.....186	Nurses.....173	Pharaohs and Dynasties of Ancient Egypt.....160	Raiders of the Lost Archives.....54	Robinson Crusoe.....80
My Life as a Great White Shark.....186	Obedience Class Caper, The.....81	Piano Pedal Problem, The.....109	Raiders of the Lost Archives - Express Edition.....54	Robo-battle of Mega Tortoise vs Hazard Rare, The.....74
My Life as a Monarch Butterfly.....186	Obey the Egg.....121	Picnic Pigs.....70	Rainbow Mystery, The.....112	<b>Robot and Rico.....116</b>
My Life as a Narwhal.....186	Ocean Plastics Problem.....76	Pirate Pedro.....114	Raindrop's Journey, A.....190	Robot that Barked, The.....57
My Life as a Red-Eyed Tree Frog.....186	Ocean Story, The.....103	Pirates.....161	Rainforest Destruction.....76	Rock.....179
My Life as a Sea Turtle.....186	Oceans.....155	Pit of No Return - Express Edition, The.....52	Rainforests.....155	Rock Cycle, The.....185
My Life as an Emperor Penguin.....186	<b>Oceans of the World.....152</b>	Pit of No Return, The.....52	Raise Awareness with Crafts.....137	<b>Rock Your World.....153</b>
My Life as an Oak Tree.....186	Octopuses.....189	Place for Pluto, A.....99	Ralph Baer.....140	Rocks.....192
<b>My Life Cycle.....186</b>	Odin vs Ares.....133	Planet Hunting.....145	Ramadan.....169	Rocky Mountain Disaster.....123
My Neighbourhood.....88	Odyssey, The.....128	Planet Takeover.....56	Ramadan and Eid al-Fitr.....178	Roller Skating Worries.....110
My Pet Cloud.....94	Oldest Trick, The.....78	<b>Planets in Our Solar System.....191</b>	Ramadan and Id-ul-Fitr.....178	Roman Empire and its Impact on Britain, The.....160
My Sister, Daisy.....102	Olive Makes a Choice.....98	<b>Plant Parts.....181</b>	Rapunzel.....66, 69	Roman Empire, The.....163
My Sister, the Sea Monster.....123	<b>On the Map.....148</b>	Plastic.....179	Rapunzel vs Frankenstein.....74	Roman Myths.....128
My Slime is Alive!.....77	One Big Building.....90	Plastic Bottle's Journey, A.....190	Ravens and Wolves Team Up!.....194	Roman Sites.....158
<b>My Spectacular Self.....98</b>	One Stubborn Goat.....110	Pod of Whales, A.....179	<b>Ravens Pass.....121</b>	Roman Tribune, The.....158
My Teeth.....169	One-of-a-Kind Drum Kit, The.....109	Point-Blank Paintball.....66	Rays of Doom.....57	Ronald Chops and Shirt Swaps.....64
Mysteries of Black Holes and Dark Matter.....197	Onstage Jitters.....111	Poison Ivy.....82	Read All About Cats.....129	Roo and the Big Garden Redo.....71
Mysteries of Meteors, Asteroids and Comets.....197	Ooze Control.....55	Poison Ivy's Big Boss in Bloom.....85	Read All About Dance.....129	Rosa Parks and Emily Davison.....140
Mysteries of Moons and Moon Phases.....197	Ooze Control - Express Edition.....55	Poison Pages - Express Edition.....53	Read All About Dinosaurs.....129	Rosh Hashanah.....178
Mysteries of Planets, Stars and Galaxies.....197	Ooze Escape!.....124	<b>Polar Animals.....181</b>	Read All About Dogs.....129	Rosie Woods in Jack and the Bean Shock.....118
Mysteries of the Constellations.....197	Ooze Is It? - Express Edition.....53	Polar Bear vs Orca.....195	Read All About Football.....129	Rosie Woods in Little Red Writing Hood.....118
Mysteries of the Universe.....197	Open Wide, Katie!.....112	Polar Bears and Arctic Foxes Team Up!.....194	Read All About Horses.....129	Rosie Woods in Rosielocks and the Three Bears.....118
Mysterious Disappearance, The.....79	<b>Open World Squad.....56</b>	Polar Bears Are Awesome.....181	<b>Read All About It.....129, 182</b>	Rosie Woods in the Three Billy GOATs Graph.....118
Mysterious Greenbrier Ghost, The.....67	Opposites at the Zoo.....164	Polar Ice Melt-down.....76	Read All About Mini-beasts.....129	<b>Rosie Woods.....118</b>
Mystery of Bloody Mary, The.....67	<b>Or Side of Story, The.....91</b>	Police Cars.....131	Read All About the Human Body.....129	Rossi Guides the Way.....70
Mystery of Box of Chocolates, The.....112	Orca Cows.....192	Police Officers.....170	Read All About the Oceans.....182	Rubber.....179
Mystery of Disappearing Treasure Map, The.....112	Other, The.....121	Pop-Up Peril.....78	Read All About the Universe.....129	Rubbish Collectors.....173
Mystery of Fishy Canoe, The.....112	Otter in Charge, The.....98	Pope Francis.....76	Read All About Transport.....129	Rumpelstiltskin.....66, 69
Mystery of Haunted Scarecrow, The.....112	Otter-ly Ridiculous.....71	Poppy's Chicks.....110	Ready, Set, Swim!.....113	Runaround Rumour, The.....67
Mystery of Missing Moose, The.....112	Our Future in Space.....200	Poppy's Pollinators.....110	<b>Real-Life Superpowers.....171</b>	Running Overload.....80
Mystery of Missing Mummy, The.....112	Our Hairy Past.....201	Portugal vs Spain.....63	Really, Rapunzel Needed a Haircut!.....91	Running Water!.....153
Mystery of Snow Puppy, The.....112	Out of Step.....125	Possessive Spirit.....78	Recycle It!.....174	Running Wild.....80
Mystery of Stinky, Spooky Night, The.....112	Out-of-Control Rhino.....98	<b>Post-Phonics.....14</b>	Red Riding Hood.....66, 69	Runway Rumpelstiltskin.....74
<b>Mystery Solvers.....130</b>	Outrunning the Nazis.....160	Pottery Project.....110	Red Riding Hood, Superhero.....74	Ruth and the Night of Broken Glass.....120
<b>Mythical Creatures.....130</b>	Outsmarting Bullies.....175	Power of Weather, The.....154	<b>Red Squirrel Phonics.....39</b>	Sad.....167
<b>Mythology Around the World.....128</b>	Overdue: The Misadventure of Bob the Book.....102	Powerful Praying Mantis.....180	Redbeard's Revenge.....81	Sadiq.....117
<b>Mythology Graphics.....67</b>	Pacific Ocean.....152	<b>Powerful Sports Cars.....60</b>	Reeya Rai and the Ivory Peacock.....121	Sadiq and Hooyo's Drum.....117
<b>Mythology Matchups.....133</b>	Paid to Game.....136	<b>Predator vs Predator.....195</b>	Reeya Rai and the King's Treasure.....121	Sadiq and the Big Election.....117
Name that Feeling.....167	Pando.....105	<b>Prehistoric Britain.....159</b>	Reeya Rai and the Lost Library.....121	Sadiq and the Bridge Builders.....117
<b>Name Your Emotions.....168</b>	Pandora's Box.....67	Prehistoric Journey to the Centre of the Earth.....75	Reeya Rai and the Secret Workshop.....121	Sadiq and the Clean Water Crew.....117
Nameless Notebook.....78	Pangolins.....189	Prehistoric Sites.....158	<b>Reeya Rai: Adventurous Inventor.....121</b>	Sadiq and the Community Garden.....117
Nancy Wake.....72	Paper.....179	Pride Month.....178	Refreshing Drink, A.....71	Sadiq and the Cookie Crash.....117
Naomi Nash Saving Snakes.....117	Paper Art.....137	Princess and Pea, The.....69	Rei Escapes Disaster.....75	Sadiq and the Explorers.....117
<b>Naomi Nash.....117</b>	Paper Wishes.....95	Prisoners of the Poison Sea.....52	Reindeer Are Awesome.....181	Sadiq and the Festival of Cultures.....117
Naomi Osaka.....141	<b>Paranormal Tech.....60</b>	Prisoners of the Poison Sea - Express Edition.....52	Remembrance Day and Poppy, The.....157	Sadiq and the Fun Run.....117
Narwhals Are Awesome.....181	Park Clean-Up, The.....111	Prize Inside, A.....116	Republic of Ireland.....150	Sadiq and the Gamers.....117
Nathan's New Moves.....114	Parrots.....189	Probe Power.....145	Rest Your Body.....172	Sadiq and the Newspaper Problem.....117
<b>Natural Thrills.....136</b>	Party Problems.....110	Project Earth.....115	Returning to the Moon.....76	Sadiq and the Perfect Play.....117
Nature Art.....137	Pass It, Please!.....70	Project Food Bank.....115	Reuse It!.....174	Sadiq and the Pet Problem.....117
<b>Nature We Need.....191</b>	Pass, The.....103	Project Friendship.....115	Revenge of the Kraken.....122	Sadiq and the Ramadan Gift.....117
Neptune.....191	Passover.....178	Project Nature.....115	Rhinoceros vs Triceratops.....59	<b>Sadiq.....117</b>
Nervous Night, A.....111	<b>Passport to Nature.....65</b>	Project Neighbour.....115	Riddler and Jinx, The.....85	Samurai, The.....117
New Pony Surprise, The.....117	Patience Is a Superpower.....171	Project Partners.....115	Riley Reynolds Conquers Spring Cleaning.....119	Sand Art.....137
<b>Newspapers from History.....158</b>	Patrick's Polka-Dot Tights.....95	Project Pets.....115	Riley Reynolds Crushes Fancy Dress Friday.....119	Sasquatch Standoff.....122
<b>Nhia Normal, The.....79</b>	Patron Sniffs Out Danger.....78	Project Toad.....115	Riley Reynolds Glitterfies the Gala.....119	Sasquatch Suspect, The.....119
Nicole's Secret.....114	Paulina and the Disaster at Pompeii.....75	Project Toad.....115	Riley Reynolds Pumps Up the Party.....119	Saturn.....191
Night of the Scrawler - Express Edition.....53	Peanut Butter and Jelly Mystery, The.....112	Protein Foods Are Good for You!.....172	Riley Reynolds Rocks the Park.....119	Save the Animals!.....174
Night of the Undead Frogs.....77	Pedro and the Dragon.....114	Proud.....167	Riley Reynolds Slays the Play.....119	Save the Cheetah.....200
Night Shift.....55	Pedro and the Shark.....114	Prudence Under Suspicion.....75	Riley Reynolds Slides into Summer.....119	Save the Chimpanzee.....200
Night Shift - Express Edition.....55	Pedro Goes to Mars.....114	Puck Panic.....124	Riley Reynolds Takes Care of Business.....119	Save the Gorilla.....200
Ninja-rella.....74	Pedro Is Rich.....114	Puffins.....189		Save the Humpback Whale.....200
Ninjas.....75	Pedro the Ninja.....114	Punk Rock Mouse and Country Mouse.....74		Save the Tiger.....200
<b>No More Bullies.....170</b>	Pedro's Big Goal.....114	Pushing Isn't Funny.....170		<b>Saving Our Planet.....174</b>
	Pedro's Mystery Club.....114	Puss in Magical Motocross Boots.....74		Scarlett Braves the Flames.....78
	Pedro's Tricky Tower.....114			
	<b>Pedro.....114</b>			
	Penguins Are Awesome.....181			



<b>Scary Graphics</b> ..... 77	Shaw's Solo.....114	Sorcery Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!.....122	<b>Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!</b> .....122	Tag and the Magic Squeaker.....96
Scary Night, The.....116	She/He/They/Them.....176	Sound.....190, 192	Storm on the Sea.....123	Tag Rugby Friends.....113
Scary Science Fair, The.....109	Shifting Shelves.....54	South America.....151	Storm!.....82	Tail of Terror.....109
<b>Scary Stories</b> .....122	Shifting Shelves - Express Edition.....54	Southern Ocean.....152	Story of Balloons, The.....145	<b>Take Care of Yourself</b> .....166
<b>School Bus of Horrors - Express Edition</b> .....55	Shocking Journey from Comets to Oceans, The.....73	Space Spooks.....109	Story of Bicycles, The.....145	Taking It to the Mat.....125
<b>School Bus of Horrors</b> .....55	<b>Shockingly Strange Animal Weapons and Defences</b> .....61	Space Survival.....145	Story of Books, The.....145	Talent Show of Nerves, A.....79
School Musical Meltdown, The.....67	Shocks!.....55	Space Telescopes.....145	Story of Chocolate, The.....145	<b>Tales of the Tiny Folk</b> .....71
School of Negative Thought.....79	Shocks! - Express Edition.....55	Space, Incorporated.....145	Story of Crayons, The.....145	Tap Dance Troubles.....110
School Spirit.....109	Shoot Epic Short Documentaries.....146	Spell-Bound.....78	Story of Football, The.....132	Tap Dancing.....177
Schools Around the World.....150	Shopping Around the World.....150	Spies of World War I.....127	Story of French Fries, The.....145	Tara and the Towering Wave.....120
<b>Sci-Fi Tech</b> .....133	Shy.....167	Spine Tingler - Express Edition, The.....53	Story of Ice Cream, The.....145	Tarantulas.....189
<b>Science Enquiry</b> .....189	Siberian Tiger vs Sabre-Toothed Cat.....59	Splendid Spiders.....180	<b>Story of Sanitation, The</b> .....153	Taste for Victory, A.....80
<b>Science of History, The</b> .....161	Side-Splitting Football Jokes and Puns.....134	Splish Splash at the Water Park.....111	Story of Teddy Bears, The.....145	Teasing Isn't Funny.....170
<b>Science of the Future</b> .....196	Side-Splitting Stories.....123	Spooky Space Ghost.....81	Story of Toilet Paper, The.....145	<b>Teen Sport Stories</b> .....125
Science on Viking Expeditions.....161	Silent But Deadly Plants.....195	<b>Sport Adventures</b> .....125	Story of Trainers, The.....145	<b>Teen Titans Go! Multiverse Adventures</b> .....85
Scientific Life of Azaleah Lane, The.....108	Silken Eagle Feathers, The.....79	<b>Sport Jokes</b> .....134	Stranded at Sea.....68	Tennis Team Tension.....113
Scoby-Doo Explores Cities.....149	<b>Silly Riddles</b> .....130	<b>Sport Mysteries</b> .....123	Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde.....80	Terror from Beyond the Mirror.....121
Scoby-Doo Explores Habitats.....149	Silver Spurs of Oz, The.....75	<b>Sport Stories Adventure</b> .....123	Strange Journey from Bacteria to Blue Whales, The.....73	Terror in the Caverns.....123
Scoby-Doo Explores the Neighbourhood.....149	<b>Simple Steps to Help the Planet</b> .....171	<b>Sport Stories eSports</b> .....124	Strategy Showdown.....124	Terror Woods.....52
Scoby-Doo Explores Transport.....149	Sinister Study, The.....78	<b>Sport Stories Graphic Novels</b> .....80	Street Dance.....177	Terror Woods - Express Edition.....52
<b>Scoby-Doo Space Discoveries</b> .....196	Sir Isaac Newton.....142	<b>Sport Stories</b> .....124	Strikers and Scarves.....61	Test Drive.....116
<b>Scoby-Doo, Where Are You?...</b> 149	Sixth Man Surprise.....80	Sports Car Design.....60	Summer Crafts From Different Cultures.....138	<b>Theme Park Science</b> .....197
<b>Scoby-Doo! and Krypto Mysteries</b> .....81	Skara Brae.....159	Sports Car Origins.....60	Sun, The.....188	Thesaurus Rex - Express Edition.....53
<b>Scoby-Doo! Mini Mysteries</b> .....81	Skate Park Plans.....124	Sports Car Racing.....60	Sunflowers Babushka Planted, The.....106	Theseus and the Minotaur.....67
Scotland.....150	Skateboard Summer.....80	Sports Cars.....58	<b>Super Adventures of Ollie and Bea, The</b> .....71	Thief of Dragons.....56
Scott of the Antarctic.....139	Skateboarding Pals.....113	Sports Cars of Tomorrow.....60	Super Berries Scam, The.....119	This is My Home.....174
Scott of the Antarctic's Deadly Race to the South Pole.....73	Skiing Team Struggle.....113	<b>Sports Championships</b> .....135	Super Bowl, The.....135	<b>This or That Pets</b> .....130
Scrumptious Life of Azaleah Lane, The.....108	Sky Brown.....141	<b>Sports Day Rules!</b> .....113	Super Surprising Trivia About Ancient Civilizations.....62	This or That Questions About Animals and Plants.....198
Sea Creature Creeps.....109	Sky Fox, The.....128	<b>Sports Fun</b> .....177	Super Surprising Trivia About Artificial Intelligence.....62	This or That Questions About Antarctica.....135
Seals Are Awesome.....181	<b>Slam Dunk Graphics</b> .....70	<b>Sports Illustrated Kids Bedtime Books</b> .....90	Super Surprising Trivia About Natural Disasters.....62	This or That Questions About Space and Beyond.....198
Searching for Aliens with Tech.....60	Sleeping Beauty.....66, 69	<b>Sports Illustrated Kids Graphic Novels</b> .....66	Super Surprising Trivia About Rainforest Animals.....62	This or That Questions About Storm Chasing.....135
Searching for Life on Other Planets.....196	Slime Time!.....109	<b>Sports Illustrated Kids Stars of Sports</b> .....134, 141	Super Surprising Trivia About Space and the Universe.....62	This or That Questions About Technology.....198
<b>Season to Season</b> .....182	Slimy and Smelly Animal Weapons and Defences.....61	<b>Sports Illustrated Kids: Game Day!</b> .....61	Super Surprising Trivia About the Middle Ages.....62	This or That Questions About the Desert.....135
Seasons.....185	Smarty Ants.....96	<b>Sports Illustrated Kids: GOATS</b> .....177	Super Surprising Trivia About Paranormal.....62	This or That Questions About the Human Body.....198
<b>Seasons</b> .....182	Smashing Scroll - Express Edition, The.....53	<b>Sports Illustrated Kids: Legend vs Legend</b> .....61	Super Surprising Trivia About the Unexplained.....62	This or That Questions About the Wilderness.....135
Secret Life of Bigfoot, The.....62	Smile!.....193	<b>Sports Illustrated Kids: More Than a Game</b> .....134	Super Surprising Trivia About the World's Natural Wonders.....62	<b>This or That?: Science Edition</b> .....198
Secret Life of Kraken, The.....62	Snakes.....188	<b>Sports Zone</b> .....177	Super Surprising Trivia About Video Games.....62	<b>This or That?: Survival Edition</b> .....135
Secret Life of Loch Ness Monster, The.....62	<b>Snot-Bots</b> .....55	Spotlight Striker.....66	<b>Super Surprising Trivia You Can't Resist</b> .....62	Thomas Edison.....140
Secret Life of Yeti, The.....62	Snow Games.....116	Spotting Stars and Constellations with Velma.....196	Super-Duper Librarian.....112	Thomas Edison and the Invention of the Light Bulb.....163
<b>Secret Lives of Cryptids, The</b> .....62	Snow Queen's Gaming Quest, The.....74	Spotting UFOs with Tech.....60	Super-Duper Supermoon Mystery, The.....112	Three Blind Mice Race for Revenge...74
Secret Notebook, The.....125	Snow White.....66	Spread Kindness with Crafts.....137	Super-Powered Sneeze, The.....66	Three Little Flying Pigs, The.....74
Secrets in the Stacks.....78	Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs.....69	Spring Crafts From Different Cultures.....138	Superbugs and Pandemics.....76	Three Little Pigs, The.....66, 69
<b>Secrets of the Library of Doom - Express Editions</b> .....54	Snow White and the Seven Queens.....72	Squeals on Bus - Express Edition, The.....55	Supergirl.....82	Three Musketeers, The.....80
<b>Secrets of the Library of Doom</b> ..54	Snowball Fright.....109	Squeals on Bus, The.....55	Supergirl and the Cinder Games.....84	Thumbelina, Wrestling Champ.....74
See and Say French.....164	Snowboard Sham.....125	Squeals on Wheels.....71	Supergirl and the Man of Metal.....84	Tiara and Titan, The.....57
See and Say German.....164	Snowboarding Surprise.....124	Stan Lee.....141	Superman and the Big Bounty.....84	Tiger's Tough Time.....98
See and Say Mandarin.....164	So You Want To Build a Library.....96	<b>Starbright Stables</b> .....117	Superman and the Rumpelstiltskin Ruse.....84	Tigers.....189
See and Say Spanish.....164	<b>Social Justice and You</b> .....176	Stars and Planets.....188	Superman and the Toxic Troublemaker.....84	Tiki the Cockatoo.....113
Selfie.....103	Soil.....192	Staying Healthy.....166	<b>Superman Tales of the Fortress of Solitude</b> .....57	<b>Time Capsule History</b> .....161
Selfies from Space.....145	Soldiers and Sweets at the Ballet.....111	Staying Safe around Fire.....170	Surfing and Other Extreme Water Sports.....136	Time Travel Terror.....109
Sense of Play.....95	<b>Solving Space's Mysteries</b> .....197	Staying Safe around Strangers.....170	Surfing Shake-Up.....124	Ting and the Deadly Waters.....75
Senses, The.....201	Sometimes Cows Wear Polka Dots.....98	Staying Safe from Injuries.....166	Surprising Animal Weapons and Defences.....61	Tiny But Deadly Creatures.....195
Sentencer's Court, The.....78	Sometimes I Feel Angry.....168	Staying Safe from Technology.....166	Surviving Puberty.....175	Titanic Time Capsule, A.....161
Sergeant Reckless Braves the Battlefield.....78	Sometimes I Feel Anxious.....168	<b>Staying Safe with Technology</b> .....166	Surviving Your Weird Family.....175	Today's Special.....71
Seriously, Cinderella Is SO Annoying!.....91	Sometimes I Feel Confused.....168	<b>Staying Safe</b> .....170	Swamp Creature Teacher.....109	Togo Takes the Lead.....78
Seriously, Snow White Was SO Forgetful!.....91	Sometimes I Feel Excited.....168	STEAM Jobs for Petrolheads.....135	Swim or Sink.....125	Tome Raider - Express Edition.....53
<b>Service Pups in Training</b> .....70	Sometimes I Feel Embarrassed.....168	STEAM Jobs for Thrill Seekers.....135	Swimming Struggle.....110	Too Many Carrots.....87
<b>Settlers and Invaders of Britain</b> .....159	Sometimes I Feel Grumpy.....168	STEAM Jobs for Workers Willing to Get Dirty.....135	Swimming with Sharks.....197	Too Much Touch.....98
Seven Doors to Death.....52	Sometimes I Feel Happy.....168	<b>STEAM Jobs</b> .....135	Swiss Family Robinson, The.....80	<b>Top of the Food Chain</b> .....198
Seven Doors to Death - Express Edition.....52	Sometimes I Feel Hopeful.....168	<b>Stef Wade</b> .....99	Tae Kwon Do Test.....113	Tornadoes.....152
Sham City of Atlantis, The.....119	Sometimes I Feel Jealous.....168	Stems.....181		Tortoise and Hare, The.....128
Shapes at the Park.....165	Sometimes I Feel Lonely.....168	Stephen Hawking.....141, 142		Track Team Titans.....66
Shark.....198	Sometimes I Feel Sad.....168	Steven Spielberg.....141		Tracking Cryptids with Tech.....60
Shark Superpowers.....197	Sometimes I Feel Scared.....168	Stinking Sewers!.....153		Tracking Meteors, Asteroids and Comets with Velma.....196
Sharks.....188	Sometimes I Feel Surprised.....168	Stone Age Tablet, The.....158		<b>Traditions &amp; Celebrations</b> .....178
<b>Sharks Close-Up</b> .....197	Sometimes I Feel Worried.....168	Stone Circles.....159		Tragic Trip of Donner Party, The.....73
Sharp and Spiky Animal Weapons and Defences.....61	Sometimes Jokes Aren't Funny.....170	Stop the Germs!.....172		Trail Trouble.....123

Transport Breakdowns.....146	Viking and Anglo-Saxon Struggle for England, The.....160	What You Never Knew About Taylor Swift.....59	<b>World Cup Rivals ..... 63</b>	Your Passport to Italy.....156
<b>Transport Explorer.....144</b>	Viking Express, The.....158	What You Never Knew About Tom Holland.....59	World Cup, The.....135	Your Passport to Japan.....156
<b>Transport in My Community.....144</b>	Viking Invaders, The.....163	What-a-Downer Camp.....79	World of Artificial Intelligence, The...76	Your Passport to Kenya.....156
Trapped in Clown Castle.....83	Viking Sites.....158	<b>What's Cooking, Arlo? ..... 71</b>	<b>World of Artificial Intelligence, The..... 146</b>	Your Passport to Mexico.....156
Trashed Techno Beats of Bremen, The.....74	Vikings, The.....75	<b>What's in the Sky? ..... 188</b>	<b>World Passport.....156</b>	Your Passport to Peru.....156
Treasure Island.....80	Villages, Towns and Cities.....151	What's in the Woods?.....77	<b>World-Changing Inventions..... 146</b>	Your Passport to Portugal.....156
Tree Frogs.....189	Virginia Hall.....72	<b>What's Next? ..... 164, 167</b>	World's Most Amazing Animals, The.....185	Your Passport to Russia.....156
Trees of the British Isles.....151	Volcanic Eruptions.....152	What's the Opposite?.....164	World's Most Awesome Places, The.....148	Your Passport to Saudi Arabia.....156
Trick-Shot Triumph.....80	Volcano.....155	Whatzit vs the Ice Blaster Burglar.....83	World's Most Fantastic Plants, The.....185	Your Passport to South Africa.....156
Tricky Tooth, The.....111	Voyage of Flying Dutchman, The.....67	Wheelchair Rugby Rush.....124	World's Wildest Weather, The.....185	Your Passport to South Korea.....156
Trip to Grandma's, A.....110	Voyage to the Metal Moon.....52	Where Do Horses Go When It Rains?.....129	World's Worst Avalanches, The.....63	Your Passport to Sri Lanka.....156
Trojan Horse, The.....67	Voyage to the Metal Moon - Express Edition.....52	Where Do Worms Go in Winter?.....184	<b>World's Worst Natural Disasters ..... 63</b>	Your Passport to Turkey.....156
Trolls.....130	Wacky Animal Riddles.....130	Where Does Light Come From?.....180	World's Worst Volcanic Eruptions, The.....63	Your Sustainable World.....175
Trucks and Lorries.....144	Waiting for Mr Sloth.....86	Where Is It?.....164	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	Zany School Riddles.....130
<b>True Survival Graphics..... 68</b>	Waiting in the Waves.....121	Who Chomps With These Teeth?.....183	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	Zeus vs Ra.....133
Trust Me, Jack's Beanstalk Stinks!.....91	Wales.....150	Who Hears With These Ears?.....183	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	Zod and the Unknown Zones.....85
Trust on Thin Ice.....80	War of the Worlds Unicorns vs Mermaids.....75	Who Needs Glasses?.....111	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	Zoe's Problem.....114
Tsunamis.....152	Water.....192	Who Sees With These Eyes?.....183	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	Zombie Stories to Scare Your Socks Off!.....122
Tsunamis and the Environment.....154	Water Cycle, The.....185	Who Sniffs With This Nose?.....183	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	Zombies Shouldn't Brush Their Teeth with Rocks.....100
Tucker's Nose Knows.....70	Water Is Good for You!.....172	Who Walks With These Feet?.....183	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	Zombies Shouldn't Eat Brains for Breakfast.....100
Tundra Habitats Around the World.....194	WCMX Daredevil.....80	Who Wiggles This Tail?.....183	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	Zombies Shouldn't Exercise After Midnight.....100
Turtle and Geese, The.....128	We All Come from Different Cultures.....167	<b>Whose Is This? ..... 183</b>	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	Zombies Shouldn't Sleep in the Mud.....100
Tutankhamun's Tomb.....161	We All Have Different Abilities.....167	Why Are Flamings Pink?.....184	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	Zookeeper.....65
Twelve Labours of Hercules, The.....67	We All Have Different Families.....167	Why Do Cows Sleep Standing Up?.....184	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Twister Trap - Express Edition, The.....53	We All Look Different.....167	Why Do Flies Like Gross Stuff?.....184	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
<b>Two Truths and a Myth..... 161</b>	<b>Weather and Climate.....154</b>	Why Do Pigs Like Mud?.....129	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Two-Face and the Fusion Confusion.....85	Welcome to Pandorient.....79	Why Do We Need Bats?.....191	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Tyrannosaurus and Other Cretaceous Dinosaurs.....131	Werewolf Skin - Express Edition.....53	Why Do We Need Bees?.....191	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Ugly Dino Hatchling, The.....74	Wesak.....178	Why Do We Need Poo?.....191	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Ugly Duckling, The.....66	Wetlands.....155	Why Do We Need Rain?.....191	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Un-Natural Museum Mayhem.....85	Whales and Dolphins.....188	Why Do We Need Soil?.....191	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Unbelievably Weird Creatures.....63	What a Load of Rubbish!.....153	Why Do We Need Trees?.....191	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Unbreakable Bracelets, The.....57	<b>What Animal Am I?.....183</b>	Why Don't Fish Have Eyelashes?.....184	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Under the Bonnet.....55	What Are Traits?.....189	Why Is Light Important?.....180	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Under the Bonnet - Express Edition.....55	What Can You See In Autumn?.....182	<b>Why Should I Care About History?.....163</b>	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Understanding Climate.....190	What Can You See In Spring?.....182	Why Should I Care About the Ancient Chinese?.....163	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Understanding Magnetism in Max Axiom's Lab.....76	What Can You See In Summer?.....182	Why Should I Care About the Ancient Egyptians?.....163	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Understanding Weather.....190	What Can You See In Winter?.....182	Why Should I Care About the Ancient Greeks?.....163	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Understanding Weather Patterns.....190	What Do Animals Need to Survive?.....189	Wide World of Weather.....154	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
<b>Unreal but Real Animals..... 63</b>	What Do Plants Need to Survive?.....189	<b>Wild About Wheels ..... 131</b>	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Unsolved Questions About Earth.....198	What Is a Habitat?.....189	<b>Wild Biomes .....149</b>	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Unsolved Questions About Living Things.....198	What Is Stress?.....173	<b>Wild Earth Science.....152</b>	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Unsolved Questions About the Human Body.....198	<b>What Living Things Need ..... 183</b>	<b>Wild Outdoors, The ..... 133</b>	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Unsolved Questions About the Universe.....198	What Would It Take to Build a Deflector Shield?.....133	Wildfire, Inside the Inferno.....155	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
<b>Unsolved Science..... 198</b>	What Would it Take to Build a Hoverboard?.....133	Wildfires.....152	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Unusual Journey from Pebbles to Continents, The.....73	What Would it Take to Build a Time Machine?.....133	Wildfires and the Environment.....154	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Unusual Life Cycles of Amphibians.....199	What Would It Take to Make an Energy Blade?.....133	Wind Energy.....200	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Unusual Life Cycles of Birds.....199	What would it Take to Make an Invisibility Cloak?.....133	Wings of Fear.....56	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Unusual Life Cycles of Fish.....199	What You Never Knew About Ariana Grande.....59	Winter Crafts From Different Cultures.....138	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Unusual Life Cycles of Invertebrates.....199	What You Never Knew About Beyoncé.....59	Wise-Quackers.....71	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Unusual Life Cycles of Mammals.....199	What You Never Knew About Blackpink.....59	Wolf in Unicorn's Clothing, The.....74	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Unusual Life Cycles of Reptiles.....199	What You Never Knew About BTS.....59	Wolf vs Golden Eagle.....195	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
<b>Unusual Life Cycles..... 199</b>	What You Never Knew About Cristiano Ronaldo.....59	Wolves.....189	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Up the President's Nose.....66	What You Never Knew About Demi Lovato.....59	Women Scientists in Astronomy and Space.....142	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Up, Down and Around the City.....164	What You Never Knew About Demetrius Johnson.....59	Women Scientists in Chemistry.....142	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Upcycled Plastic Projects.....138	What You Never Knew About Harry Styles.....59	Women Scientists in Life Science.....142	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Uranus.....191	What You Never Knew About LeBron James.....59	Women Scientists in Maths and Coding.....142	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Valentine's Day.....178	What You Never Knew About Lionel Messi.....59	Women Scientists in Medicine.....142	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Valleys.....148	What You Never Knew About Olivia Rodrigo.....59	Women Scientists in Physics and Engineering.....142	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Vanished Northwest Passage Arctic Expedition, The.....73	What You Never Knew About Selena Gomez.....59	Wonder Woman and The Cheetah Challenge.....84	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Vegetables Are Good for You!.....172	What You Never Knew About Simone Biles.....59	<b>Wonder Woman Tales of Paradise Island ..... 57</b>	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Venus.....191		<b>Wonder Woman the Amazing Amazon ..... 57</b>	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Very Last Leaf, The.....99		<b>Wonderful Workplaces ..... 174</b>	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Vet.....65		Wonderful Worms.....180	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Vet Visit, The.....110		Wood.....179	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
<b>Video Game Revolution.....136</b>		Word Eater - Express Edition, The.....53	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Video Game Victors.....80		Wordworm Invasion.....78	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	
Video Games Are Good For You!.....136		<b>World Around You, The ..... 164</b>	World's Worst Worst Disasters ..... 63	



# CONTACT US

## RAINTREE

**Suite 17  
Innovation House  
John Smith Drive  
Oxford  
OX4 2JY**

01865 312245  
orders@raintree.co.uk  
X: @RaintreePub

## ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES

**United Kingdom,  
Ireland, Australia  
and New Zealand**

### **Doug Pocock**

Managing Director  
dpocock@raintree.co.uk

**Canada and The  
United States**

### **Tom Kalgren**

Director of US Trade &  
Canadian Sales  
tkalgren@capstonepub.com

**Europe, Middle  
East, Latin  
America, Asia and  
Africa**

### **Nick Harris**

International Strategic  
Partnerships Director  
nharris@raintree.co.uk

## ASIA

### **Mainland China for Library and Classroom**

Blue Fountain  
Fl 5, Bidg 6 East, No 521 Kang Yi  
Road, Kangquiao, Pudong Shanghai  
201315  
+86-21-38953835 x 817  
frank@5leng.com

### **Japan**

Smart Ed16 Mibuai-cho,  
Nakagyo-ku,  
Kyoto, Japan  
604-8812

### **Philippines**

C&E Publishing, Inc.  
839 EDSA, South Triangle  
Quezon City  
1103, Philippines  
+63 29295088  
avigail.manaluz@cebookshop.com

### **Singapore**

CSH Educational Resources Pte Ltd  
10 Ubi Crescent #03-20/21 Lobby B  
Ubi Techpark Singapore 408564  
+65 6225 5180  
siewhoon@csh.com.sg

### **Vietnam**

Fahasa Book Distribution Company  
60 – 62 Le Loi Street, District Ho Chi  
Minh City, Vietnam  
+84 8 8297638  
fahasa-sg@hcm.vnn.vn

### **Malaysia, Indonesia, Cambodia, Laos and Myanmar**

Digital Natives  
C3-3A-15, Solaris Dutamas  
No 1, Jalan Dutamas 1, 50480 Kuala  
Lumpur, Malaysia  
+60 1 23355258  
mkuocs@hotmail.com

## AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

### **Australia for Library:**

Educational Concepts  
PO Box 357  
Frenchs Forest,  
NSW 2086 Australia  
+61 2 9986 1605  
info@edugroup.com.au

## Australia & NZ for Classroom:

Lioncrest Education  
PO Box 340  
Cessnock NSW 2325 Australia  
+61 2 4991 2874  
info@lioncrest.com.au

BookrepsN.Z.  
39 Woodside Avenue  
Northcote  
Auckland 0627  
New Zealand  
+64 9-419 2635  
susan@bookreps.co.nz

## THE CARIBBEAN Latin America & The Caribbean

Flamencos 36  
Alcaldía Benito Juárez  
San José Insurgentes, CP 03900  
Mexico City, Mexico  
+52 442 250 1567  
rsalmon@digitaledlatam.com

## AFRICA

### **South Africa, Botswana, Namibia**

Warren Halford  
Everybody's Books  
PO Box 201321  
Durban North  
4016  
South Africa  
+27 31 569 2229 / 49  
warren@ebbooks.co.za  
www.ebbooks.co.za

### **Zimbabwe**

Arj Swears  
Discovery Learning  
46 Kingsmead Road East  
Borrowdale  
Harare, Zimbabwe  
+263 774 358 377  
arj@schoolbooks4africa.com

## MIDDLE EAST

### **Egypt**

Cairo Trade Centre 35,  
Mamiat El-Doual Al-Arabia  
St. Mohandessen  
Giza, Egypt  
+20 237493803  
ctc@access.com.eg

### **Turkey**

Miray Sarikinaci  
Farbe Education  
Güzelyurt MAH. 2128 SOKAK  
NO:4L, 34515  
Esenyurt, Istanbul, Turkey  
00 90 212 8532333  
operation@farbeeducation.com

## EUROPE

### **Ireland**

For Classroom: Engage Literacy  
Contact: Emma Butler  
Folens Publishers  
Hibernian Industrial  
Estate Greenhills Rd  
Dublin 24  
Ireland  
+353 1 413 7200

For Library:  
International Education Services  
Weston Industrial Estate Salmon  
Leap  
Leixlip  
Co. Kildare  
Ireland  
+353 1 621 0310  
info@iesltd.ie

### **Spain**

For School Orders  
Contact: Victoria  
Sanchez Rodriguez  
+ 34620642665  
www.allforschools.es

## UK Exporters (International Schools)

Mallory International Ltd  
United Kingdom  
+44 (0) 1395 239168  
rachel@malloryint.co.uk

CES Holdings Ltd  
United Kingdom  
info@cesholdings.co.uk  
+44 (0) 161 337 9337  
www.cesholdings.co.uk

EquipMySchool.com  
United Kingdom  
+44 (0)1507 307932  
Service@EquipMySchool.com  
www.equipmyschool.com

# Here to help you and your school

## To order:



Online at [www.raintree.co.uk](http://www.raintree.co.uk)



Email us at [orders@raintree.co.uk](mailto:orders@raintree.co.uk)



Call us on **01865 312245**



### International orders:

We supply books to schools all over the World through our network of distributors, partners and consolidators. Email [orders@raintree.co.uk](mailto:orders@raintree.co.uk) to ask about specific locations.

## Connect with us:



[@RaintreePublishers](https://www.facebook.com/RaintreePublishers)



[@RaintreePub](https://twitter.com/RaintreePub)

**Payment and delivery:** Payment is accepted by purchase order, credit card, cheque, bankers draft or bank transfer (payment by school account is available). We aim to deliver all orders within 10 working days. All orders are delivered by HarperCollins Supply Chain on behalf of Raintree. Prices in this brochure are subject to change.

ISBN 978-1-3982-6021-4



9 781398 260214